

Lewis W. Sams

PF
PHOTOFACT

INDEX

AND TECHNICAL DIGEST

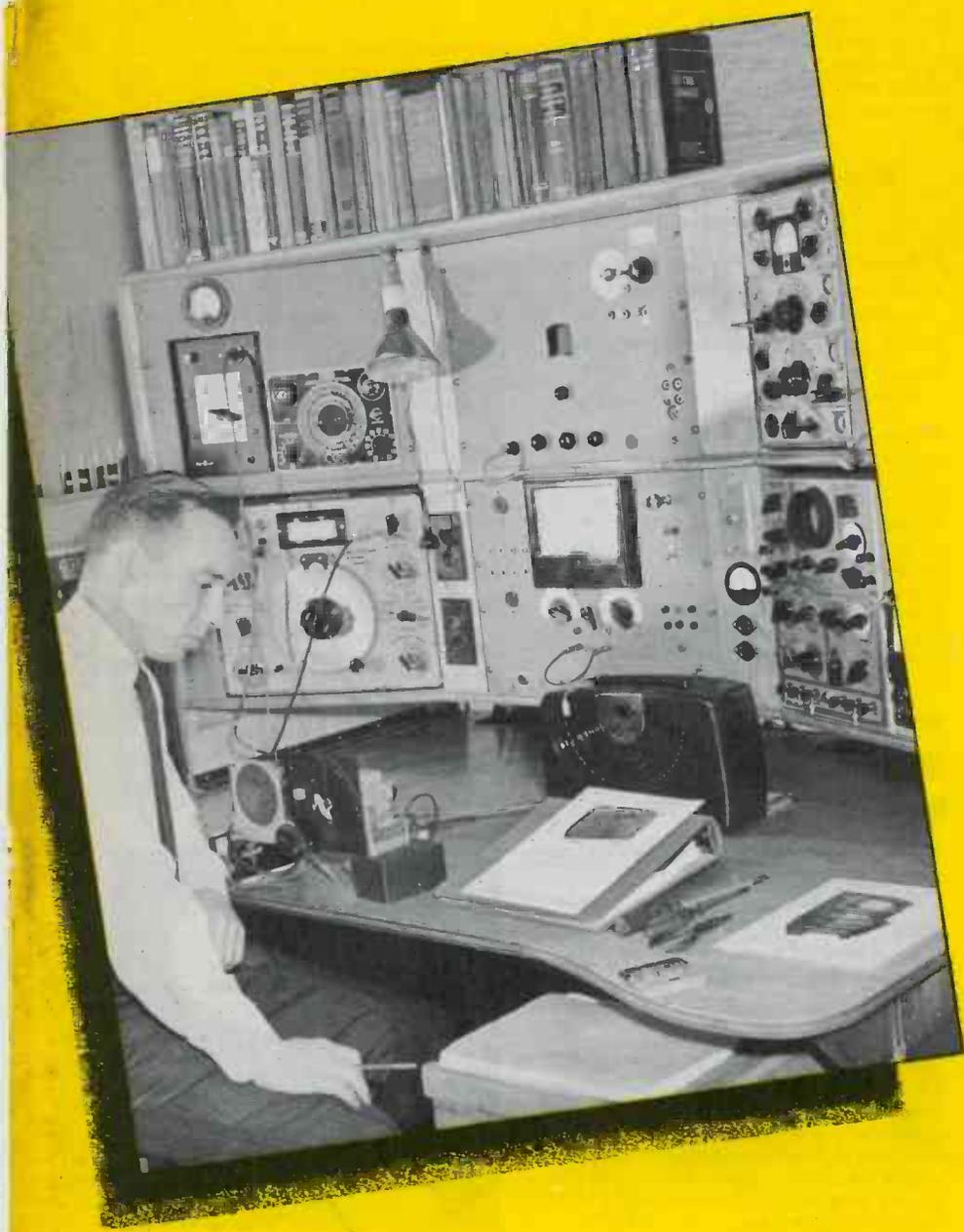
July • Aug. • 1952

including

INDEX No.

33

COVERING PHOTOFACT
FOLDER SETS 1 THRU 176



CONTENTS

Shop Talk <i>Milton S. Kiver</i>	4
Signal Substitution in Television Servicing <i>W. William Hensler</i>	7
DC Restoration and Sync Separation (Part II) <i>W. William Hensler and Merle E. Chaney</i>	15
Power Supplies <i>Arthur R. Kozik</i>	21
Close-Tolerance Parts in TV Receivers <i>Matthew Mandl</i>	27
In the Interest of Quicker Servicing <i>Glen E. Slutz</i>	31
Examining Design Features <i>Merle E. Chaney</i>	37
Audio Facts <i>PRE-AMP</i> <i>Robert B. Dunham</i>	41
Dollar and Sense Servicing <i>John Markus</i>	47
Photofact Cumulative Index No. 33 Covering Photofacts Sets Nos. 1-176 Inclusive	49
+ More or Less —	94

HOW TO SAVE TIME AND MONEY THROUGH YOUR IRC DISTRIBUTOR...YOUR ONE-STOP REPLACEMENT CONTROL SOURCE

Full Replacement Control Coverage without Shopping or Waiting

Here's a new convenience that's going to save you hours of time—and some dollars too. For now there's a replacement control line so complete that no technician need shop or wait for the units he wants. *One* stop at your IRC Distributor covers *all* your replacement needs.

317 New Factory Assembled Exact Duplicate Controls...



Maybe you prefer the convenience and simplicity of factory-assembled Exact Duplicate Controls. Or maybe you like the wide coverage and faster servicing at lower stock cost you get with Universal Replacements. Either way, IRC gives you just what you want. The new IRC Replacement Line includes 317 new factory assembled Exact Duplicate Controls *and* 2 new, simplified CONCENTRIKITS with Exact Duplicate Shafts.

Full Coverage of 317 Different Concentric Duals Handling 452 Manufacturers' Parts Numbers Specified in over 5,000 TV Models

This is what you get with either IRC Factory-Assembled Exact Duplicates *or* IRC improved CONCENTRIKITS. 317 new IRC Exact Duplicate Controls provide satisfactory mechanical fit and electrical operation for over 90% of TV controls. And 2 new, four-piece IRC CONCENTRIKITS with Exact Duplicate Shafts and versatile Base Elements give you the same broad, dependable control coverage.

Guaranteed Reliable Fit and Operation or Double Your Money Back

Every IRC Factory-Assembled Exact Duplicate *and* every IRC new Universal Replacement—employing K-2 or K-3 CONCENTRIKITS—*must* operate and fit satisfactorily! If it fails to do so—*double your money back!* This is IRC's guarantee of dependability.

New IRC Exact Duplicate Controls Feature:

- Accurate Dependable Specifications.
- Factory assembly under rigid quality control.
- Both carbon and wire-wound types.
- Easy installation—no modification needed.

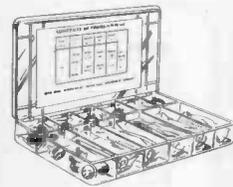
We build these new IRC Exact Duplicates to carefully prepared specifications. Shaft lengths have not been compromised—so there's no need to improvise, to reverse connections or to alter controls in any way. Shaft ends are accurately machined for good knob fit. And electrical characteristics are carefully engineered to assure satisfactory operation. IRC Exact Duplicates are easy to install and they operate efficiently.

New Four-Piece IRC CONCENTRIKITS Feature:



- "Less-than-a-minute" Assembly in Shop or Home.
- No filing, slotting, hammering, soldering or cutting of shafts.
- Assembly of both Carbon and Wire Wound Concentric Duals.
- New reduced prices.

You'll need no special tools or skills to assemble these new, simplified CONCENTRIKITS. With each one, we furnish easy-to-follow pictorial instructions that show you how to make actual assembly in less than a minute. No alterations are needed; shafts are supplied in proper lengths and with factory-tooled ends for accurate fit.



New, Dealer Assortments for Widest Coverage at Lowest Cost

You'll have less money tied up in inventories—and you'll lose fewer parts through obsolescence—when you buy IRC's new CONCENTRIKITS in low-cost, convenient CONCENTRI-PAKS. These handy assortments include Base Elements, Exact Duplicate Shafts and Switches for specific brands of TV controls. Contained in large, sturdy, partitioned plastic stock boxes, with full replacement data. CONCENTRIPAKS give you wide coverage at a fraction of the cost of factory-assembled controls.

Make Your IRC Distributor Your One-Stop Source of TV Replacement Controls

You'll save time and cash by scheduling your trips to your IRC Distributor—and buying *all* your Replacement Concentric Duals from him. And you'll be sure of Concentric Dual efficiency, too. For IRC's guarantee protects you on Universal Replacements *or* Factory Assembled Exact Duplicates. Remember—Double your money back if fit or operation is unsatisfactory!

Full Details and Free Replacement Data Yours for the Asking

For full information on IRC's new Replacement Control Line, get new Catalog Data Bulletin DC1C. Complete replacement data by Manufacturers' Parts Numbers also is yours at no charge. Specify Form SO12A. Just send post card to us for your copies—or get them from your IRC Distributor.





Wherever the Circuit Says 

**INTERNATIONAL
RESISTANCE CO.**

423 N. Broad Street—Philadelphia 8, Pa.

Pick of the Trade

One billion six hundred and eighty-eight million MECHANICAL parts will go into television sets in 1952. This will call for the melting of a million two hundred thousand pounds of solder, use 82,000 miles of wire, and the electronic components add up to more than a billion three hundred fifty million.

There will be well over a half billion resistors, four and a third hundred million capacitors, and coils will number some 65 million. Eight million metallic rectifiers and well over a hundred million transformers.

Then, there will be a minimum of 7 million civilian radios of all kinds coming off the lines.

The electronic dollar volume in 1952 can be the greatest in the industry's history.

★ ★ ★

Then, too there is the new impetus in industrial electronic instrumentation and control. From 1945 to Korea little progress was made. Inflation of the dollar has made survival of enterprise a matter of doing things by putting more buttons on automatic operations. It is a swing to automatic cycling, measuring, control of remote operations, counting at high speed, electronic (and nucleonic) watching of electric surges, chemical mixtures, gaseous contents.

Not even in the period of 1940-5 have more new names shown themselves in the electronic field. They are from older companies; they are layman-financed organizations of researchers, engineers, and professors; they are offshoots of established companies which had originally grounded themselves as producers of buttons, shootin' irons and airplanes. It is a fast moving business—right now, and the good old survival rule will take its course.

WBB in *Electronic Markets*

★ ★ ★

"THE SECOND U. S. TELEVISION BOOM IS NOW ON. Up to now manufacturers have produced 17,000,000 television sets. Spokesmen assert that when all of the new television stations are operating, there will be over 50,000,000 TV sets in the United States.

Radio technicians who have not had a chance to service television receivers before, now have the opportunity of their lives. They should immediately get ready for the coming boom in their sections of the country if they wish to share in the new prosperity.

★ ★ ★

We have mentioned before, and we now reiterate, that radio technicians in areas soon to be equipped with television must immediately take active steps to become expert in television servicing. The best way to do this is to get a television chassis and go to work on it and familiarize oneself with its intricacies. Nor is it necessary to work on a "dead" set. Even if there is no television station in the neighborhood, many tests can be made with a signal generator, which all service technicians possess. And with a good, high antenna some excellent dx is bound to be received in all parts of the country during the summer season. Nor is it necessary to buy a brand new television set. Many dealers in the larger cities all over the country have second-hand 10-inch chassis for sale at low prices. They are ideal for the purpose.

Hugo Gernsback, Editor in-Chief
Radio-Electronics, June, 1952

★ ★ ★

... UNLIMITED VISTAS ARE OPENED FOR TELEVISION. In the past we have been highly optimistic about the future of the electronics industry—and sometimes we have been criticized for it. It appears now that perhaps we held our enthusiasm too firmly in check.

In our November, 1951, issue we predicted that by 1960 the electronics industry would reach a turnover of \$10,000,000,000. It now appears that our prediction will probably be found far too conservative.

Hugo Gernsback, Editor in-Chief
Radio-Electronics, July, 1952

PF INDEX

AND TECHNICAL DIGEST

VOL. 2 • NO. 4

JULY-AUGUST, 1952

JAMES R. RONK, Editor

Editorial Staff: Merle E. Chaney • Robert B. Dunham
Ann W. Jones • Arthur R. Kozik • Glenna M. McRoan
Glen E. Slutz • Margaret Neff

Technical Director: W. William Hensler

Art Directors: Anthony M. Andreone • Pierre L. Crease

Production: Archie E. Cutshall • Douglas Bolt

Printed by: The WALDEMAR Press; Joseph C. Collins, Mgr.

CONTENTS

Shop Talk	
Milton S. Kiver	4
Signal Substitution in Television Servicing	
W. William Hensler	7
DC Restoration and Sync Separation (Part II)	
W. William Hensler and Merle E. Chaney	15
Power Supplies	
Arthur R. Kozik	21
Close-Tolerance Parts in TV Receivers	
Matthew Mandl	27
In the Interest of Quicker Servicing	
Glen E. Slutz	31
Examining Design Features	
Merle E. Chaney	37
Audio Facts	
Robert B. Dunham	41
Dollar and Sense Servicing	
John Markus	47
Photofact Cumulative Index	
No. 33 Covering Photofact Sets	
Nos. 1-176 Inclusive	49
+ More or Less —	94



HOWARD W. SAMS, Publisher

COPYRIGHT 1952 • Howard W. Sams & Co., Inc.
2201 East 46th Street • Indianapolis 5, Indiana

The PF (PHOTOFACT) INDEX and Technical Digest is published every other month by Howard W. Sams & Co., Inc. at 2201 East 46th Street, Indianapolis 5, Indiana—and is included as a part of PHOTOFACT folders from PHOTOFACT Distributors without additional cost.

SUBSCRIPTION DATA: For those desiring the convenience of delivery to their homes or shops, Howard W. Sams & Co., Inc. will mail each issue of the INDEX direct, promptly upon publication. The subscription charge is \$2.00 for eight issues in the United States and U. S. possessions. Acceptance under Section 34.64 P. L. & R. authorized at Indianapolis, Indiana.

ABOUT THE COVER: The photograph is of Clair K. Fitzsimmons, owner of Fitz Radio and Appliance Company, 206 Main Street, Ames, Iowa. On July 7, 1951, Mr. Fitzsimmons made some very definite suggestions for the improvement of Photofact Folders. On April 19, 1952, Mr. Fitzsimmons wrote us. His letter is reproduced in its entirety as a part of the supplemental Free Literature Offer. His comments are so much to the point that we wanted to share his letter with you.

Shop Talk

The complexity of the modern television receiver being what it is, most service men understandably lean heavily upon circuit schematic diagrams in their every day service work. From these diagrams they seek, primarily, three things. First, how the circuit is wired; second, the values of the various components and; third, the voltages that are normally present at various points in the receiver. A well drawn diagram, containing all this information, can easily cut servicing time by at least one-half, and frequently more. This is undoubtedly one of the reasons why Photofact Folders have proven so helpful in simplifying and speeding up service work.

From time to time, however, sets are brought into the shop for which, for one reason or another, schematic diagrams are not available. Or, what is often just as bad, service literature is available which has few if any of the operating voltages specified. In the course of tracing through a circuit, to isolate the seat of the trouble, the service man places consid-

erable reliance on the voltage values which he obtains. However, with the wide range of voltages employed in different television sets, it is frequently impossible in a strange set, to determine whether the voltage readings obtained are anywhere near normal. Without this assurance, the service man can very well look for trouble in a section of the receiver where none exists.

Is there anything that the service man can do to help himself in such situations? Fortunately there is, and the reason stems from the ability to compare certain sections of the receiver with similar or identical sections of other receivers previously encountered. Many, many sets, for example, use the Standard Coil tuner and while the voltages fed to the tuner tubes may not all be exactly alike, certainly you will find that they are at least close to one another. Consider the horizontal sweep section of the receiver. A very popular type of circuit is the pulse-width automatic frequency control network and

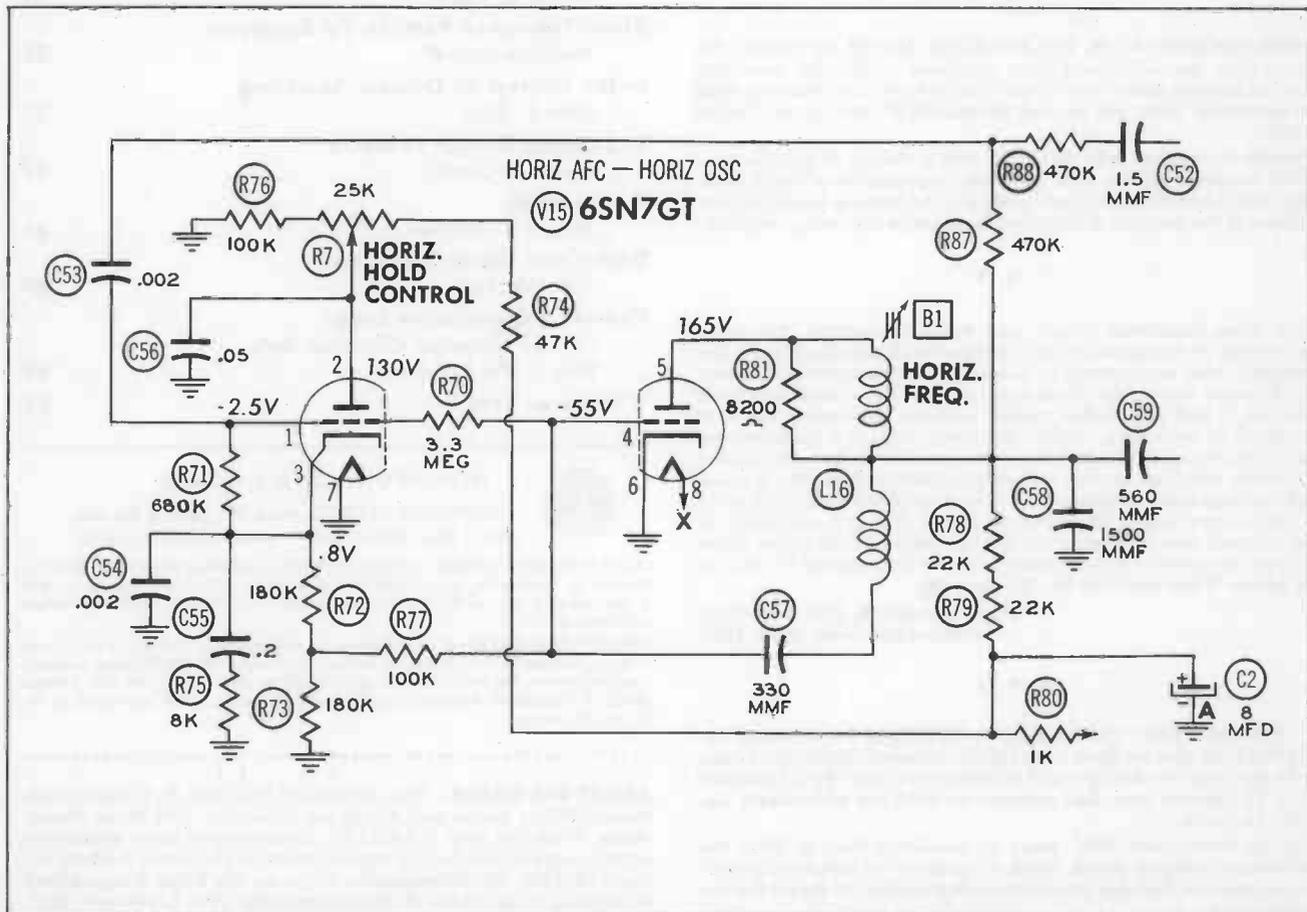


Figure 1. A Representative Pulse-Width AFC Circuit.

stabilized blocking oscillator. Here again you have an ally in models other than the one you are working on. The list of corresponding circuits could be continued further, but the main idea is undoubtedly evident by now. Simply stated it is this; because many sets use similar circuits, the voltages present in one normally operating receiver can frequently be used to judge whether the voltages in a defective receiver are within the range they should be.

To derive the greatest benefit from this method, certain facts should be known and certain precautions should be observed. Considering precautionary measures first, the most obvious one, of course, is to make sure that the set being used as the reference contains a circuit or circuits similar to those in the defective receiver. Secondly, have the reference receiver operating normally. Third, try to set the controls on the defective receiver as they would be for a normal picture. This is important because the setting of certain operating controls will alter the values of some of the voltages in the receiver.

So much for the precautions to be observed. Now let us consider the manner in which the voltages should be measured in order that a proper comparison can be made. In schematic diagrams, voltage values, when given, are frequently listed with reference either to the chassis or to a B minus bus (in transformerless sets). This practice has been employed for many years in radio and is used to a large extent in television.

Unfortunately, making voltage comparisons between different sets can often lead to erroneous conclusions through misinterpretation. The reason for this is not very hard to find. Consider, as an illustration, the two pulse-width AFC circuits shown in Figures 1 and 2. Both are similar in design even though they were taken from receivers made by totally unrelated manufacturers. The socket voltages in both instances are given and if corresponding element voltages are compared, it will be seen that very

little similarity exists between them. Pin 5, for example, of the 6SN7 tube has a value of 165 volts in Figure 1. and 0 volts in Figure 2. This, of course, with respect to the chassis. Pin 4, to make another comparison, is -55 volts in Figure 1 and -235 volts in Figure 2. Judging by these figures, there is apparently very little experience that a serviceman can use from one circuit that will help him service the other.

But wait a minute. A long, long time ago we were told that tubes do not operate by the measured voltages applied to the individual elements, but rather by the relative voltages between elements. Grid bias, for example, is not the voltage between grid and ground, but the voltage between grid and cathode. By the same token, the plate voltage that really matters so far as the tube is concerned is not the plate voltage between plate and chassis but, again, the voltage between plate and cathode.

In other words, when comparisons are made, they must be made with relative voltages.

Now let us return to the circuits in Figures 1 and 2 and use this new approach. In Figure 1, the voltage between cathode and plate is 165 volts; the voltage between cathode and grid is -55 volts. In Figure 2, the voltage between cathode and plate is +175 volts since the cathode is more negative than the plate by this amount. Between grid and cathode the voltage is -60 volts.

Can a comparison between circuits be made now? It most certainly can! Plate-to-cathode potential in one case is 165 volts; in the other it is 175 volts. Grid-to-cathode voltages are -55 and -60 volts respectively. The same comparison can also be made between the other section of this 6SN7 triode with corresponding results.

◆ ◆ Please turn to page 73 ◆ ◆

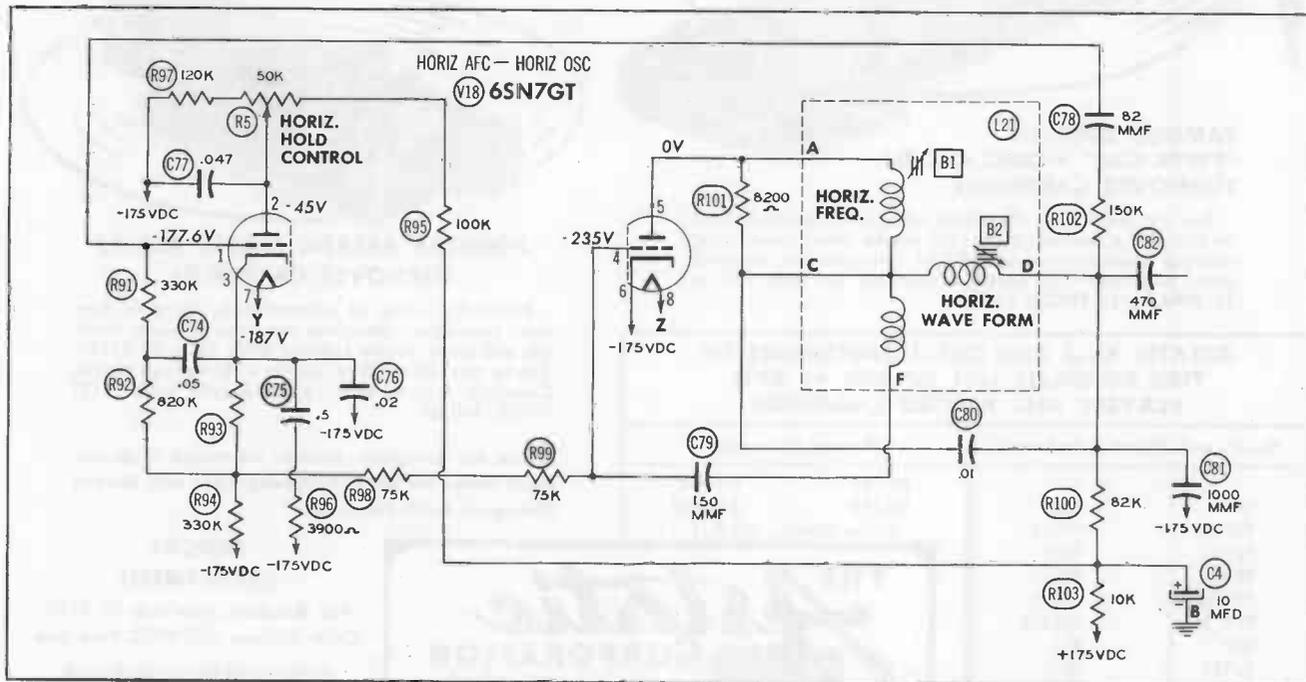


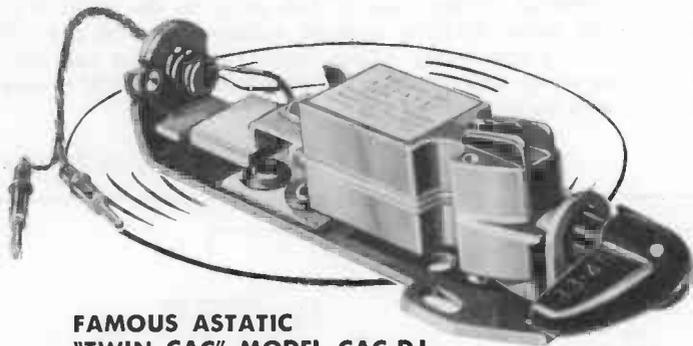
Figure 2. An AFC Circuit Similar to that of Figure 1, but with Apparently Differing Voltage Values.

ASTATIC REPLACEMENT CARTRIDGE GUIDE

For RCA 45 RPM Players, Player Attachments and Record Changers

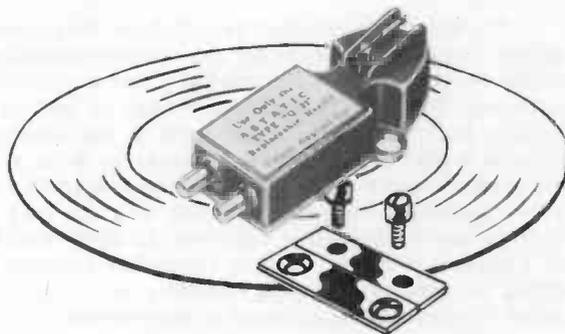
WHEN YOU REPLACE CARTRIDGES MATCH THE EXCELLENCE OF THE RECORDS THEMSELVES TO GIVE YOUR CUSTOMERS THE FULL ENJOYMENT OF 45 RPM.

Astatic leadership in the pickup cartridge replacement field has no greater evidence than in the brilliant performance of the models AC-J and CAC-J on 45 RPM Records. Precision engineered and manufactured, to meet the higher requirements in smooth, wide range response, tracking excellence and similar factors, these superior Astatic units are your greatest assurance of enthusiastic customer satisfaction . . . of maximum business volume from the ever-growing swing to 45 RPM.



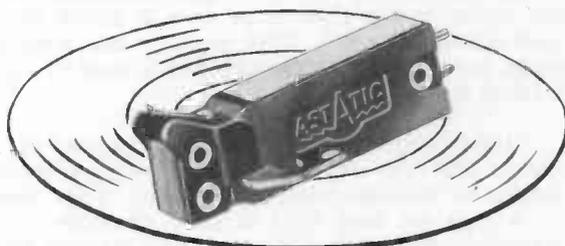
FAMOUS ASTATIC "TWIN CAC" MODEL CAC-DJ TURNOVER CARTRIDGE

Two complete CAC Cartridge assemblies mounted, back to back, on a common plate. No needle interaction. Ideal response characteristics established independently for each side. The finest reproduction available for 33 $\frac{1}{3}$, 45 or 78 RPM. LIST PRICE, \$10.50.



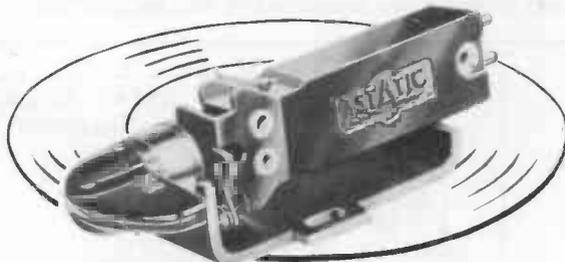
ASTATIC MODEL CAC-J CARTRIDGE

Installs in RCA 45 RPM Players and Record Changers with Simple Adapter Plate. Plate Screws in Pickup through Large Holes; Cartridge to Plate through Small Holes. LIST PRICE, \$7.50.



ASTATIC MODEL AC-J CARTRIDGE

Installs in RCA 45 RPM Players and Record Changers with Special Weight Mounting Screws Inserted in Rear Holes of Mounting Bracket. LIST PRICE, \$6.50.



POPULAR ASTATIC MODEL ACD-2J TURNOVER CARTRIDGE

Popularity leader of conventionally designed turnover cartridges. Smoother response, superior tracking and lower needle talk—at 33 $\frac{1}{3}$, 45 or 78 RPM—due to mechanical drive system with reduced inertia. Complete with turnover assembly and knob. LIST PRICE, \$10.00.

ASTATIC AC-J AND CAC-J CARTRIDGES FIT THIS COMPLETE LIST OF RCA 45 RPM PLAYERS AND RECORD CHANGERS

Players and Player Attachments		Record Changers	
9EY3	9Y51	RP-168	RP-186
9EYM3	9Y510	RP-190	RP-193*
9EY31	45EY	(*Use Astatic AC-RJ)	
9EY32	45EY3		
9EY35	45EY4		
9EY 36	45EY15		
9JY	45J		
9JYM	45J2		
9Y7			



Write for complete Astatic Cartridge Replacement Guide for all RCA Phonographs and Record Changers, Form No. S-55.

EXPORT DEPARTMENT

401 Broadway, New York 13, N. Y.
Cable Address: ASTATIC, New York

Astatic crystal devices manufactured under Brush Development Co. patents

Signal SUBSTITUTION

in Television Servicing

by W. William Hensler

The technique of signal tracing and signal substitution in radio receivers has come to be standard practice with many service technicians. Using this method, trouble shooting is performed by injecting a signal from an RF signal generator or an audio oscillator and tracing the signal until the defective stage is located. Similarly, signal substitution processes may be employed in TV servicing, however the requirements of the signal to be used in TV work are much more demanding than those needed in the radio application. To do an efficient job, signals should be available to check these four main sections of the television receiver.

1. Picture section.
2. Sound section.
3. Synchronizing circuits.
4. Raster formation circuits.

It is also desirable that associated circuits within each of the sections be checked for operation.

From these requirements it can be seen that the following signals should be available for testing sets designed to receive VHF stations.

1. A modulated signal at all twelve channel frequencies which will provide synchronization and produce a type of picture that will be indicative of the quality of picture that can be received. Provisions must be made for attenuating the signal to enable the checking of the receiver at various signal levels. A video signal should also be available for signal substitution in the video amplifier stages.

2. An audio signal for the purpose of checking the audio stages in the receiver. This signal should be such as to allow measurement of the gain and approximate frequency response of the audio stages.

3. Separate horizontal and vertical synchronizing signals which permit testing of the synchronizing circuits of the receiver.

4. Signals of the proper frequency and wave-shape which can be applied to either the vertical or horizontal sweep circuits to obtain proper sweep. A crosshatch or dot pattern should be available for purposes of checking linearity in both vertical and horizontal sweeps.

The Hickok Videometer Model 650 is an instrument capable of providing these signal classifications. It is housed in a metal cabinet of a size comparable to the average RF signal generator. (See Figure 1.) Through the use of positive latching type



Figure 1. The Hickok Model 650 Videometer.

push button switches, a great variety of signals are available at the will of the user. Controls are provided for attenuating both the RF and video signals as well as a meter to enable proper setting of these controls. A tuning control is provided to enable the RF output of the unit to be tuned to all twelve channels.

Although a complete breakdown of the circuitry of the Videometer is beyond the scope of this article, a brief description of the basic circuits should prove helpful in understanding its operation. The Videometer can be divided electrically into three basic

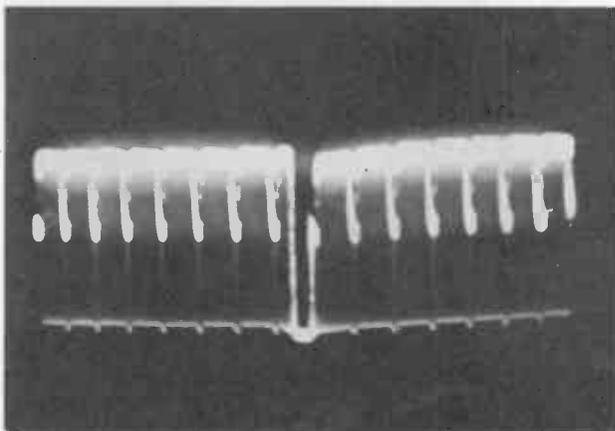


Figure 2. Composite Video Signal at Output of Videometer.

FREE TELE-MIRROR

... an amazing

one-two offer

with your next purchase
of three Teletrons

two

one

You give better service at no extra cost because Teletrons actually improve your customer's set performance. That's the bonus Du Mont's acknowledged leadership gives you every time you install a Teletron.



You get the TELE-MIRROR FREE... as an added bonus for better service.

It's the service tool you've wanted most... needed most... and haven't been able to buy anywhere!

A self-clamping, 8" x 10" BLACK MAGIC mirror, target-lined for accurate picture alignment.

This offer is limited, so act fast! See your Du Mont Jobber today!

ANOTHER

*Teletron**

SERVICE AID

TRADE MARK

DU MONT



CATHODE-RAY TUBE DIVISION • ALLEN B. DU MONT LABORATORIES, INC. • CLIFTON, N. J.

units; the RF unit, the synchronizing signal generating section, and the modulating signal generating section.

When all three of these sections are in use, an RF signal is provided which is modulated with a composite video signal like that shown in Figure 2. This signal provides for synchronization of the receiver as well as the production of a crosshatch pattern on the picture tube, as shown in Figure 3. If so desired the operator may remove either the vertical or horizontal lines, or both, or by depressing the "dot pattern" button, a dot pattern may be obtained. The composite video signal is also available at the video output jack for use in the video amplifier stages. If only the synchronizing pulses are required, these may also be taken from this jack.

Additionally, a sawtooth waveform of either 60 or 15,750 cycle frequency is available. This waveform can be injected at the sweep output tube grid for checking of the circuit.

Since so many combinations of signals are available from the unit, it would appear that its use would be quite complicated. Supplied with each unit, however, is a chart which shows the exact setting of all controls and switches for any desired output. This virtually eliminates unsatisfactory results which might be caused by improper adjustment of the instrument. After employing the instrument a few times, the user will find it unnecessary to refer to the chart for each setting. After continuous use, there should be no need to refer to the chart other than on rare occasions when a very special type of output signal is required.

The heart of the Videometer is the crystal oscillator operating at 315 kc, which is the basic circuit of the timer section. Included in the timer section are several relaxation oscillators which divide this signal to obtain an output at 15,750 cycles, 900 cycles, and 60 cycles. The signals at 15,750 and 60 cycles are fed to appropriate shaper and mixer circuits and are then used to provide horizontal and vertical synchronizing pulses. Signals at 315 kc and 900 cycles are used to produce horizontal and vertical bars when a crosshatch pattern is desired. Since these modulating signals are derived from the same oscillator which controls the synchronizing pulse frequency, the bars will remain stationary on the crosshatch pattern.

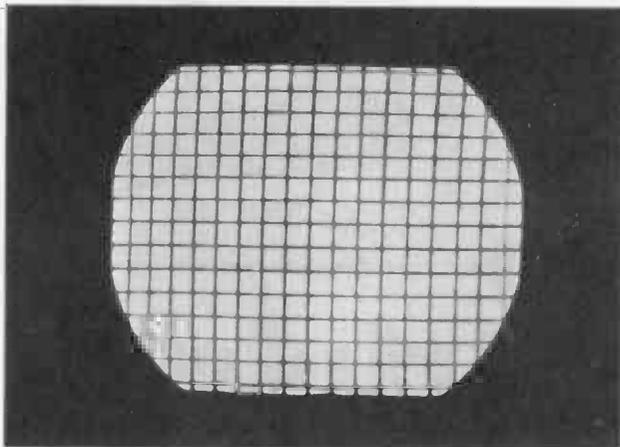


Figure 3. Crosshatch Pattern Produced by Videometer.

The RF oscillator is tunable over all twelve channels in two ranges. Channel markings are provided on a dial scale to allow easy tuning to any desired channel.

The built-in meter performs three functions. By setting the meter circuit selector switch to the correct position, the meter will indicate (1) the peak-to-peak voltage of the composite video signal available at the video output jack (this level is adjusted by means of the video attenuator); (2) the RF level (adjustment to be made by means of the Master RF Attenuator to the proper level as indicated on the meter); and (3) the AC line voltage.

SERVICING PROCEDURES

The use of the Videometer in servicing can be broken down into two major classifications; (1) that of making final adjustments on receivers after repairs have been made (or adjustments in the customer's home) and (2) for signal substitution in a defective receiver to locate defective stages or components. Since servicing procedures in these two classifications are quite different, and are oftentimes performed by different personnel, within the same organization, they will be treated separately in the following discussion.

FINAL ADJUSTMENTS ON THE REPAIRED RECEIVER -

Linearity Adjustments. Linearity adjustments can be made with the receiver mounted in the cabinet by injecting a modulated RF signal at the antenna terminals. The receiver is then tuned to the same channel as the Videometer which should be set to provide a crosshatch or dot pattern. Vertical height, vertical linearity, width, horizontal linearity and horizontal drive controls can then be adjusted to provide the proper size picture with good linearity.

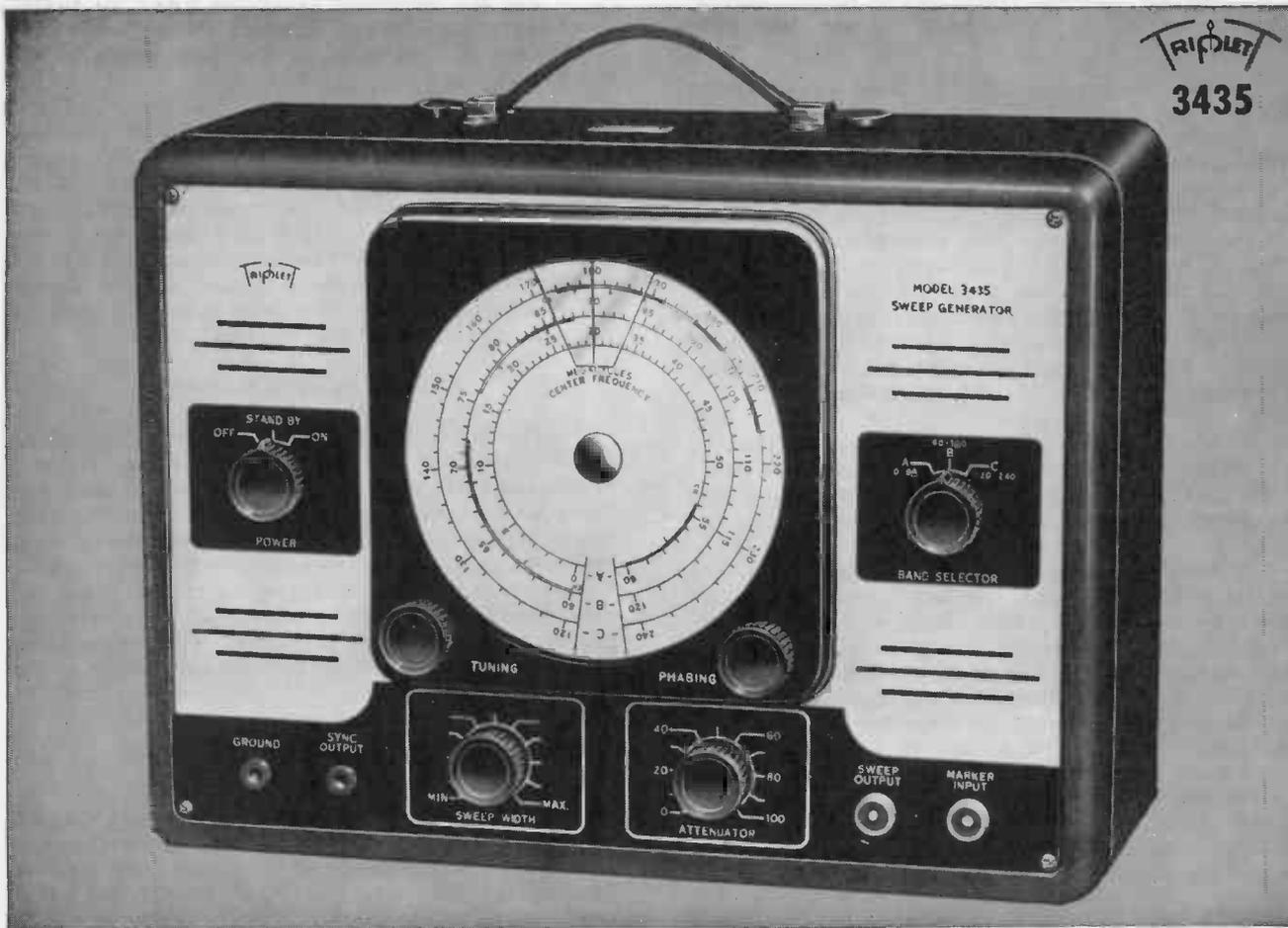
Horizontal and Vertical Frequency Adjustments. The operation of the vertical and horizontal hold circuits can be checked under varying signal strength conditions. In many cases the horizontal frequency adjustments are made accessible at the rear of the chassis, making possible the final adjustment of these circuits.

AGC Adjustment and Test. By adjusting the output level of the Videometer to that corresponding to the strongest signal expected to be received at the point of operation of the receiver, the AGC adjustment (whenever present) can be preset before the receiver is delivered to the customer.

A quick check can be made on the operation of the AGC circuit by varying the output of the Videometer and checking for any overload condition in the picture or any tendency for instability in the synchronizing circuits.

Relative Sensitivity. A check on the relative sensitivity can be made on the set by reducing the output level of the Videometer to an arbitrary value and noting the hold characteristics of the set as well as the amount of contrast available at this signal level. After a few sets are checked in this manner the technician will arrive at a level (50 microvolts, for example) where synchronization is maintained and a fair amount of contrast is obtained. Any set failing to meet these arbitrary conditions can be

TRIPLETT
3435



Only \$114⁵⁰ and you're in Profitable TV Testing

Value-wise you can't make a smarter buy. For if you have a good Signal Generator to use as a marker with 3435, this new Triplet Sweep saves you real money! Performance-wise it's Triplet Engineering at its best. There are no complications in use. Continuous range coverage to 240 MC for all TV carrier and IF frequencies. There are no gaps in frequency, and continuous tuning is provided over all TV and FM bands. Note MAIN frequency dial, marked with channels as well as frequencies; continuously variable sweep width, effective from 500 KC to 12 MC; the PHASE controlled sweep voltage for scope horizontal input; the STAND-BY switch for temporary silencing of generator during other testing. These and many other features make Triplet 3435 an outstanding "buy." See it today at your distributor's.

TRIPLETT ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENT COMPANY, BLUFFTON, OHIO

YOU CAN USE ANY A.M. SIGNAL GENERATOR

... but if you are critical you'll appreciate this Wide Range Test Oscillator — Triplet 3432. Five fundamental ranges—165 KC to 40 MC. Two Harmonic ranges 36-120 MC, directly calibrated. Completely Shielded. Seven directly calibrated 330° scales. Illuminated Dial. Try it today.



Triplet 3432



Triplet

FOR THE MAN WHO TAKES PRIDE IN HIS WORK

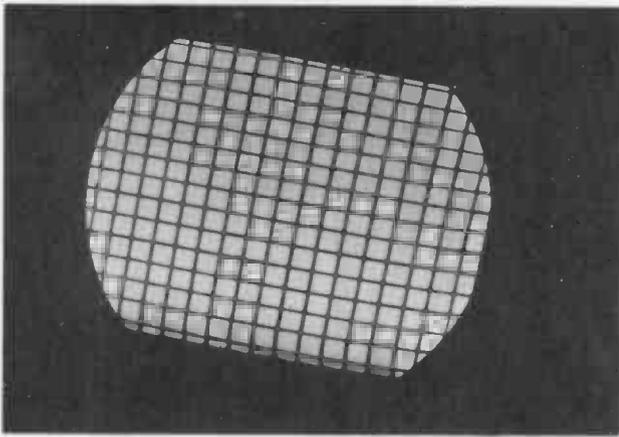


Figure 4. Pattern Resulting from Improperly Positioned Yoke.

suspected of having poor sensitivity. The procedure for determining the actual sensitivity of the receiver will be described later under signal tracing procedures.

Yoke and Anti-Pincushion Magnet Adjustment.

Quite frequently after the chassis is reinstalled in the cabinet, it is found that the yoke has been rotated, resulting in a tilted picture as shown in Figure 4. The horizontal lines in the crosshatch pattern can be observed while adjusting the yoke positioning. In this manner the yoke can be adjusted much more easily than when a picture is present on the screen, since horizontal reference lines are normally not present in the picture.

The pattern shown in Figure 5 suffers from a non-linear condition known as pincushioning. This may result when high deflection angles are required to adequately sweep large picture tubes. Some manufacturers are employing small magnets, known as anti-pincushion magnets, which are placed on adjustable arms and suspended around the cone of the picture tube in front of the deflection yoke. While viewing the pattern of Figure 5, the magnets should be adjusted to straighten the lines of the crosshatch pattern.

Twelve-Channel Operation Check. Since an RF signal at each of the twelve channels is available from the Videometer, the operation of the receiver

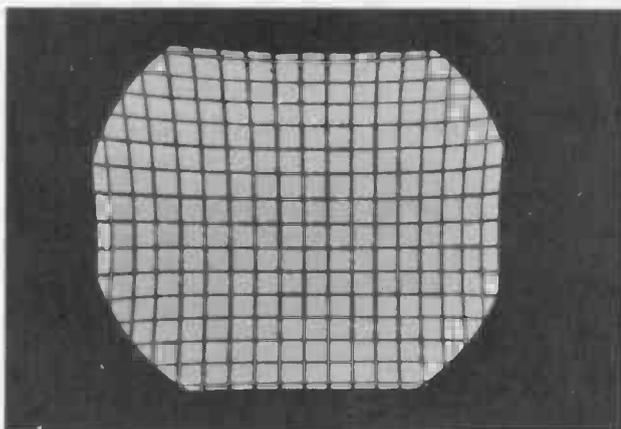


Figure 5. Pincushion Effect.

can be checked on all channels in a few minutes. This is extremely desirable when it is necessary to check out a receiver when all of the local stations are not on the air. This type of check eliminates the possibility of the receiver being dead on one or more of the channels, which may not be detected until the receiver has been delivered to the customer's home.

With the prospects of more VHF stations coming on the air, this type of check is of even greater importance. When a new station comes on the air, the customer rightfully expects that his receiver will receive the new station properly. A check on the receiver's operation on all channels will eliminate the possibility that the set might be dead on one of the new VHF channel assignments in a particular area.

Experience has shown that too great importance cannot be placed upon the final checking of a receiver. Non-linearities or malfunctions which existed before the set was serviced may be noticed if not corrected during the service job, after the set is returned; since the customer will have a tendency to be more critical of its operation. Even though these malfunctions are in no way connected with the trouble which caused the failure of the set, the customer expects the receiver to be in A-1 operating condition. Non-linearities, tilted yoke, shadowy corners, etc., may not only cause expensive call-backs, but it may cause a lack of confidence on the part of the customer.

SUBSTITUTION IN THE DEFECTIVE RECEIVER -

Since the television receiver has two outputs, namely audio and picture, it is possible in most cases to tell in which block function of the set the defective stage is located. In some instances it is even possible to tell which stage is defective, especially where the failure is a complete breakdown. Whenever there is partial breakdown of a component such as a leaky capacitor, a change of value in a resistor, or a weak tube, the symptoms may not be conclusive enough to enable the technician to determine in which stage the failure has occurred without additional diagnosis.

In servicing a radio receiver, an attempt is usually made to determine whether the failure is in the audio system or in the RF-IF section. This is easily accomplished by injecting a hum voltage at the volume control. This in effect splits the receiver in two, which is helpful in determining the cause of failure in the receiver. The greater intricacy of the TV receiver, however, requires a more complex signal for signal substitution. The purpose of this discussion is to outline procedures for quickly diagnosing troubles with the signal substitution method using the Videometer as a signal source.

A block diagram of a typical receiver is shown in Figure 6. The first hurdle in any servicing job is to determine in which block the failure has occurred. For the sake of illustration, let's consider a few of the most commonly encountered troubles and point out how signal substitution can be employed to great advantage. See Figure 6 for all block diagram references.

No Picture, Sound Normal, Has Raster (Non-Intercarrier Set). With normal sound, the trouble must be somewhere in the video IF, video detector

FOR GREATEST TV PICTURE Quality



TV ANTENNAS

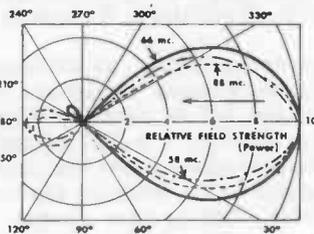


OUTSTANDING MECHANICAL SPECIFICATIONS

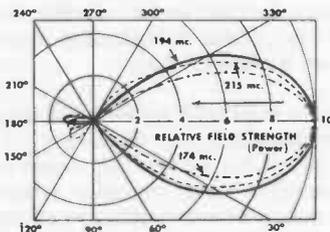
Part	Material	Yield Strength	Size	
		psi	o.d.	Wall
Moist (galv.)	1/2" Thinwall Steel Conduit	32,000	0.922"	.049"
Large Folded Dipole	35 1/2 H Al.	19,000	.500"	.049"
Small Folded Dipole	35 1/2 H Al.	19,000	.373"	.049"
Reflector	35 1/2 H Al.	19,000	.500"	.049"
Crossarm	35 H Al.	26,000	.873"	.065"
Center Support & T Casting	Al. Alloy 45,000 psi tensile strength			

EXCELLENT RADIATION PATTERNS

These are the radiation patterns of the AMPHENOL Inline antenna at 58 mc., 66 mc., and 88 mc., in the low band, and 174 mc., 194 mc., and 215 mc. in the high band. Notice the uniformity of these lobes at all frequencies. The lack of lobes off the sides and negligible ones off the back maintains high front-to-back and front-to-side ratios necessary for the rejection of various interferences. The



Horizontal radiation pattern of Amphentel TV Antenna Model No. 114-005.



Horizontal radiation pattern of Amphentel TV Antenna Model No. 114-005.

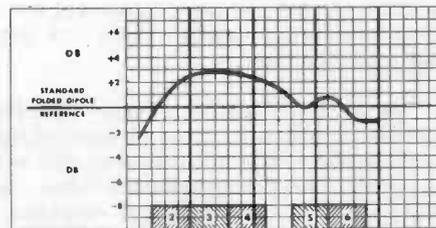
presence of a single forward lobe is usually a very desirable feature, especially when it is wide enough to provide adequate interception area for some differences in transmitter location, changes in the wave front's direction of travel, or physical movement of the antenna in high winds. Furthermore, it is not too critical of orientation. It is necessary only to aim it and forget it.

HIGHER GAIN

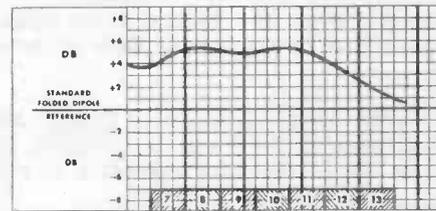
These gain curves of the AMPHENOL Inline antenna represent the intercepted voltage of the AMPHENOL Inline Antenna as plotted against the intercepted voltage of a reference folded dipole cut to the frequency being compared. There is no channel in either the low band or high band where there is more than a three decible change within the channel that can cause picture modulation or "fuzziness." Gain of the AMPHENOL Inline antenna is quite flat over all channels.

You will find more gain designed into the high band because of greater need for it, due to higher losses at these frequencies. Also, notice the drop-off on channel six. This is at the edge of the FM band and is subject to FM interference, so the Inline's gain is purposely held down at that frequency.

The excellent broadband characteristics, impedance match, single forward lobe radiation patterns on all channels, maximum gain, lightning protection, and superior mechanical features of the AMPHENOL Inline Antenna make it the antenna for greatest TV picture quality!



Gain of Amphentel Model No. 114-005 Antenna over a reference folded dipole, 54 to 88 mc.



Gain of Amphentel Model No. 114-005 Antenna over a reference folded dipole, 174 to 216 mc.

for All the factors determining BETTER TV PICTURE QUALITY



Write for this book containing the characteristics and test performance data of various types of antennas.

AMPHENOL AMERICAN PHENOLIC CORPORATION

1830 SOUTH 54th AVENUE • CHICAGO 50, ILLINOIS

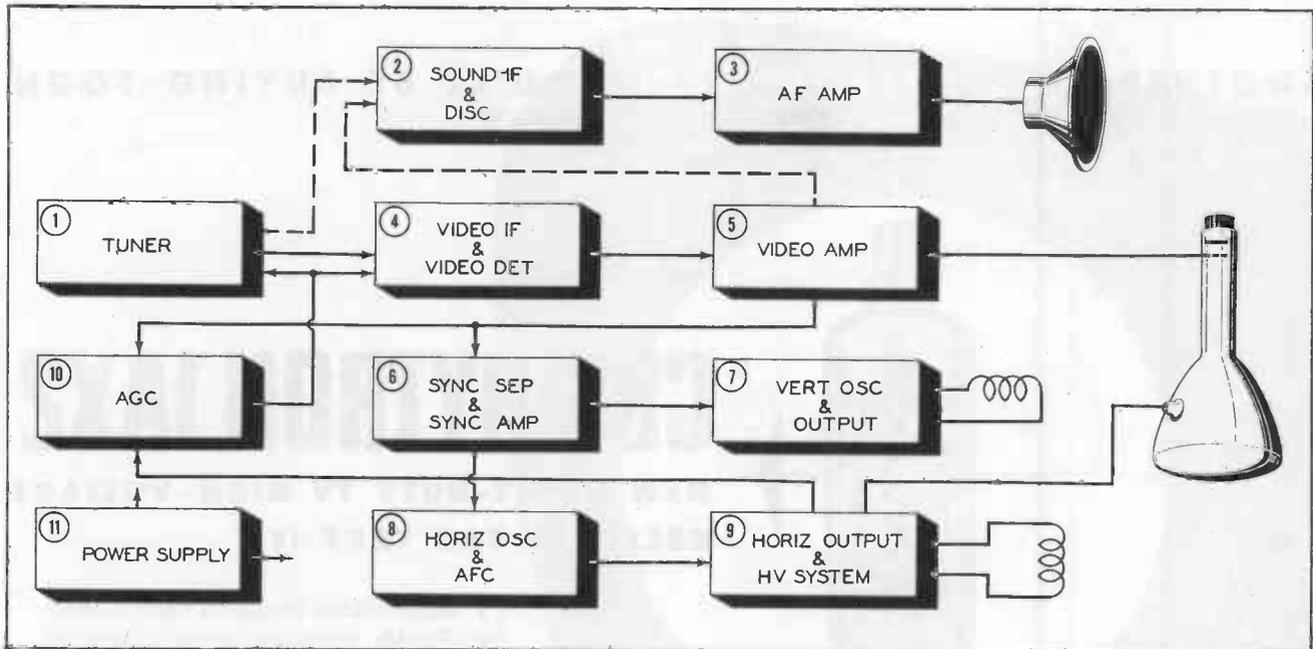


Figure 6. Block Diagram of Typical Receiver.

or video amplifier (blocks 4 and 5), but since several stages are involved, considerable time would be required to make a voltage and resistance check on all of the stages. By injecting a composite signal from the Videometer across the video detector load, it can be determined immediately whether the trouble lies in the video amplifier or in the IF system. If no picture is obtained by injecting the signal at this point, the defect lies somewhere in the video amplifier string. In this case, the next step would be to couple the composite signal to the plate of the first video amplifier. If a picture is now obtained, proceed to the grid and plate of the succeeding stage (or stages) until a picture is obtained. The stage or coupling network immediately preceding the point where the picture is obtained must contain the defective component. Actually the operation just outlined requires less time to perform than it does to tell about it.

One precaution must be observed when using the Videometer in this application. In order to properly couple the low frequency components of the composite signal, an electrolytic capacitor is used internally as a coupling capacitor in the output of the video signal. A "plus" and "minus" switch, located near the output jack, is provided to reverse the polarity of the coupling capacitor. If the video output lead is to be connected to a circuit having a positive polarity, the switch should be in the "positive" position. If the point of connection is negative, the switch should be in the "negative" position. This switch is not to be confused with the polarity reversing switch which controls the polarity of the video signal. When progressing through the video amplifier string, the video polarity switch, which is one of the push buttons on the front panel, should be set to provide the correct polarity signal. Even though this pushbutton switch were not correctly set, however, the defective stage can still be located since a pattern of reversed polarity will be present on the screen as soon as the defective stage is passed.

It is probable that the technician making the service call to the customer's home, substituted

tubes in the receiver at that time. This having failed, the set was brought into the shop for repair. Assuming that the symptoms shown by the receiver were conclusive enough to enable the technician to determine which stages were causing the trouble, he probably has already tried tube substitution in the defective stage. If so, further substituting of tubes will not correct the trouble. The signal substitution and tracing method will disclose the defective stage and valuable time need not be wasted in taking measurements on stages that are not defective.

Improper Synchronization. This particular trouble can be very difficult to correct under certain conditions. Many receivers now employ a form of gated AGC which operates only when the receiver is synchronized. Without the proper AGC voltage being applied to the RF and IF stages, compression of the sync pulses may take place in these stages. This would prevent proper synchronization, which in turn causes improper operation of the AGC circuits. This is a vicious circle and may tax the faculties of the service technician to the utmost to locate the defective component. This is especially true if there is a partial failure of a component, such as an off-tolerance resistor, leaky coupling capacitor or weak tube.

The first step, in a signal substitution method of servicing, would be to inject a composite video signal of the proper polarity and amplitude (approximately 1 volt) across the video detector load. If synchronization is normal, under these conditions, the trouble must lie ahead of the video detector. The RF or IF stages may be compressing the sync pulses due to a defective stage or to improper bias.

Another point to keep in mind when using signal substitution in the video amplifier is that the injection of a signal after the sync take-off point will not provide synchronization of the signal. This is of no consequence, however, for as soon as the defective stage is repaired, and the receiver is operated "on

◆ ◆ Please turn to page 79 ◆ ◆

ANOTHER CBS-HYTRON FIRST YOU'LL BE BUYING SOON



CBS-HYTRON 1AX2

NEW HEAVY-DUTY TV HIGH-VOLTAGE RECTIFIER CAN TAKE IT!

TV high-voltage rectifiers take a beating: Terrific variations occur in applied filament voltage... 0.8 to 2.4 volts! Sudden arcs in the rectifying system place destructive electromechanical stresses on the filament. And the increasingly larger TV picture tubes demand peak emission and peak inverse voltage simultaneously. The new CBS-Hytron 1AX2 was especially designed to take such rough treatment and come up smiling.

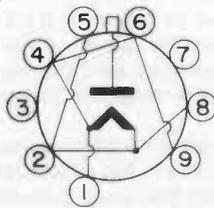
1AX2 DATA

The CBS-Hytron 1AX2 is a compact, 9-pin miniature TV pulse rectifier. Plate is brought out to top cap and filament is oxide-coated. Absolute maximum ratings are: peak inverse plate voltage, 25,000 volts; d-c load current, 1.0 ma.; and steady-state peak plate current, 11.0 ma.

Typical Operation — TV Pulse Rectifier

Filament voltage	1.4 v \pm 10%
Filament current	650 ma
Positive-pulse plate voltage	20,000 v
Negative-pulse plate voltage	5,000 v
Peak inverse plate voltage	25,000 v
D-c output voltage	20,000 v
D-c load current	300 μ a

BOTTOM VIEW
OF SOCKET



ADVANTAGES OF NEW CBS-HYTRON 1AX2

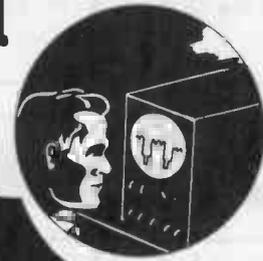
- 1 Rugged, high-wattage filament of CBS-Hytron 1AX2 has adequate peak emission for the new, larger TV picture tubes. 1AX2 may be run simultaneously at both its peak inverse voltage and maximum d-c current.
- 2 Higher load of 1AX2 filament on transformer tends to regulate filament voltage. Eliminates need for limiting resistor. Yet lower plate-to-filament capacitance (0.7 μ mf) of 1AX2 prevents loss of high voltage.
- 3 Insulated tension bar (patent applied for) through center of 1AX2 coiled filament limits destructive movement of filament by electromechanical stresses.
- 4 Filament of 1AX2 is located in base and shielded to eliminate bombardment of cool ends of filament by gas molecules.
- 5 An overloaded 1X2A may be replaced with its big brother, the CBS-Hytron 1AX2, by simply removing the limiting resistor. In rare cases, it may be necessary to add another turn to the secondary of the filament transformer to obtain the required 1.4 volts for the 1AX2.



MAIN OFFICE: SALEM, MASSACHUSETTS

DC Restoration and Sync Separation

by W. William Hensler
and Merle E. Chaney



PART II

In the circuit of Figure 6-8 is shown a schematic of a sync separation system employing separate vertical and horizontal sync separator circuits. Incorporated in this circuit is provision for eliminating noise pulses at the grid of the vertical sync separator. The noise eliminating provisions of this circuit operate in such a manner that large amplitude noise pulses are fed out of phase to a common point and thus are cancelled out. The operation of the circuit is as follows. The 4th video IF screen circuit is designed for poor regulation so that a high amplitude noise pulse applied to the 4th video IF stage will result in a negative pulse in the screen grid circuit. This pulse is fed to the vertical sync separator grid. The noise pulse is amplified in the 4th video IF stage in the conventional manner and is fed to the video detector. After rectification, the negative pulse is coupled to the video amplifier stage where the polarity is reversed. This positive pulse is also fed to the grid of the vertical sync separator where the two opposite polarities cancel one another and thus remove noise from the input of the vertical separator tube.

The composite video signal is fed to the grids of both the vertical separator triode and horizontal separator triode as shown in Figure 6-8. Direct coupling is employed in the video amplifiers, which maintains the proper DC level of the composite video signal. In order to keep the level of the sync tips constant, direct coupling is also employed to the separator triodes. Thus the sync tips will always be at the same level, regardless of whether a light or dark scene is being received, providing the AGC circuit maintains a constant level at the video detector.

To insure that sync pulse amplitude is constant at the sync separator output for weak or strong signals, a cathode biasing arrangement is employed. Although a very small amount of cathode bias is applied, the incoming positive-going sync pulses will increase tube current and therefore the amount of the cathode current that flows. The potential drop on the cathode resistor biases the tube to a level determined by the amplitude of the applied signal. The cathode bias voltage is filtered by C9, a .022 mfd. capacitor. The

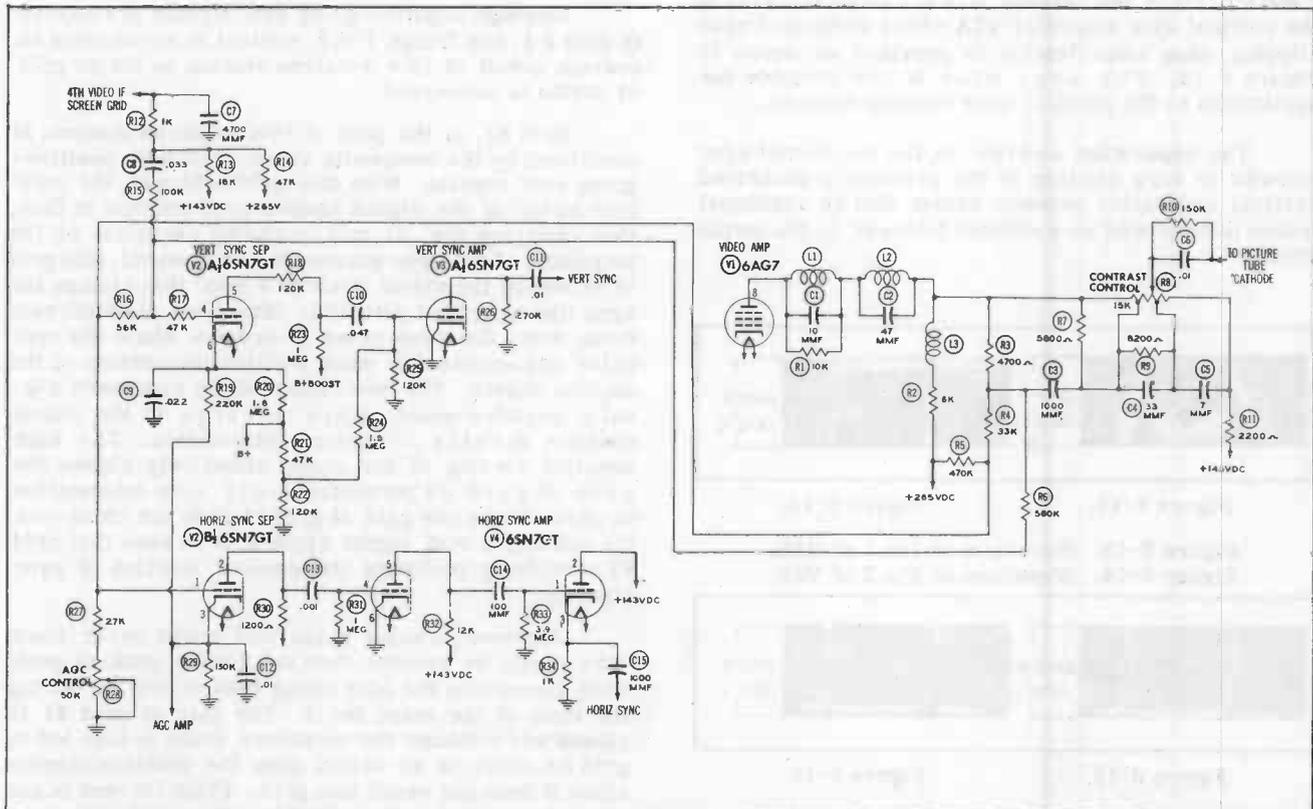


Figure 6-8. Separate Vertical and Horizontal Sync Separator Stages.

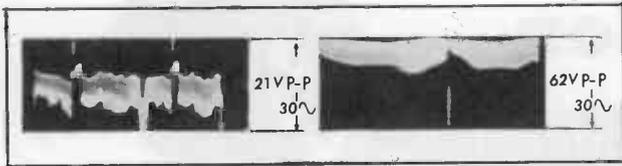


Figure 6-9.

Figure 6-10.

Figure 6-9. Waveform at Pin 4 of V2A.
Figure 6-10. Waveform at Pin 5 of V2A.



Figure 6-11.

Figure 6-12.

Figure 6-11. Waveform at Pin 4 of V3A.
Figure 6-12. Waveform at Pin 5 of V3A.

design of this circuit is such that the tube is biased by the incoming signal to such a level that only sync pulses effect tube conduction. This process of sync separation is illustrated by the waveforms of Figure 6-9 and Figure 6-10. In Figure 6-9 the waveform shows the composite video signal applied to the grid (pin 4) of V2A. In Figure 6-10, the waveform of the signal at the output of the vertical sync separator, taken from pin 5 of V2A, shows the sync separator action to be essentially complete with only sync signals remaining.

The output of the vertical sync separator (See Figure 6-11) is fed through R18 & C10 to the grid of the vertical sync amplifier V3A where additional sync clipping, plus amplification is provided as shown in Figure 6-13. The sync pulse is now suitable for application to the vertical wave shaping circuits.

The separation action in the horizontal sync circuits is very similar to the previously described vertical separation process except that an additional triode is employed as a cathode follower in the output circuit.

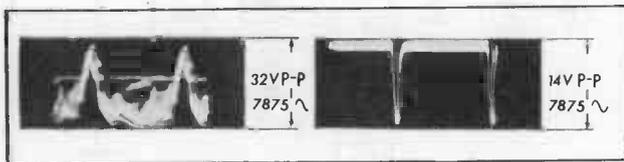


Figure 6-13.

Figure 6-14.

Figure 6-13. Waveform at Pin 1 of V2B.
Figure 6-14. Waveform at Pin 2 of V2B.

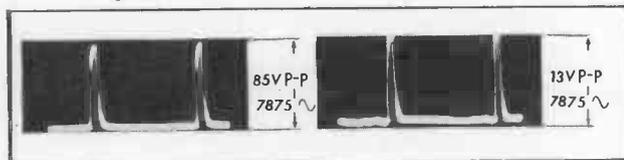


Figure 6-15.

Figure 6-16.

Figure 6-15. Waveform at Pin 5 of V4.
Figure 6-16. Waveform at Pin 3 of V4.

The waveforms of Figures 6-13 thru 6-16 apply to the horizontal sync action. Peak-to-peak voltages are shown for each waveform. Observe that the peak-to-peak voltages in the output of a sync amplifier stage may be smaller than that of the applied signal. This results from the fact that limiting or additional clipping action is often provided by a sync amplifier stage.

A circuit employing a single tube for effecting sync separation over a wide range of noise and signal levels is shown in Figure 6-17. A heptode tube, type 6BE6, is used as the sync separator. Through a gate-like action, this tube also prevents undesirable noise bursts from prematurely triggering the sweep oscillator circuits.

The schematic of this circuit shows that the composite video signal from a divider network in the video detector output is fed to grid #1 of the sync separator tube. The normal peak-to-peak signal voltage fed to #1 grid is approximately two volts. The 5 megohm fringe lock control is adjusted so that the bias applied to grid #1 just barely prevents the 2 volt signal from cutting off plate current in the tube.

At the same time an amplified signal of positive going polarity is applied to grid #3. This amplified signal is approximately 40 volts peak-to-peak under normal operating conditions.

Plate and screen voltages to the tube are held to low values for effecting tube saturation to provide sync clipping for limiting of the sync pulses in the output. The sync pulses in the output of the sync separator are fed to the vertical and horizontal sync shaping circuits.

Although negative-going sync signals are applied to grid #1, the fringe lock control is so adjusted to prevent cutoff of the electron stream as far as grid #1 action is concerned.

Grid #3, in the path of this electron stream, is modulated by the composite video signal with positive-going sync signals. With this grid unbiased, the positive swing of the signal causes grid current to flow, thus charging the .01 mfd. coupling capacitor to the amplitude of the sync pulses. In other words, this grid is biased by the signal itself to a level that clamps the sync tips to ground potential. Maximum plate current flows when the sync pulse is present since the sync pulse represents the most positive excursions of the applied signal. The remainder of the composite signal is negative-going. This portion of the signal consists mostly of picture information. The high negative swing of the signal effectively closes the gate at grid #3 permitting only sync information to pass. Since the gate at grid #1 does not close with the normal 2 volt signal applied, it is seen that grid #3 effectively performs the desired function of sync clipping.

However, a noise pulse that might occur could very easily be greater than the 2 volts peak-to-peak. This means that the tube would then be cut off during the time of the noise burst. The gate at grid #1 is closed and although the amplified noise is also fed to grid #3, there is no action upon the electron stream since it does not reach this grid. Plate current is cut off and no noise pulse will be reflected in the sync separator output.

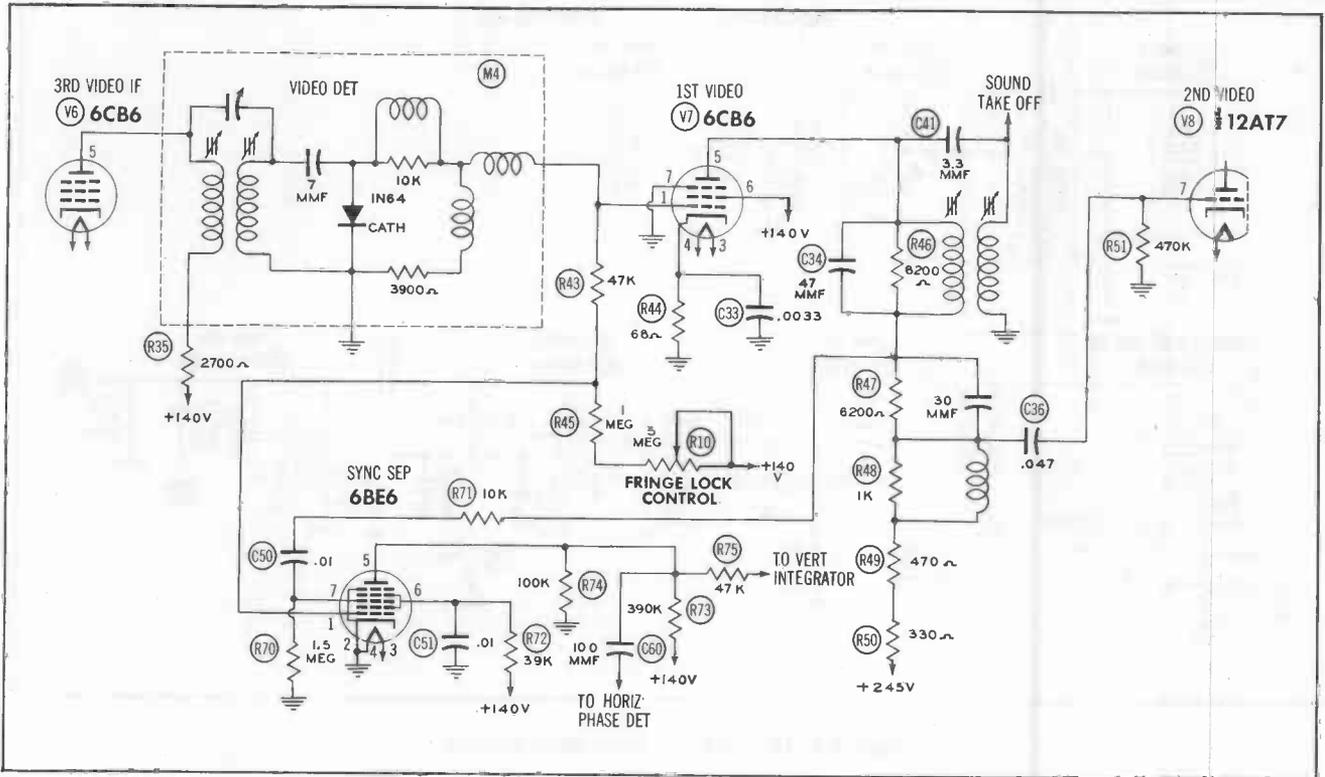


Figure 6-17. Single Heptode Tube Employed for Sync Separation and Limiting.

If the noise burst occurs during the time when a sync pulse is normally present, the tube will also be cut off and the sync pulse will not be fed to the receiver's sweep oscillator circuits. The oscillator circuits will continue to function, however, due to the flywheel action of the circuits. Thus the noise pulse will be ineffective in falsely triggering the oscillator circuits.

In Figure 6-18 is shown a partial schematic of a circuit for achieving sync separation that employs a type 6BN6 tube. The 6BN6 tube, though unconventional in design, is quite simple in operation. This tube was originally designed to be used as a combi-

nation limiter and detector in FM circuits such as employed in the sound section of television receivers. The unique properties of the tube, however, can be utilized to provide a sync pulse signal free of large amplitude noise pulses. At the same time, the gate-like action of the limiter or signal input grid, which opens or closes over a very small range of the signal swing, provides a sync pulse level whose amplitude is the same for both strong and weak signals.

In the partial schematic of Figure 6-18, note that the composite video signal is taken from the video detector output and applied to the grid of a type 6AB4 tube connected as an amplifier. This signal, with negative-going sync pulses, is amplified by the 6AB4 and results in positive-going sync pulses in the output. This signal is fed to the sync separator limiter grid element #2 of the tube. Since only small variations of the signal, approximately 1 volt peak-to-peak, are necessary to effect tube saturation and cut-off, signal limiting is achieved.

In order to pass only the sync pulses, the tube circuitry is designed to clamp the positive-going peaks of the signal near ground potential. This is achieved by operating the tube with no bias. Therefore, the positive-going portions of the signal cause grid current to flow, charging the coupling capacitor, by a step function process, to a potential determined by the amplitude of the sync pulses. The characteristics of this tube are such that only small grid current can flow with positive signals applied. However, through a step function, the grid is eventually brought to a level which is governed by signal amplitude. Slight discharge of the .047 capacitor between sync pulses will permit only the most positive peaks of the sync pulse to cause grid current flow and maintain the capacitor

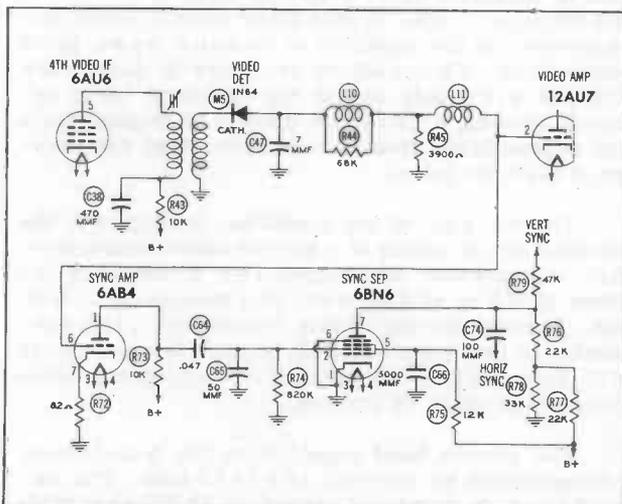


Figure 6-18. Sync Circuit Employing Type 6BN6 for Sync Separation.

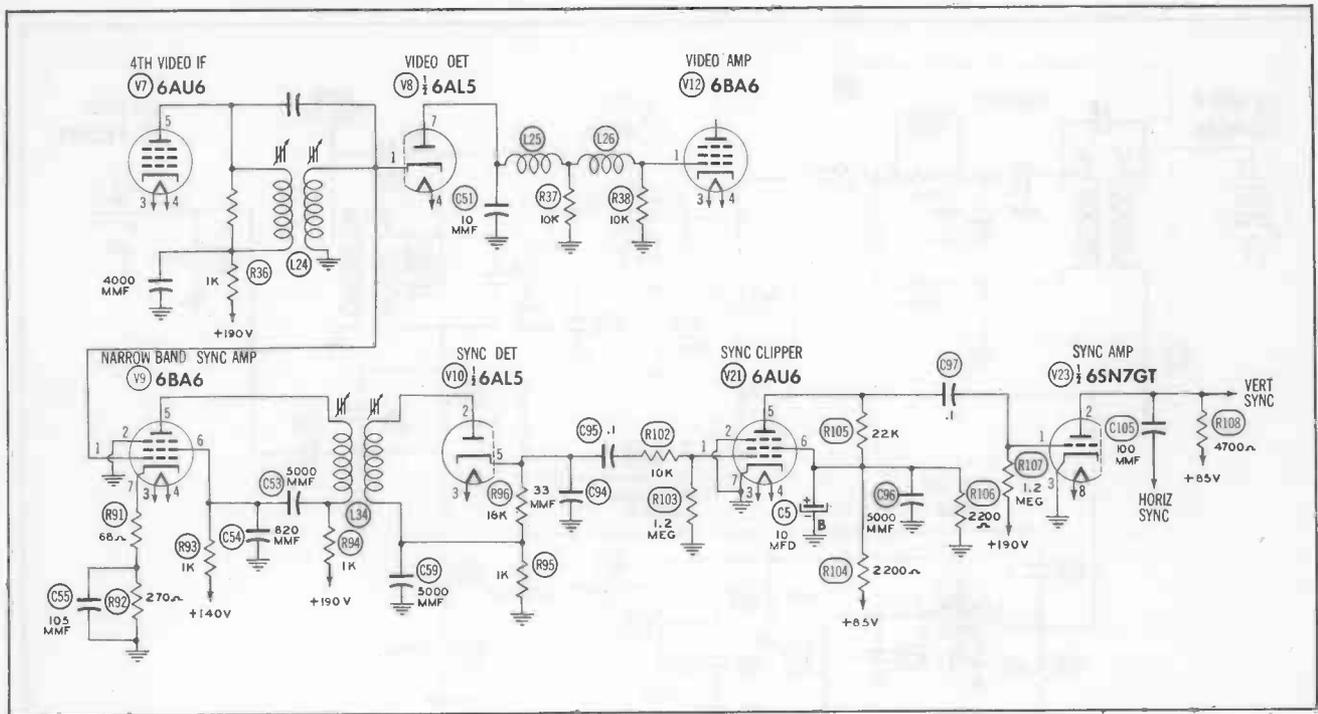


Figure 6-19. Narrow Band Sync System.

charge. The effect then, is to bias this limiter by the signal itself. With the positive peaks of the signal or sync tips clamped at ground potential, the remainder of the composite video signal is in a negative direction. With only about 1 volt required to cut off tube current, it is seen that blanking pulses and picture information drive the tube to cutoff. The pulse type current flowing in the tube then occurs only during sync pulse time. High level noise pulses which might be present, being of periodic nature, are clipped in the same manner as sync pulses and thus little effect from noise is encountered.

Additional amplification of the sync signal is normally not required when a 6BN6 is used as a sync separator. This is due to the fact that an amplified signal occurs in the output of this tube. Although amplification takes place, the saturation and cutoff

action of the tube results in only a small portion of the input signal being amplified.

A sync separation circuit employing a different approach to noise limiting and separation action is shown in Figure 6-20. This circuit is known as a "narrow band sync system." A video IF signal is fed through a narrow band amplifier stage so that high frequency components are eliminated. Noise is usually found in the high frequency portion of a signal, and through the use of the narrow band system the effect of these noise pulses is held to a minimum. The purpose then, of this system, is to provide sync pulses relatively free of noise pulses to the sync circuits.

A video IF signal from the output of the 4th video IF amplifier is fed to the grid of the narrow band amplifier stage. A type 6BA6 remote cutoff tube is employed as the amplifier to reduce sync pulse compression. Two cathode resistors in series are employed with only one of the resistors being bypassed, allowing a certain amount of degeneration. This degeneration also aids in preventing compression of the sync pulses.

The output of the amplifier is coupled to the sync detector by means of a narrow band transformer. This transformer is designed for a frequency response of 700 kc at 3 db down, or 1 megacycle at 6 db down. Through the use of this transformer, high frequencies in the composite video signal are rejected, as well as the high frequencies containing any noise pulses which might be present.

The narrow band signal from the transformer is demodulated by one-half of a 6AL5 tube. The detected signal is developed across an 18,000 ohm diode load resistor (R96) where it is then coupled by a .1 mfd. capacitor (C95) through a 10,000 ohm grid

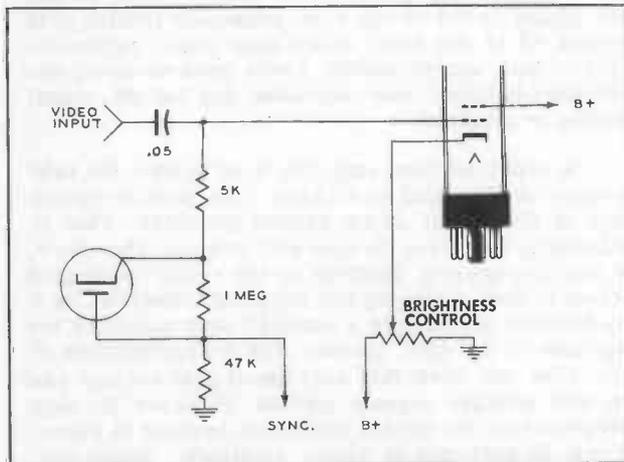


Figure 6-20. Combination DC Restorer and Sync Separator Using Diode.

limiting resistor (R102) to the grid of a sync clipper tube type 6AU6. The series resistor (R102) is for the purpose of limiting the grid current during the time of high amplitude noise pulses. In this manner, noise pulses which may have passed through the narrow band sync amplifier stage cannot cause an increase in the charge across C95 which would result in a change of the bias applied to V21.

Separation of the sync pulses from the composite video signal occurs in V21, the 6AU6 sync clipper. This separation action is provided by the low value plate and screen voltages and the dynamic biasing of the grid by the positive-going applied signal.

From the sync clipper output, negative going sync pulses are fed to the grid of V23, the sync amplifier and inverter stage. Note that R107, the 1.2 meg. grid resistor, is returned to +190V. With the low value of plate voltage applied to this stage, the tube operates at saturation between sync pulse periods, thus removing irregularities from the signal. The negative-going sync pulse readily drives the tube to cut-off providing additional sync clipping.

The purpose of V23, the sync amplifier tube, is to provide sync pulse signals of the correct polarity, of constant amplitude, and free of noise and video information.

A combination DC restorer and sync separator circuit is employed in many television receivers. Since a voltage is obtained through rectification of the signal, this voltage is proportional to the signal amplitude and may be applied as a bias to either the picture tube, or to a sync separator tube.

A diode connected as shown in Figure 6-21 provides both DC restoration and sync separation. Since the sync separation action may not be complete in this circuit, and since a diode does not amplify, additional sync amplifier or sync separator stages are required.

With the diode biased, due to diode conduction during sync pulse time, only sync pulses and some video will be developed across the 47,000 ohm resistor. Most of the video signal is of positive polarity for this circuit and will not conduct through the diode. In this manner, partial separation of the sync pulses

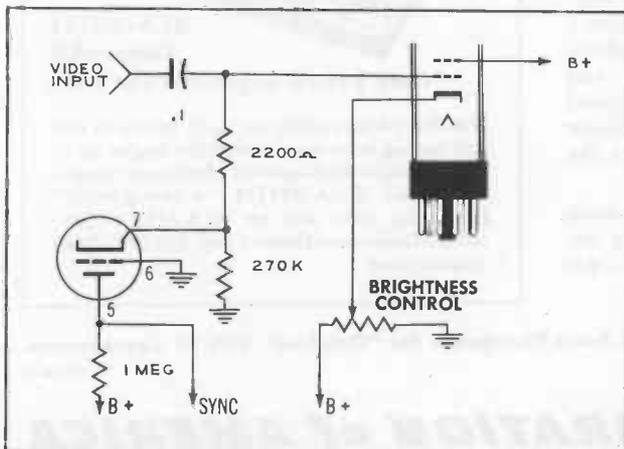


Figure 6-21. Combination DC Restorer and Sync Separator Using Triode.

is obtained plus the DC restoration action. A complete sync circuit employing a diode followed by additional amplification and sync separation stages is given later in the text.

A triode tube is commonly employed as a combination DC restorer and sync separator (See Figure 6-21). The DC restoration action of this tube is similar to that of the diode. A composite signal is applied to the cathode, and the grid is grounded. A 220,000 ohm load resistor is connected between cathode and ground. As far as DC restoration action is concerned, the diode plate may be disconnected. The cathode and grid now act as a diode for charging the coupling capacitor during the period of the negative-going sync pulse. The slow discharge of the .1 mfd. coupling capacitor, through the 2200 ohm and the 220,000 ohm resistors, maintains a bias on the triode. The 2200 ohm isolation resistor also feeds the bias voltage to the grid of the picture tube for reinsertion of DC to the video signal.

Signal cutoff at the blanking level is obtained by maintaining the plate voltage at a low value through the use of a 1 meg. resistor as the plate load.

The advantage of the triode tube over the diode employed as a combination DC restorer and sync separator, is that an amplified sync signal results in the output, plus the fact that more complete sync separation occurs.

Certain characteristics of pentodes make them useful as sync separators. One important property of a pentode is that the output is quite constant over a wide range of input signals. This aids in producing sync pulses of constant amplitude for application to the sync shaping circuits. Usually a pentode having sharp cut-off characteristics is chosen for use as a sync separator. This factor is instrumental in providing sync pulses free of blanking and video signals.

The voltage produced on a cathode of a tube incorporating a high value cathode resistor is often

◆ ◆ Please turn to page 71 ◆ ◆

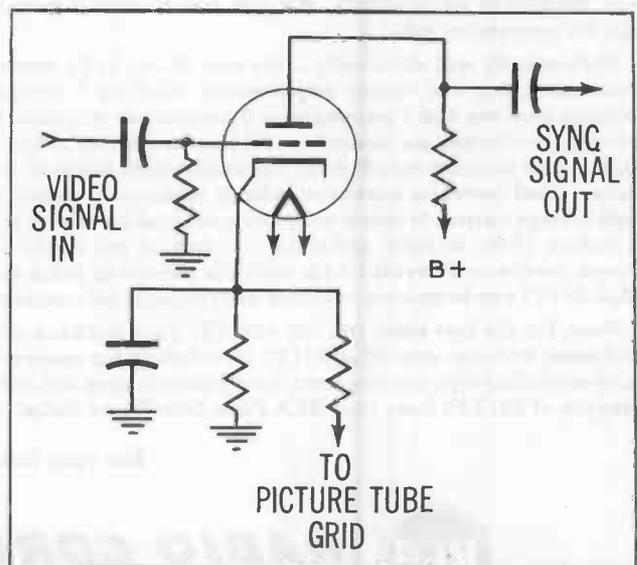


Figure 6-22. Combination DC Restorer and Sync Separator (Cathode Bias Method).

For Replacement and Conversion . . .



RCA-231T1 . . . Only \$9.95
Suggested List Price

✓ TAPPED PRIMARY
TO TAKE CARE OF
WIDE-RANGE OF "B" VOLTAGES

✓ FOR DEFLECTION ANGLES
FROM 50° TO 66°

✓ DELIVERS UP TO
15 KILOVOLTS

✓ MATCHES ALL YOKE
INDUCTANCES
FROM 8 TO 30 MH

NOW... a "universal-type" horizontal output & HV transformer

You've wanted it . . . here it is—the first "universal-type" horizontal output and HV transformer that solves virtually all replacement problems in TV receivers utilizing transformers which have isolated secondary windings. Because of its versatility, this new transformer is particularly suitable for conversion jobs.

Mechanically and electrically . . . the new RCA-231T1 meets practically every mounting and circuit requirement. With its 3 terminals on the primary winding and 7 terminals on the secondary winding, this universal-type transformer accommodates all standard driver tubes . . . assures a flexible and accurate match to an extremely wide range of yoke inductances . . . and provides excellent voltage regulation, ample width, and high voltage output. It uses a ferrite core for highest efficiency, cushioned to reduce 15-Kc acoustic radiation . . . and an arc shield to minimize corona problems. Provided with multiple mounting holes and slots, the RCA-231T1 can be quickly installed in practically all receivers.

Now, for the first time, you can simplify your stocking and servicing problems, with the new RCA-231T1 transformer for receivers using isolated-secondary-type transformers. Save yourself time and trouble . . . get a supply of 231T1's from your RCA Parts Distributor *today*.



RCA-201Y1
Converkit
Only \$19.70 Suggested List Price

Handles picture tubes up to 21 inches in size and having horizontal-deflection angles up to 66°. Contains high-quality electronic components—an RCA-211D2 "Anastigmatic" Deflecting Yoke and an RCA-231T1 Horizontal-Deflection-Output and High-Voltage Transformer.

See your local RCA Parts Distributor for "Original" RCA TV Components.

tmks. ®



RADIO CORPORATION of AMERICA

ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS

HARRISON, N. J.

POWER SUPPLIES

by Arthur Kozik

The source of power for the majority of radios, television receivers and associated electronic equipment is the 60 cycle AC power line. Since alternating current is not suitable for plate power, a supply capable of delivering the proper DC voltages and currents must be employed. The AC source must be rectified and filtered, and the supply must maintain ample regulation for the particular application.

RECTIFICATION

The first important factor to be considered is the rectification of the alternating current source. There are numerous circuits that may be employed to convert this AC into a pulsating DC, and the following is a review of some of the more common types that may be encountered.

Half-Wave Rectifier

A half-wave rectifier consists of a single diode such as the 35Z5 found in many small AC/DC receivers. Alternating current, quite often the line voltage, is applied to the plate. During the positive part of the cycle the tube will conduct and allow current to flow. The tube cannot conduct during the time in which the plate is negative in respect to the cathode. Since current can flow only in one direction, a pulsating DC will result. Figure 1 shows a typical half-wave rectifier and the resultant waveforms on either side of the diode. The average voltage output in circuits of this type, without filtering, will be 0.45 times the rms value of the input voltage.

Full-Wave Rectifier

In applications where voltages in excess of the source voltage is desired, a transformer is normally incorporated. Through the use of a center tapped secondary winding and two diodes, full-wave rectification is made possible. This is desirable in many cases where better regulation and greater efficiency

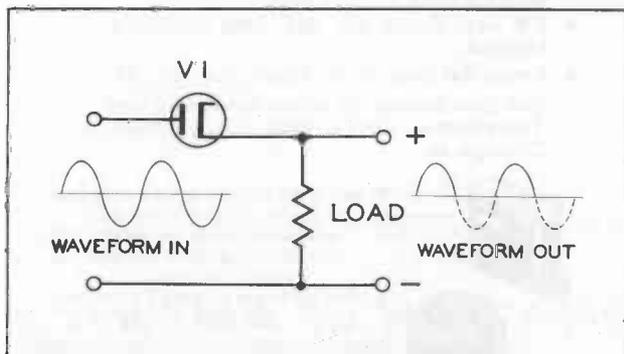


Figure 1. A Typical Half-Wave Rectifier Circuit.

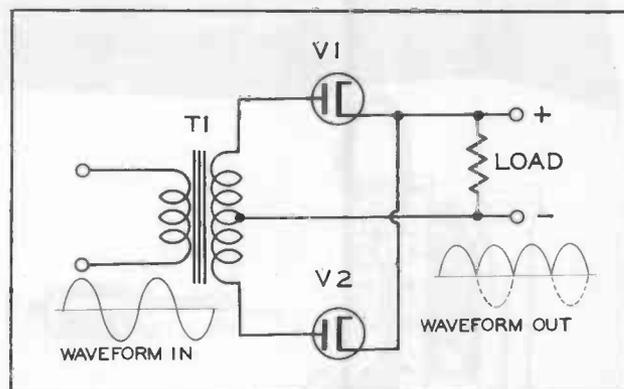


Figure 2. A Full-Wave Rectifier Circuit.

is necessary. Filtering is also easier to achieve due to the 120 cycle output frequency as seen in Figure 2. Each diode has its respective plate connected to opposite ends of the secondary winding. Since the voltages applied to these plates are 180° out of phase, the diodes will conduct in an alternating fashion with the final result being a pulsating DC at a frequency of 120 cycles. The average output voltage of full-wave rectifiers is 0.9 times the rms value of the input voltage across either half of the secondary winding. The current ratings in supplies of this nature are dependent upon the transformer and rectifier tube ratings.

Bridge Type Rectifiers

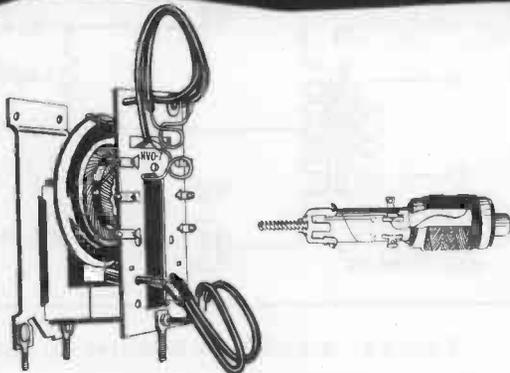
Bridge type circuits are sometimes advantageous in that the entire voltage developed across the secondary winding may be utilized. Rectification in circuits of this type is accomplished through the use of four diodes. By referring to Figure 3 it can be seen that during the positive part of the cycle, V2 and V3 will conduct allowing current to flow, and during the negative part, V1 and V4 will be conducting. The output pulses will be at 120 cycles, thus making this method full-wave rectification. Bridge circuits offer good regulation in power supplies employing rectifiers of this type.

VOLTAGE MULTIPLIER CIRCUITS

Another method for producing DC voltages in excess of those of the half-wave rectifier, is through voltage doubler and tripler systems. By this means, voltages approximately 2 or 3 times as high as the input level can be obtained without the use of a power transformer. Figure 4A illustrates a half-wave rectifier. During the time the plate is positive, the tube will conduct and allow the capacitor C1 to be charged by the electron current flow as shown by the

MERIT

tv full-line* components give universal coverage

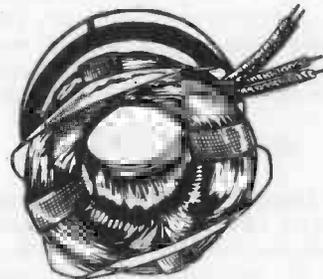


NEW IMPROVED HVO-7 FOR GREATER COVERAGE

Tapped AFC Winding. Covers Admiral Chassis 21-24 Series.

MWC-1 UNIVERSAL WIDTH COIL

(3-27 MH) A Tapped Secondary for AGC or AFC.



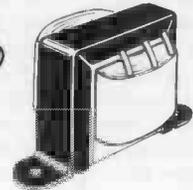
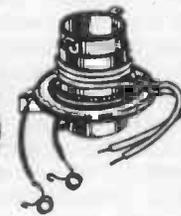
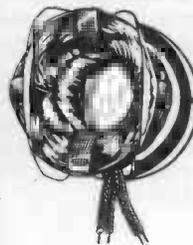
"COSINE" YOKES
Complete with leads & network.

MATCHED FOR DIRECT DRIVE

MDF-30

HVO-8

**A-3080 Vert. Mtg.
A-3081 Horiz. Mtg.
Autoformer**



IF-RF COILS

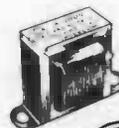
Only complete line of TV replacements.



KIT NO. 1000
MATCHED SET
FOR SPEEDY
PROFITABLE
SERVICE!

MERIT . . . HQ for PRACTICAL TV Service Aids

- MERIT'S 1952 Catalog No. 5211 with new MERIT IF-RF Coils.
 - Other MERIT service aids:
 - TV Repl Guide No. 404, 3500 models & chassis.
 - Cross Ref Data, IF-RF Coils, Form No. 14.
- See your Jobber or write: Merit Coil and Transformer Corp., 4425 Clark Street, Chicago 40.



These three MERIT extras help you:
Exclusive: Tapemarked with specs and hook-up data.
Full technical data packed with every item.
Listed in Howard Sams Photofacts.



**Merit is meeting the TV improvement, replacement and conversion demand with a line as complete as our advance information warrants!*

BURTON BROWNE ADVERTISING

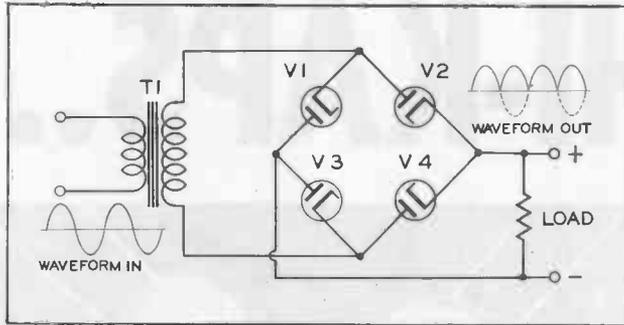


Figure 3. A Bridge Type Rectifier Circuit.

arrows in the illustration. By the addition of another diode and capacitor as shown in Figure 4B, a voltage doubler circuit will result. As the input voltage becomes negative, the charge maintained by C1 is of the correct polarity to be additive to the source voltage. Therefore, as conduction takes place in V2, the charge placed upon C2 is the additive sum of the source voltage plus the charge of capacitor C1. This is approximately twice that of the input level. The ripple frequency of this method is 60 cycles, in conformance with half-wave rectification.

The addition of still another diode and capacitor to the above doubler circuit will enable the supply to deliver approximately 3 times the input level. It can be seen in Figure 4C, that as the input voltage again swings positive that both V1 and V3 will conduct, at which time C1 is being recharged and C3 is being charged with the additive sum of C2 and the source voltage. This constitutes a half-wave voltage tripler circuit.

Another voltage doubler that may be encountered is the full-wave type that is shown in Figure 5. During the positive part of the cycle V1 conducts, charging C1, and during the negative part V2 is conducting, charging C2. Since conduction takes place in an alternating fashion, the ripple voltage is at the 120 cycle frequency common to the method of full-wave rectification. C1 and C2, being connected in series with one another, are additive, therefore the output level is approximately twice that of the input voltage. Regulation is somewhat poorer with these multiplier systems than those of the full-wave rectifier and bridge circuits described earlier. They are normally used in applications where small current drain is required. Care should be exercised in the replacement of components, since losses in voltage, regulation, and efficiency may be experienced if parts of the wrong value are used.

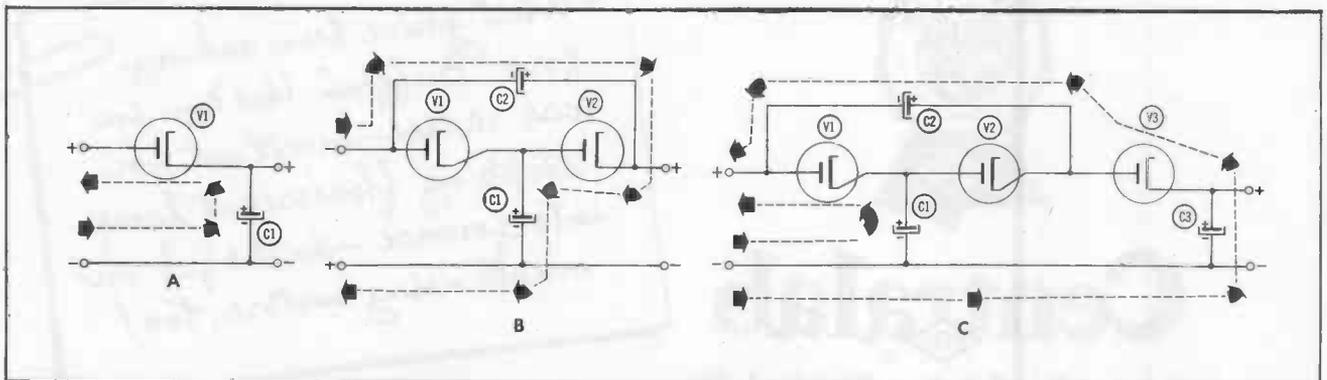


Figure 4. Voltage Multiplier Circuits.

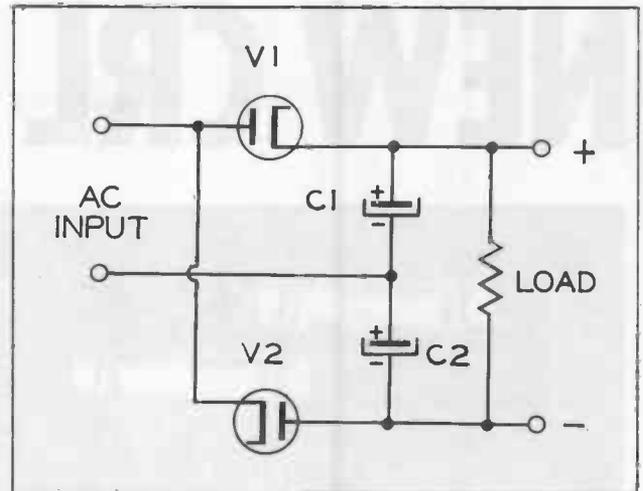


Figure 5. A Full-Wave Voltage-Doubler Circuit.

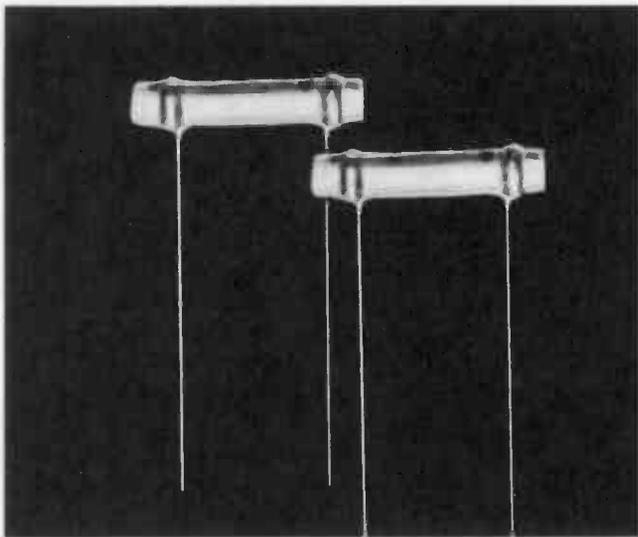
SELENIUM RECTIFIERS

A selenium rectifier is a device consisting of a metal plate to which a coating of selenium is applied. The selenium, in turn, is sprayed with a layer of low temperature alloy. When AC is applied to this unit, rectification will take place in the following manner. During the time that the alloy is positive, and the metal plate negative, current will readily flow through the unit. However, when the polarity of the applied voltage is reversed, the selenium offers a high resistance to the flow of current, allowing but a minute amount to pass through the unit.

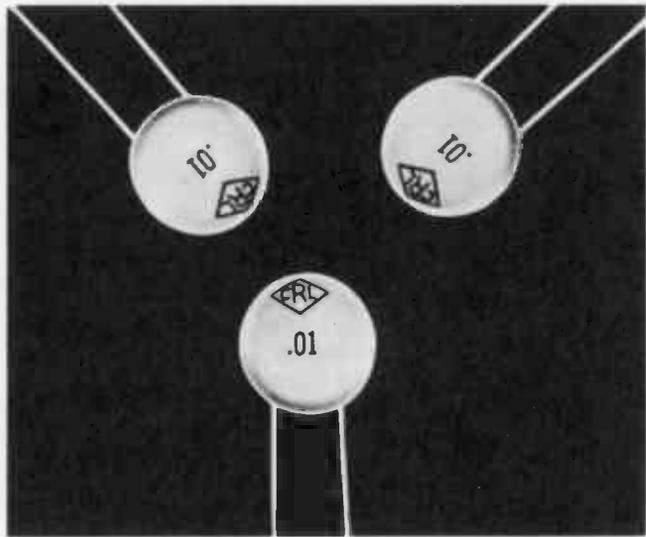
A selenium unit as described above can stand but a small amount of applied voltage, making the stacking of these units necessary when greater voltages are applied. The metal plate of one unit is placed against the alloy of the next and so on. They are then fastened together with soldering lugs provided at appropriate points for the external connections.

These rectifiers are quite compact and are often used in installations where space is a critical requirement. Due to the fact that no filaments are present, the heat dissipation is low, providing they are operated within their limits. This also eliminates the problem of supplying filament voltage. Selenium rectifiers offer good regulation due to their low internal impedance, and may be used in any of the foregoing applications as long as their ratings are not exceeded.

NEW CRL HI-KAPS..



BC HI-KAP TUBULAR CERAMIC CAPACITORS — new D16 offers 1600 vdcw, 3000 vdct; D30 — 3000 vdcw, 6000 vdct. Ideal for use in r.f. by-pass and audio-coupling applications.



CERAMIC DISC HI-KAP "BUFFER" CAPACITORS — new DD16 offers 1600 vdcw, 3000 vdct. Minimum thickness, very high capacity in extremely small size. Use in HF by-pass and coupling.

...give you benefits of low-cost ceramic capacitor construction in 1600V and 3000V range

FIRST to introduce ceramic Hi-Kap Capacitors to the electronic industry, now Centralab is first to extend the advantages of ceramic construction to still higher voltages. Tubular type by-pass couplings are now available in 1600 and 3000 vdcw. In addition, a new disc type Hi-Kap is available for the 1600 vdcw range*. And what's more, *they cost less than ordinary paper or mica capacitors of similar rating.*

They're more dependable, too. Far superior to old-style capacitors. That's because ceramic construction

resists moisture and humidity. (*Absorption is only 0.007% or less.*) Ceramics withstand heat, too . . . as much as 85° C. — higher than any temperature normally encountered in electric apparatus. Vibration is no problem.

Service engineers — get safe, guaranteed servicing. You're sure to find a place for these new Centralab, higher voltage ceramic Hi-Kap capacitors. Ask your distributor for further information.



Centralab

A Division of Globe-Union Inc. • Milwaukee 1, Wis.

**What you've been asking for—"Buffers". Use 'em in car radios—excellent for stopping flourescent lamp interference—do the job on small noisy motors, too!*

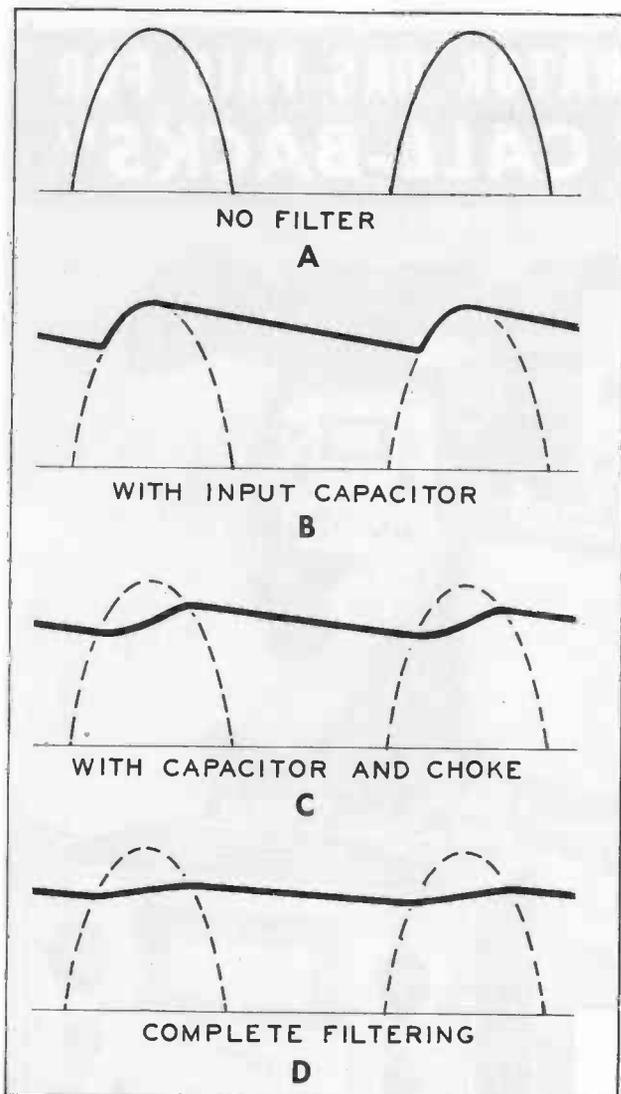


Figure 6. Waveforms with Various Types of Filter Networks.

FILTER CIRCUITS

The next factor to consider in a power supply is the filtering of the pulsating DC after rectification has taken place. (See Figure 6A.) In most cases a capacitor input filter is encountered. By this it is meant that a capacitor is placed directly across the output from the rectifier. During the time that the pulse is being developed, the capacitor is charging, and when the tube ceases to conduct the capacitor will slowly discharge. This creates a very definite slope which fills the space between the pulses as shown in Figure 6B. An inductance is then incorporated to

further smooth out these pulses. Due to the induced emf caused by the AC component, the inductance tends to oppose AC from flowing and becomes an inductance of high reactance. However, it offers no opposition to the flow of DC, except for the actual resistance of the wire. In this manner it tends to reduce the peaks of the pulses. Figure 6C illustrates the waveform of a power supply with an input filter followed by an inductance. An output capacitor is then employed to further smooth the remaining ripple as shown in Figure 6D. This completes the filter network and results in a DC voltage with a small percentage of ripple. This type of circuit is shown in Figure 7A.

In those applications where a lower ripple voltage is required, it becomes necessary to provide additional filtering. This may be accomplished through the use of another choke and capacitor as shown in Figure 7B. The additional choke and capacitor further smoothes out the ripple voltage in the same manner as described for the single section filter.

A resonant trap circuit is sometimes employed to increase the impedance of the choke at the ripple frequency. This is accomplished by placing a capacitor, C2 (Figure 7C) of suitable value across L1, which forms a parallel circuit resonant at the ripple frequency. C3 bypasses the harmonics that get through the trap. Resonant circuits are seldom used but are discussed here in order to acquaint the service technician with them, in the event they are encountered.

It is easier to filter the output of a full-wave rectifier than that of a half-wave system since there are twice as many pulses. The capacitors charge twice as often and discharge to a lesser extent before the next pulse takes over and again charge the capacitor. Therefore, with any given filter circuit, there will be less ripple voltage in a power supply employing full-wave rectification.

REGULATION

The regulation of a power supply depends upon its ability to deliver a constant voltage with a change in loading. To accomplish good regulation it is necessary that the source impedance be low. The actual design of the filter network is of great importance. Also, conservatively rated components should be used. Due to losses in the power transformer, it also becomes a contributing factor. Some of this loss is brought about by eddy currents, which are induced into the iron core. These currents are dissipated in the form of heat, which in turn heats the

◆ ◆ Please turn to page 91 ◆ ◆

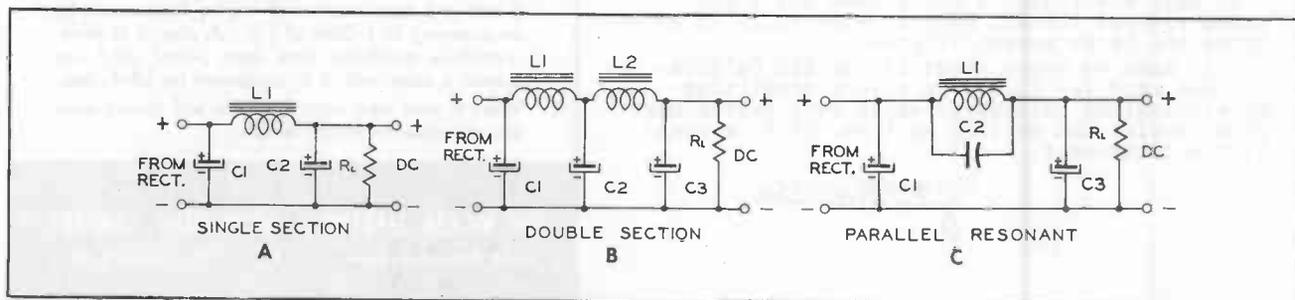


Figure 7. Typical Filter Network Circuits.

"MY HICKOK 680 CALIBRATOR HAS PAID FOR ITSELF BY ELIMINATING CALL-BACKS"

Writes John Burnett



Model 680

HICKOK

\$129.50

The exclusive Hickok Magic Eye circuit provides a fast and easy method of setting frequencies to an accuracy of 1-20th of 1%. A choice of three crystals is available from front panel, (2.5 mc crystal is supplied). It is calibrated for UHF, too. Write a post card right now. We will gladly send you complete technical details.

BURNETT RADIO AND TV SERVICE

455 East 152nd Street, Cleveland 10, Ohio

The Hickok Electrical Instrument Co.
10566 Dupont Avenue
Cleveland 8, Ohio

Gentlemen:

I have one of your Model 680 Calibrators and I am very pleased with it. In my 17 years of technical experience I have always believed that the best equipment is the most profitable to own. The accuracy and simplicity of use of the 680 backs me up.

In addition to TV tuner work, I use it to calibrate other signal generators to crystal accuracy. In overall TV alignment, I use it with my new Hickok 610A for a really sharp RF marker.

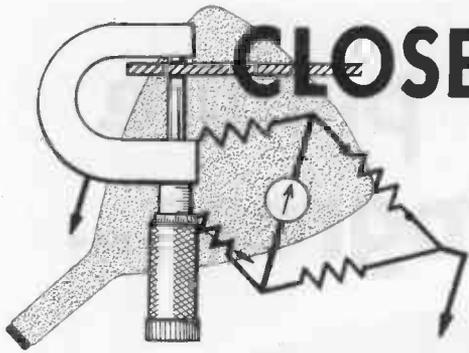
To tell the truth, I don't know how I got along without the 680 before, especially in servicing the large screen TV jobs.

I'll make no bones about it, my 680 Calibrator has paid for itself in a very short time by eliminating call-backs which were taking most of my profit and wasting my time. It's a great little instrument.

Sincerely yours,
John S. Burnett

KEmore 1-5373
IVanhoe 1-4357

THE HICKOK ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENT COMPANY
10566 Dupont Avenue • Cleveland 8, Ohio



CLOSE-TOLERANCE PARTS ... in TV Receivers

by Matthew Mandl

Many parts in a television receiver can be replaced with new units by simply making sure the right value and voltage rating is used. On other occasions, however, this alone is not sufficient to assure good operation. The reason lies in the fact that many circuits have components which are of special design and require almost exact replacement. Such parts have special design features which include negative-coefficient capacitors, extremely close-tolerance resistors, units with special physical construction, etc. For this reason the technician should become familiar with the circuits where such components may be found. In this manner he can be on the lookout for such special items and thus make sure of equivalent tolerance characteristics in the replacement part. Too often, the reason why a replacement, having the usual commercial ratings, does not give satisfactory service, is obscure. Much time is lost vainly checking other parts in an effort to localize the trouble.

While no hard and fast rules can be given here regarding the critical parts in any individual receiver, we can, however, point out those items which probably fall into this category and thus alert the technician to the pitfalls of conventional replacement. Therefore, these discussions will embrace general circuit classifications only i.e. local oscillators, horizontal lock systems, etc.

Local Oscillator

The parts which may be critical in the local oscillator of the tuner depend on circuit design, the type oscillator employed, and whether or not the receiver is of the intercarrier type or the split-sound system. With the intercarrier, local oscillator frequency drift is not as serious as with the split-sound, though good stability is still desired. The degree to which oscillator drift is stabilized, however, depends on the standard of quality to which the manufacturer wishes to adhere. Capacitors which can affect oscillator frequency are usually of the negative-coefficient temperature type. These tend to increase the frequency of the oscillator during warm-up and thus compensate for the decrease in frequency which results when inductances warm up. Heat expands the turns of a coil and the increase in inductance will lower frequency. In general, oscillator resistors should have at least a 5% tolerance rating unless closer tolerance is specified by the manufacturer.

While technicians do not always attempt tuner repairs because of the complexity of some designs, the turret types permit drum removal and therefore greater accessibility to the parts. Thus, repairs are often made on such types. When doing so, however, it is well to watch for close-tolerance components, particularly those marked with (x) in Figure 1.

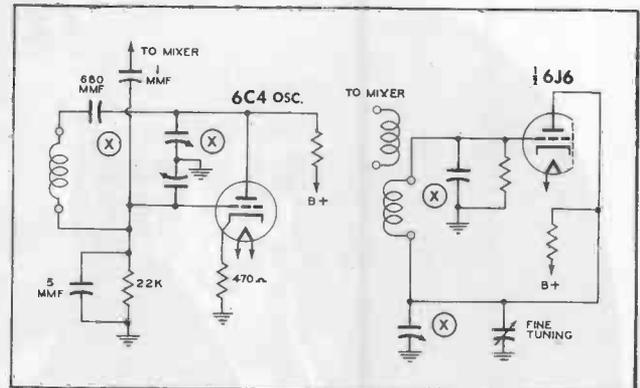


Figure 1. Typical Local Oscillator Circuits.

The tube socket for the tuner oscillator is another critical item. In most instances, the oscillator is worked above the frequency of the incoming signal and for this reason high frequency losses can be severe in this circuit. When the socket is defective and requires replacement, make sure that the replacement type chosen has no greater loss than the original. Tube sockets with high frequency losses may give considerable trouble at the higher channels where the oscillator is generating a signal usually well over 200 megacycles. Lead dress is also quite important and when replacing parts the length or placement of the original wiring should be maintained.

Horizontal Lock System

Another circuit in which several close-tolerance components are to be found is the horizontal lock system. This is particularly true of the Synchroguide control circuit used in a number of the latest receivers. A typical circuit is shown in Figure 2, and again possible close-tolerance parts have been marked by (x). Sometimes the resistors in series with the horizontal hold control are of the negative coefficient temperature type to minimize drift during warm-up. These are close-tolerance units and in some receivers 1 percent tolerance ratings have been specified.

Components in the "anti-hunt" circuit shown in Figure 2 are also critical, because off-value parts here can contribute to weaving and pulling of the picture. This circuit prevents the sweep oscillator from overriding its frequency and causing it to hunt lock-in by swinging above and below synchronization. Other resistors in the cathode of the control tube are also close-tolerance, and 10 or 20 percent ratings are not normally used.

Silver-mica capacitors are sometimes used in the line which feeds back a pulse from the horizontal

For the clearest picture of campaign progress...



Rauland PICTURE TUBES

Man, what a year for TV—and TV service profits! The richest menu of regular attractions ever offered to viewers... PLUS the party conventions, the campaign, the elections and inauguration! When viewers need replacement picture tubes, they'll want them fast—and good.

So remember that Rauland alone

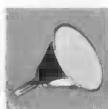
offers these replacement profit advantages:

- The *most complete* line of replacement picture tubes... a far better supplement for your regular tube line than a second line of receiver tubes.
- The faster, *surer* installation adjustment made possible by the patented Indicator Ton Trap.

- The dependable, uniform *extra* quality that so many smart service men depend on for assured customer satisfaction.

Remember, Rauland research has developed more "firsts" in picture tube progress since the war than any other maker. And this leadership pays off... in your customers' satisfaction.

THE RAULAND CORPORATION



Perfection Through Research

4245 N. KNOX AVENUE • CHICAGO 41, ILLINOIS



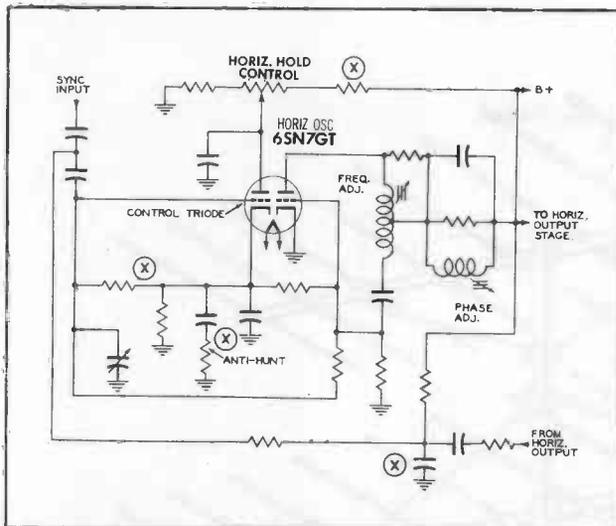


Figure 2. Typical Synchroguide Horizontal Lock System.

output. Changes of reactance during warm-up can cause considerable drift in horizontal frequency and require frequent adjustment of the hold control. A compensated capacitor minimizes this annoyance.

The 6SN7GT tube sometimes assumes critical characteristics, particularly if the system is not adjusted for peak efficiency. As the tube ages, it may contribute to instability even though emission still checks all right in a tube checker. Often technicians will try one of several tubes in order to find the best performer. This is also a good idea if the tube should burn out, for it may save time in terms of having to readjust the entire circuit to compensate for inter-electrode differences. Inasmuch as complete readjustment involves the use of an oscilloscope in conjunction with a rather complex routine, the trouble of trying four or five new tubes in the circuit is well worthwhile. These precautions also hold for the synchrolock type horizontal lock system. Try several 6AL5 duo-diode tubes and also replace the reactance control tube before undertaking extensive parts testing or adjusting procedures.

While on the subject of duo-diode tubes, it is worth emphasizing a point which is sometimes overlooked. For best performance in frequency-modulation detection, the individual diodes of the duo-diode detectors, whether in a TV or FM receiver, should have similar emission characteristics. If one cathode of the duo-diode rectifier has much higher or lower emission than the other, it will unbalance the system. This can give poor performance and make it difficult to get the best alignment. Often inability to secure a well-shaped "S" curve on the oscilloscope during alignment of the detector system is attributable to the abnormal difference in emission between the halves of the duo-diode. Even if each half gives a "good" indication on the tube checker, the tube should be replaced if the readings shown marked differences.

Horizontal Output

Special-type parts are also found in the horizontal output system of a receiver, including the high voltage fly-back section. The parts marked (x) in Fig. 3 require special consideration when replacement is necessary. In some receivers the protective fuse may be of the "delay" type. If a faster acting fuse is used

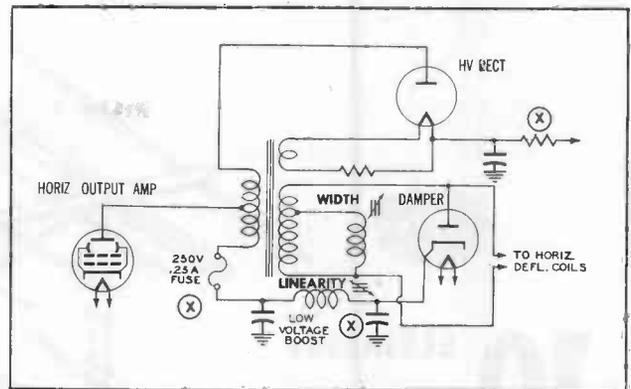


Figure 3. Horizontal Output and High Voltage Supply.

here, repeated replacement may be found necessary. In no instance should a higher current rating be used to avoid frequent burnouts. Make sure the right fuse is used and if it opens too much, check circuit components for defective parts. A gassy horizontal output tube or a misadjustment of the drive control could be the cause.

The filter resistor in the filament (cathode) circuit of the high voltage rectifier usually has a value from approximately 500,000 ohms to 1 meg. The high voltage developed across this resistor can cause corona and arcing and for this reason a unit physically longer than necessary to handle the dissipation requirement is usually employed. The extra length gives additional separation between the ends across which the high potential develops.

Often the capacitors in the voltage boost system are of the oil-impregnated type to assure constant value. Incorrect values here can contribute to fold-over and poor linearity, particularly the one in the cathode leg of the damper tube. Here, again, it is best to use an exact replacement when one of these goes bad.

Other Circuits

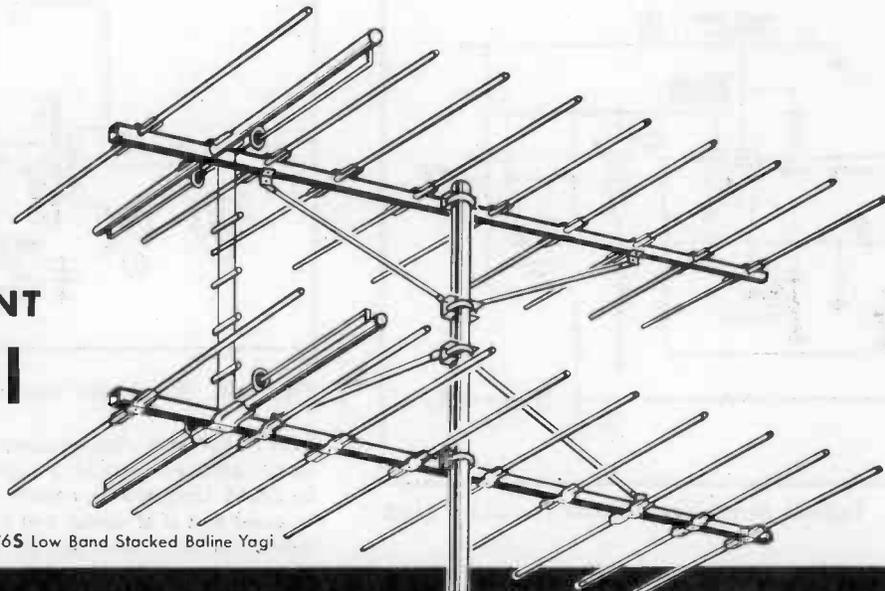
Close-tolerance resistors and other parts are sometimes used in circuits other than those mentioned in the foregoing discussion. For this reason a check should be made of the parts list of the receiver to ascertain if critical values or special types should be employed during replacement. Often the schematic will give the values of the various parts, as well as the symbol designation, but will not emphasize that a special type is required.

Next are the peaking coils in the video amplifier stages. The rated fractional henry inductance should be used in order to maintain the proper flat response to 4 megacycles. Many peaking coils are wound around the associated shunt resistor and the value of each should be held for best performance. Of particular importance, too, is lead dress to avoid resonant conditions which establish ringing or "echo" effects in the video amplifiers. This not only sets up repeat lines following fine detail information (such as an abrupt transition from white to black or vice-versa) but can introduce losses which decrease signal gain and, therefore, contrast.

Thus, consideration in selection of replacement parts can save many headaches and assure a post-service performance level equal to the original.



10 ELEMENT YAGI



illustrated: JFD No. 10Y2S-10Y6S Low Band Stacked Baline Yagi

FACTS... not fairy tales

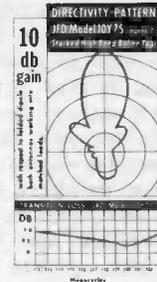
Performance
is your proof!

* These figures have been verified by the Hazeltine Corporation, world famous research laboratory. All JFD gain figures are based on a reference folded dipole. Beware of exorbitant gain figures which are not based on any reference level.

10 db* (gain of stacked JFD BALINE over a tuned folded dipole)
7½ db* (gain of single JFD BALINE over a tuned folded dipole)

Best 300 ohm match Yagis ever developed single or stacked

actual field tests prove it!



Gain and impedance matching characteristics, tested and attested to by the Hazeltine Corporation, leading electronic research laboratory.

It's the GREATEST Yagi Value On the Market!

- Precision-spaced 10-element design packs tremendous signal strength into set. More gain than any 5, 8 or 10-element Yagi made.
 - Unique JFD Baline Impedance Matching Transformers guarantee absolute 300 ohm match in stacking.
 - No charge for Baline Matching Transformers... they are free!
 - Pre-assembled all-aluminum construction with seamless 1" od aluminum crossarm... not steel.
 - One-piece "Quik-Pivot" element design slashes assembly time to seconds on high band only.
 - 1 inch square heavy wall aluminum crossarm imparts extraordinary strength and rigidity to construction of low band Baline.
 - 12 inch boom joiner speeds and simplifies assembly of 2-piece crossarm on low band.
 - Y-type boom support prevents antenna sway, maintains steady non-fllickering picture. (low band only) Supports ¾ of boom length.
 - One-piece high band aluminum boom.
- Write for form No. 163 for full information.

Single JFD High Band BALINE Yagis		
Channels	Models	List Price
7-13	10Y7-10Y13	\$13.85
Stacked JFD BALINE Yagis		
Channels	Models	List Price
2	10Y2S	\$63.70
3	10Y3S	
4	10Y4S	\$56.90
5	10Y5S	
6	10Y6S	\$1.40
7-13	10Y7S-10Y13S	27.70
Include JFD Baline matching transformers at no extra charge		
Single JFD Low-Band BALINE Yagis		
Channels	Models	List Price
2	10Y2	\$31.85
3	10Y3	
4	10Y4	\$28.45
5	10Y5	
6	10Y6	25.70

Baline ★
BALANCED LINE



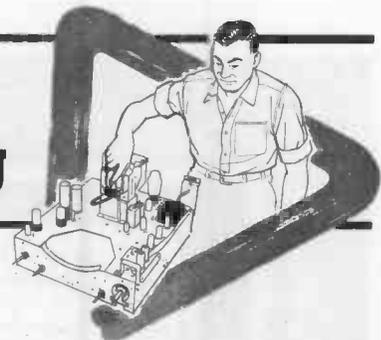
JFD MFG. CO.
BROOKLYN 4
BENSONHURST 6-9200

world's largest manufacturers of TV antennas

In the Interest of . . .

Quicker Servicing

by GLEN E. SLUTZ



Tips in Servicing Portable Radios -

The question is asked, "How can one determine whether or not a dry battery in a portable radio needs replacement?" Before the question can be answered some understanding of the chemical and electrical characteristics of a battery is necessary.

Figure 1 shows a schematic representation of the way a dry cell appears to the circuit into which it is connected. The small "e" stands for the generated, no-load voltage of the battery. The value of this voltage is established by the nature of the chemicals which go to make up the cell. Even when the battery becomes old and "weak" its generated voltage stays at very nearly the same value. The property of the cell which does change with age, however, is the internal resistance, represented by "r" in Figure 1. This resistance builds up as the by-products of chemical action collect around the electrodes within the battery. The older the battery gets, the greater this resistance becomes. Whenever the battery is connected into a circuit and current flows, a voltage drop occurs across the internal resistance of the cell. This subtracts from the generated voltage and the remainder constitutes the voltage available under load at the terminals ("E" in Figure 1.)

When testing a battery to determine its condition, the terminal voltage under normal load should be measured, not the no-load voltage, "e." This means that the battery should be connected to the receiver and that the receiver should be turned on when the measurement is made. It is generally considered that if the terminal voltage of the battery thus tested has fallen to 60% of its rated fresh value, the battery should be replaced.

The appreciable internal resistance which builds up in an aging "B" battery necessitates the use, in many designs, of a large electrolytic decoupling capacitor between B+ and B-. This is to prevent the development of feedback voltage across the in-

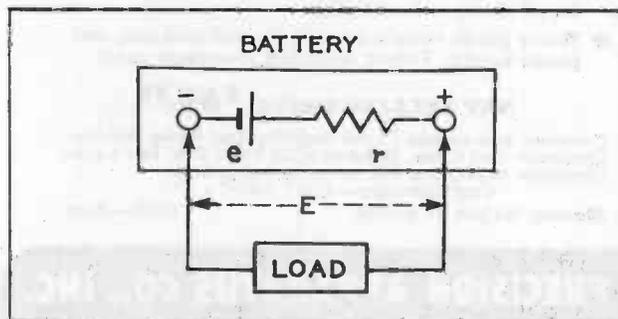


Figure 1. Equivalent Circuit of a Battery.

ternal resistance of the battery and the possible motorboating and squealing which could occur due to feedback in the set. In fact, the decoupling capacitor should be among the components tested in a portable having the above-mentioned symptoms.

The filament circuit of a battery-operated radio is a critical one and requires special consideration during servicing. One good rule which has gained general acceptance is never to use an ohmmeter to check filament continuity in 1-1/2 and 3 volt miniature tubes. The ohmmeter current in some meters exceeds the 50 ma. rating of these low drain tubes and might cause the filaments to burn out. Filaments should be checked with a tube tester or by measurement of voltages at succeeding points along the series filament line. Voltmeters of high sensitivity and vacuum-tube voltmeters are preferred for such measurements because meter current is kept to a minimum in these instruments.

Another precaution which ought to be observed is illustrated by the simplified schematic in Figure 2. The filaments in AC-DC battery portables are sometimes supplied through a dropping resistor (R) from the rectifier. A large capacitance (C) is placed across the tube string for filtering. If a tube filament burns out for one reason or another, the full rectified line voltage appears across the filter capacitor. This may cause the capacitor to break down if its voltage rating is not sufficiently high. However, should the capacitor withstand the abnormal voltage, it will proceed to take on a high charge due to its large capacity rating. Then when the defective tube is replaced, even though the receiver may be turned off at the time, the discharge path for the capacitor will be completed through the filament string and the high discharge current might burn out one or more additional tubes. A simple precaution in this case is to discharge the capacitor directly across its terminals before inserting the good tube and turning on the set.

The importance of still another feature of battery-operated filaments warrants mention at this

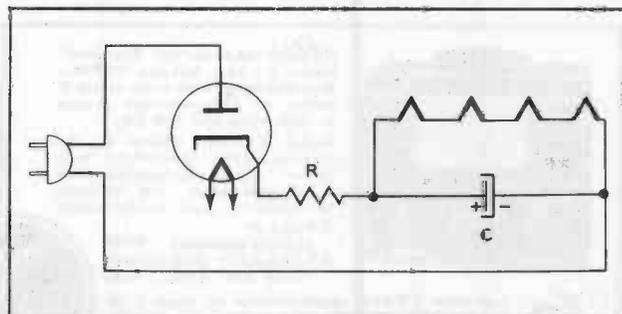


Figure 2. Filament circuit of an AC-DC Battery Portable.



Range Specifications

- ★ SIX ALL-ZERO CENTER VTVM RANGES: 13½ Megs. Constant Input Resistance. ±3, ±12, ±30, ±120, ±300, ±1200 volts. Direct Reading to ±60,000 volts when used with Series TV-4 Super-High Voltage Test Probe.
- ★ SIX SELF-CONTAINED OHMMETER-MEGOHM-METER RANGES: 0-2000 - 200,000 ohms. 0-2-20-200-2000 Megohms.
- ★ FOUR DIRECT PEAK READING HIGH FREQ. VTVM RANGES: 0-3-12-30-120 volts. (When used with RF-10A High Frequency Vacuum Tube Probe, Net price \$14.40. No crystal rectifiers employed.)
- ★ SIX AC-DC AND OUTPUT VOLTAGE RANGES at 1000 ohms/volt. 0-3-12-30-120-300-1200 volts.
- ★ EIGHT D.C. CURRENT RANGES: 0-300 microamps. 0-1.2-3-12-30-120-1200 milliamps. 0-12 Amperes.
- ★ SIX DECIBEL RANGES from -20 to +63DB. Calibrated for 600 ohm, 1 mw., zero DB reference level.



Also ask to see the "Precision" Series EV-10A, DeLuxe VTVM—Megohmmeter with extra-large 7" meter. 59 self-contained ranges to 6000 volts and +70 DB.

Series EV-10A, affords to the discriminating instrument purchaser, and equipment-conscious service-laboratory, the ultimate in visibility and performance.

EV-10A-P (Closed portable) . . . 99.95
EV-10A-MCP (Illustrated) (Open Lab. Type) . . . 97.20

See complete EV-10A specifications on page 4 of latest "PRECISION" catalog, available at leading radio equipment distributors or write directly to factory for full details.



A Compact, Versatile, Portable
Circuit-Testing Laboratory for
TV — FM — AM

PRECISION SERIES EV-20

VTVM and Multi-Range Test Set

Net Selling Price . . . \$69.75

A Modern, Portable VTVM—Megohmmeter.
TRUE ZERO-CENTER on ALL VTVM ranges
PLUS Direct Peak Reading High Frequency Scales
ALSO, complete, standard 1000 ohms per volt function
48 RANGES to
1200 Volts*, 2000 Megohms, 12 Amperes, +63DB

* D.C.-VTVM ranges to 60,000 Volts when used
with Series TV-4 Super-High Voltage Test Probe.

IMPORTANT FEATURES

- ★ VOLTAGE REGULATED—BRIDGE CIRCUIT.
- ★ DIRECT READING, ALL ZERO-CENTER VTVM —indicates BOTH Polarity and Magnitude without switching or test lead reversal.
- ★ MASTER RANGE AND FUNCTION SELECTORS eliminate frequent and inefficient shifting of test leads.
- ★ SHIELDED CONNECTORS for both D.C.—VTVM and RF—VTVM. Permits simultaneous and non-interfering connection of both Circuit Isolating Test Probe and optional H.F. Vacuum Tube Probe Series RF—10A.
- ★ HI-FREQ. VOLTAGE SCALES—Direct Peak Reading.
- ★ DUAL-BALANCED ELECTRONIC BRIDGE OHMMETER—MEGOHMMETER uses two 1.5 volt flashlight cells easily replaced at rear of cabinet.
- ★ 1000 OHMS/VOLT MULTI-RANGE FUNCTIONS permit simple AC-DC voltage, DB and current measurements free of power line connection.
- ★ 4½" RECTANGULAR METER—200 microamperes, ±2%. Double-jewel, D'Arsonval construction.
- ★ 1% Film type. Metallized and Wire-Wound resistors for all shunts and multipliers.
- ★ Heavy gauge, round-cornered, louvred steel case with plastic handle. Etched, anodized, aluminum panel.

NET SELLING PRICE \$69.75

Complete with coaxial Circuit Isolating Test Probe, Shielded Ohmmeter Test Cable, Standard #227 Super-Flex Test Leads, Ohmmeter battery and full operating instructions.

Case dimensions—10½" x 6¼" x 5"

Shipping Weight: 11 pounds.

CODE:—Party

PRECISION APPARATUS CO., INC.

92-27 Horace Harding Boulevard, Elmhurst 24, New York

Export Division: 458 Broadway, New York 13, U.S.A. • Cables—Morhanex

In Canada: Atlas Radio Corp., Ltd. 560 King Street, W., Toronto 2B

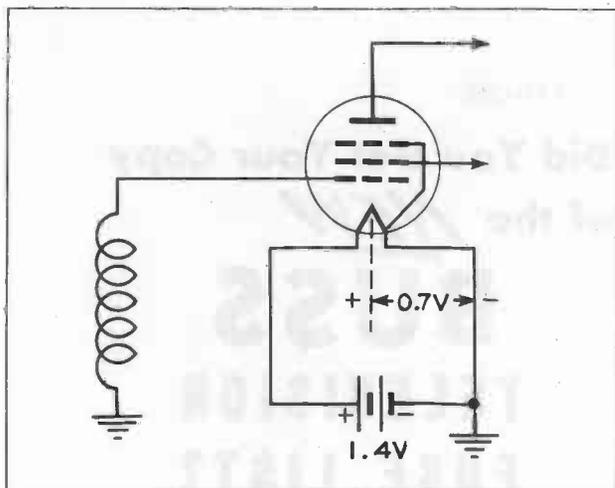


Figure 3. "A" Battery Connections to a 1.5 Volt Tube.

point. The proper polarity of "A" batteries should be observed when making replacements or circuit alterations. This is not necessary for the operation of the filaments themselves because naturally a filament will heat properly no matter which way the current flows in it. The real reason for guarding against pole inversion is that the grids of some of the tubes are biased at least partially by the filament voltage. Figure 3 illustrates this point. Notice that the grid returns to ground and that the negative side of the "A" battery is also connected to ground. The average potential on the filament within the tube is 0.7 volt positive with respect to ground or one-half the total voltage (1.4 v.) across the filament. Thus the grid has a 0.7 volt bias due to the filament voltage alone.

If the "A" battery connections in a set should become reversed, both the operation and the life of the tubes will be materially affected by the improper bias thus imposed on the grids.

Code Your Cables and Test Leads!

Television has brought with it a sharp increase in the number and kinds of test instruments used in the service field. These in turn have caused a problem in service shops having several such pieces of equipment; namely, what to do with all the test leads and cables. Some apparatus comes with as many as four detachable cables and leads. Very often the connectors used on these leads will fit other pieces of equipment. Consequently a mixup of cables becomes a distinct possibility. However, such confusion should be prevented particularly in those instances where components are physically located within the cables (such as the resistors in the DC probes to

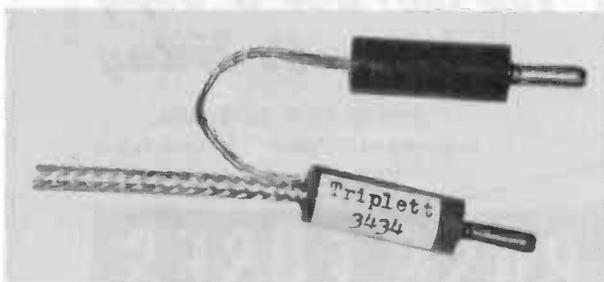


Figure 4. An Identification Tag for Test Leads.

many vacuum-tube voltmeters), or where the capacity between conductor and shield must be a minimum as in the cables to many wide-band oscilloscopes.

In order to prevent cables and leads from being lost or interchanged, a coding method as shown in Figure 4 has proved very successful. The make and model number of the equipment is typed on a small slip of paper. Then this identification tag is attached to the test lead at a convenient place by means of a strip of cellophane tape. This marking system makes possible immediate identification of a lead or cable and permits its storage with other leads in a separate bin or rack. In this way the sometimes bothersome presence of unused test leads in the work area may be avoided.

A Testing Device for Picture Tubes -

Testing a picture tube by direct substitution of another tube involves an appreciable expenditure of time and labor. Although the substitution method retains its position as the final, conclusive check on the condition of a cathode-ray tube, certain preliminary tests have been devised which help to direct the service technician's investigations toward the source of such troubles as those which follow.

1. No raster.
2. Dim raster.
3. Brightness control has no apparent effect.
4. "Blooming" picture.

One preliminary test calls for measuring the high voltage which is applied to the second anode of the picture tube. A voltmeter equipped with a high voltage probe is necessary for this measurement. A second preliminary test may be made with the device pictured in Figure 5. This piece of equipment is a product of Radio Merchandise Sales, Inc., of New York and is distributed under the name, RMS Pix Eye. The initial step in using this device is to detach the socket from the picture tube base and plug the Pix Eye into the socket. Then with the set turned on, watch the fluorescent screen of the eye tube. An image similar to the one shown in Figure 6 should appear. The following is a list of the various socket voltages which are checked by the Pix Eye.

1. If the filament of the eye tube lights with a steady glow, the heater voltage is correct. An internal resistor is incorporated in the Pix Eye, which



Figure 5. RMS Pix Eye.

You are **DOUBLY** safe
when you use

BUSS FUSES



The BUSS
slide-cover
metal box
protects fuses
— handier to
use.

The name BUSS represents over 37 years
specializing in fuses.

Each individual BUSS fuse is tested in an
electronic device to insure proper operation.

You can always be sure a BUSS fuse will open
to protect—but will not open needlessly.

Complete **TELEVISION
FUSE LIST**

Shows proper fuse to use
• How fuse is mounted • What fuse protects •

© 1951, Bussmann Mfg. Co.

Division McGraw Electric Co.

ADMIRAL to CENTURY

CLARION to MAJESTIC

MAJESTIC to SENTINEL

SETCHELL-CARLSON to ZENITH

AUTO RADIO FUSE LIST

This complete fuse list helps
Service or Counter men know
what fuses are needed to service
any T-V set — and helps store-
keeper know what fuses he should
stock.

Did You Get Your Copy
of the *NEW*

**BUSS
TELEVISION
FUSE LIST?**

It's free!

The new BUSS Television Fuse List
gives complete up-to-the minute information
on all fuses used in today's T-V sets. Plus —
the latest Auto Radio Fuse List.

Shows what fuse to use — how fuse is
mounted — and circuit fuse protects.

Chart can be hung on wall for ready
reference — or — carried in pocket or tool kit
when making service calls.

On back of chart are illustrations and
dimensions of all fuses specified in listings, to
be of added assistance in selecting proper fuse
to use.

*IF You Can Use a Copy
... Write Us Today*

BUSSMANN MFG. CO.

University at Jefferson St. Louis 7, Mo.

Division of McGraw Electric Company

*It's Just Good
Business to Sell*

BUSS FUSES

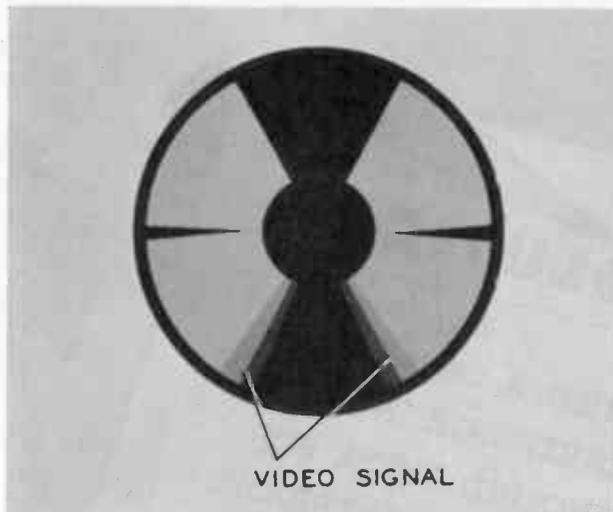


Figure 6. Image on Pix Eye Screen.

is connected across the eye tube filament to prevent burnout of the eye tube when connected in series filament circuits.

2. If the fluorescent screen of the eye tube glows bright green after the initial one minute warm-up, the B+ voltage for the accelerating anode is satisfactory. However, if the glow is faint, it indicates that a low accelerating voltage is present.

3. If the width of one of the dark wedges varies without overlapping when the brightness control is rotated, the bias voltage between cathode and grid is correct. In the event that overlapping occurs or no width variation is noticed, the circuits which have to do with bias development for the picture tube should be checked.

4. The presence of a video signal will be evidenced by a shading on the edges of one of the dark wedges. (See Figure 6.) With adjustment of the contrast control, the shaded edges will vary in width.

After completing the high voltage check and the test with the Pix Eye and finding that the voltages applied to the picture tube are normal, the service technician can feel reasonably sure that the picture tube is at fault and should be replaced.

Reducing Horizontal Fold-Over -

Occasionally after the horizontal output transformer in a television receiver has been replaced or a conversion job to a larger picture tube has been performed, the problem of horizontal fold-over will arise and threaten to defy solution. Careful checks for defective components in the horizontal oscillator, the horizontal discharge circuit, the sweep amplifier, and the damping circuit, are often fruitless. Readjustment of the horizontal drive control and the phase control in the synchrolock circuit, if used, may help slightly. The fold may be along either the right or left edge of the picture, depending on the setting of the horizontal hold control. This type of fold is due to slow horizontal retrace time. The beam takes longer to move from the right to the left side of the picture than the established interval of blanking, which is approximately ten microseconds. Blanking either begins after the beam has started its retrace or ends before retrace is complete.

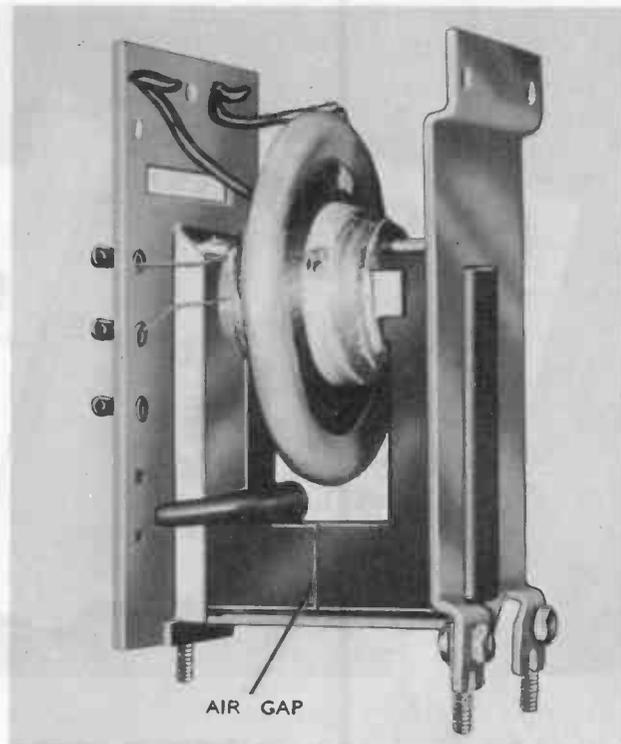


Figure 7. Horizontal Output Transformer.

The speed of the beam during retrace can be increased, in many instances, by increasing the natural resonant frequency of the horizontal deflection circuit. This is true because the resonant frequency of the system determines the rate at which the magnetic fields in the transformer and deflection coils start to collapse after the horizontal output tube cuts off. Theoretically this frequency of resonance should be about 71 kilocycles, but practically it is usually somewhat lower than this. In order to raise the resonant frequency of the system, a convenient method is to decrease the inductance of the transformer.

Figure 7 shows a typical horizontal output transformer. An effective method of decreasing the inductance of this transformer, and thereby speeding retrace, is by slightly increasing the separation in the air gap. Newsprint paper is usually used as the separating material and only one or two thicknesses need to be added to achieve noticeable results. In order to spread the air gap, the clamping bolts must first be loosened. Then the air gap may be opened with a steady pressure outward on the legs of the transformer. Sometimes an adhesive substance holds the air gap closed and it is necessary to exert sufficient force to overcome this connection. Great care must be taken when opening the gap not to break any of the fine wires which link the coil windings with the terminal board. After the gap is open, insert one thickness of paper, reassemble, and try the transformer out in the set.

Sometimes the circuit constants are such that the width of the picture suffers a sharp narrowing due to the change in air gap. In case this should happen and adequate width cannot be regained with adjustment of the appropriate controls, the air gap modification should not be adopted. Generally, however, the fold-over effect should show a decrease or be absent entirely as a result of this operation.

PROBLEM:

HOW TO MAKE
ALL YOUR CARTRIDGE
REPLACEMENTS
EFFECTIVELY and
INEXPENSIVELY!

SOLUTION:

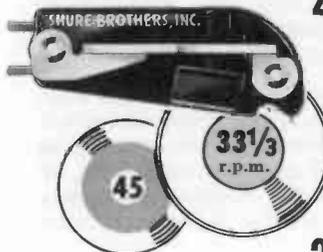
BUILD A COMPLETE
CARTRIDGE INVENTORY
AROUND THESE SIX
SHURE CARTRIDGES!

W 42 BH



1. This "Dual Voltage" cartridge is an excellent all-around replacement for old-style 78 r.p.m. cartridges. It guarantees improved performance in many cases. A unique "Slip-On" condenser harness provides choice of output voltage—1.5 with condenser harness installed and 3.75 without condenser. For fine quality at low cost your best bet is the Model W42BH at only \$4.95 list.

W 31 AR



2. This high output (2.1 volts!) "Direct Drive" cartridge was specifically designed for use with all fine-groove records. Universal mounting bracket provides quick, easy installation in RCA-type 45 r.p.m. changers. (Fits 1/2" and 5/8" mounting centers.) Has easy-to-replace needle. For maximum quality, highest output, and low cost, specify Model W31AR at the low list price of only \$6.50.

4. This "Vertical Drive" "all-purpose" cartridge provides superlative reproduction for all types of records. Low tracking pressure (only 6 grams) and high needle compliance guarantee faithful tracking and longer record life. Uses exclusive Shure "Unipoint" needle, scientifically designed for maximum performance and long life.



W 26 B

5. This "Vertical Drive" "turnover-type" cartridge provides extended frequency response (50 to 10,000 c.p.s.) at extremely low needle point pressure—only 8 grams. One of the most popular, widely used cartridges in original equipment. Highly recommended as replacement in phonographs equipped with turnover mechanism. Individual needles—one for fine-groove and the other for standard records—guarantee maximum results.



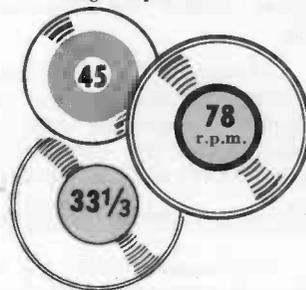
W 22 AB

6. Offers all the advantages provided by the Model W22AB, plus a long-life turnover mechanism. Furnishes replacement of old, worn-out turnover mechanisms as well as cartridges. Also an excellent replacement for converting all-purpose phonographs into turnover type.



W 22 AB-T

3. Also available as ceramic cartridge (same price)—Model WC31AR. Highly recommended in areas where heat and humidity make use of conventional crystal cartridges impractical.



for 3 speed changers

The same engineering design and quality control which contribute to the consistent high quality of Shure cartridges for original equipment also go into the manufacture of all Shure replacement cartridges. They are much more than mere replacement units: they have response characteristics and output voltages which furnish equal, or (in most cases) superior performance to other makes.

SHURE

Patented by Shure Brothers, Inc. and licensed under patents of the Brush Development Co.

SHURE BROTHERS, Inc.
225 W. HURON ST. • CHICAGO 10, ILLINOIS



MANUFACTURERS OF MICROPHONES
AND ACOUSTIC DEVICES
Cable Address: SHUREMICRO

Examining

DESIGN FEATURES

by MERLE E. CHANEY

Philco RF Chassis 71 - Deflection Chassis G-1

A number of interesting features are employed in Philco's 71 and G-1 television receiver chassis units. One of these is the use of fixed inductors and variable trimmer capacitors in the 40 mc video IF stages. The inductors and trimmers are shown in the photo of the video IF strip. (See Figure 1.) Occupying no more space than the average 1 watt resistor and with pigtail leads, these video IF inductors are self-supported and soldered directly to the socket pins or appropriate lugs. The small ceramic type trimmer capacitors are fastened through holes in the chassis with a locknut device and are adjusted by means of a threaded brass screw.

Automatic Width and Brightness Compensation -

A method is employed in this dual chassis receiver to compensate for changes of width on the picture tube when the picture brightness control is adjusted. This is accomplished by connecting the network between B+ and ground. The controls therefore are interactive. It can be seen, in the partial schematic of Figure 2, that the picture width is adjusted by varying the screen potential on the horizontal output tube. Also, it can be noted that the brightness control varies the bias voltage on the picture tube.

Ordinarily, a variation of the picture tube brightness, or beam current, affects the picture

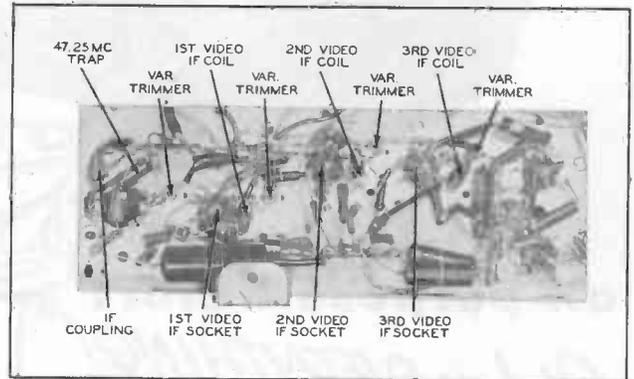


Figure 1. Video IF Strip Employing Fixed Inductors and Variable Trimmers.

width. In this circuit, as the brightness control is adjusted for a brighter picture, the horizontal output screen voltage automatically increases, which tends to compensate for the loss in width due to increased beam current.

Variable Noise Gate -

Noise pulses are prevented from entering the receiver's sync circuit through the use of a variable noise gate. The level at which noise is removed varies with the strength of the incoming signal. To achieve this objective, a 6AT6 duo diode-high mu

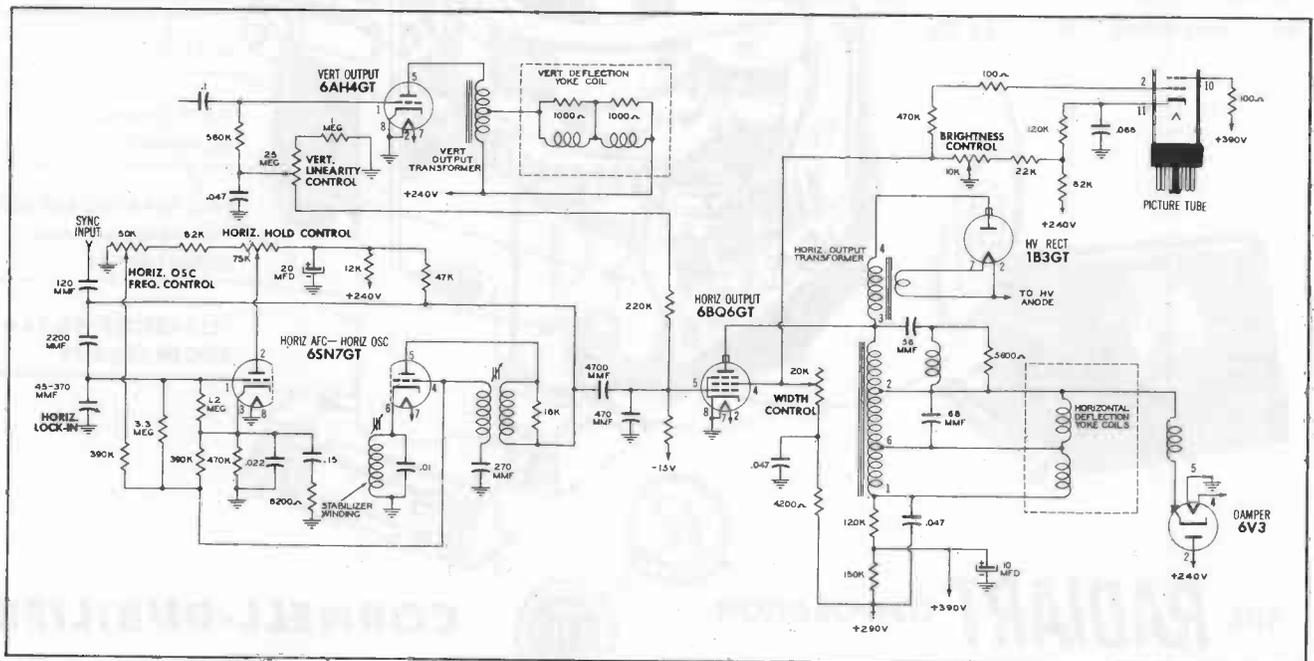


Figure 2. Partial Schematic of Philco Television Receiver Deflection Circuits.

Here's Why - the CDR Rotor

**...Is the NO. 1
all-purpose Rotor!**

It has EVERYTHING!

And it does have EVERYTHING... as you can plainly see! Just check over this impressive list of features — and you'll see why... ALREADY THE NEW CDR ROTOR is acclaimed as the outstanding unit in the field! No other rotor boasts all these features... that's why it's the best ALL-PURPOSE rotor money can buy.

MODEL TR-11 Complete rotor with handsome modern design plastic cabinet and meter control dial... finger-tip lever — using 4 WIRE CABLE... \$44.95



THE **RADIART** CORPORATION
CLEVELAND 13, OHIO



SUBSIDIARY OF



CORNELL-DUBILIER
SOUTH PLAINFIELD, NEW JERSEY

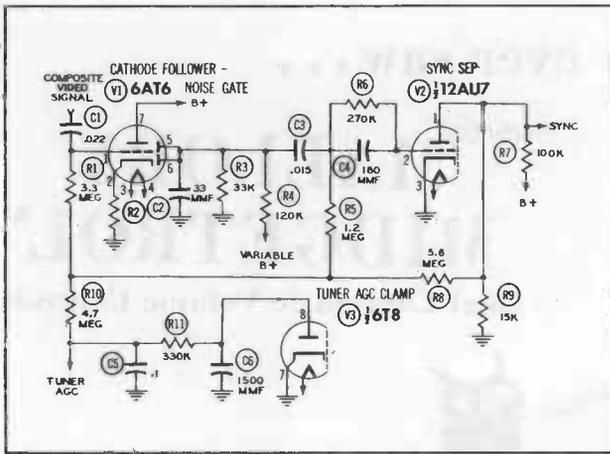


Figure 3. Noise Gate and Tuner AGC Circuits.

triode is employed. A schematic of this circuit is shown in Figure 3.

The composite video signal containing the sync pulses is capacitively coupled from the 1st video amplifier output to the grid of the 6AT6 triode section. The triode section is used to compress the video portion of the composite signal. Since the load for this tube is in the cathode, the positive-going sync signal retains its polarity at the 10KΩ cathode resistor. Positive-going sync pulses, then, are applied to the cathode of the noise gate diode section. (Note that the cathode is common to both tube sections.) In order for the diode to conduct, the diode plates must be more positive than the cathode. A B+ voltage is applied to the diode plates from the load side of a B+ dropping resistor for the video IF stages. This B+ voltage is variable because the video IF tube currents are inversely proportional to the strength of the incoming signal. The strong signals result in large AGC bias voltage being applied to the video IF stages, causing decreased tube currents and less drop across the dropping resistor in the B+ supply. Applying this increased voltage from the dropping resistor to the noise gate diode plates allows much larger signals to pass before gating action occurs.

For weak signals, a similar action occurs, except that the reduced AGC bias voltages result in a larger drop across the B+ dropping resistor. Applying this reduced B+ voltage to the noise gate diode plates decreases the level at which the gating action occurs. Thus, for weak signals, noise pulses readily close the diode gate and prevent noise from triggering the sweep oscillator circuits.

Tuner AGC -

Two sources of AGC are utilized in the operation of the receiver. AGC for the video is obtained by rectifying the video IF signal in one section of a 6AL5 tube (the other diode section is the video detector). This rectified and filtered AGC is applied to the grids of the 1st and 2nd video IF amplifier tubes.

The tuner AGC bias voltage is obtained from a divider network in the sync separator circuit. Positive-going sync signals applied to the sync separator grid cause grid current to flow, developing a voltage across R5, R8, and R9. Since R9 is also in a divider network between B+ and ground, the resultant voltage at the junction of R5 and R8 is the algebraic sum of

the two voltages across R8 and R9. The AGC voltage is filtered by R10 and C5 and applied to the tuner.

Damper Tube Type 6V3 -

The Philco deflection chassis G-1 employs a relatively new type tube. This tube, type 6V3, has the cathode routed out the top of the tube to a cap connection. It is a 9 pin based miniature tube, and is particularly useful as a damper because of its ability to handle large currents for small periods of time.

To insure that a positive voltage will not be applied to the tuner AGC circuit, under no signal conditions, a clamper diode (one diode of a 6T8 tube) is connected to the tuner AGC line. Thus the tuner AGC line can be negative or zero but not positive.

AC Line Isolation -

Since this receiver employs a voltage-doubler power supply, no power transformer is used and one side of the AC line connects to the receiver chassis through a voltage-doubler capacitor and speaker field. Precautions should be taken, therefore, in servicing this set to minimize shock hazard and prevent equipment damage. An isolation transformer is suggested in servicing these dual-chassis units.

Horizontal Sweep Oscillator Circuit -

An examination of Figure 2 shows an interesting type of horizontal oscillator circuit. Note that the stabilizer winding connects to the cathode of the oscillator triode section. The type 6SN7GT tube functions with one section as the oscillator portion and the other as a phase comparer. Within the lock-in range of the blocking oscillator, the horizontal frequency is determined by the phase relationship of the sync signal and horizontal sweep signal at the grid of the phase comparer. Adjustment of the stabilizer coil is possible by connecting a scope through a 15 mmf. capacitor to the cathode (Pin 6) of the horizontal oscillator. The stabilizer is then adjusted to obtain the wave shape of Figure 4.

Note, in the waveform of Figure 4, that the conduction point for the oscillator tube occurs during the most rapid change in the sine wave signal. This aids in maintaining a synchronized sweep signal, particularly in areas where signal strength is weak.

With this sine-wave voltage applied to the cathode of the blocking oscillator, greater control is afforded than that which would be obtained if a stabilizer coil were in the plate circuit, since any given voltage applied to the cathode causes a greater control of tube conduction than the same voltage would provide when applied to the plate of the tube.

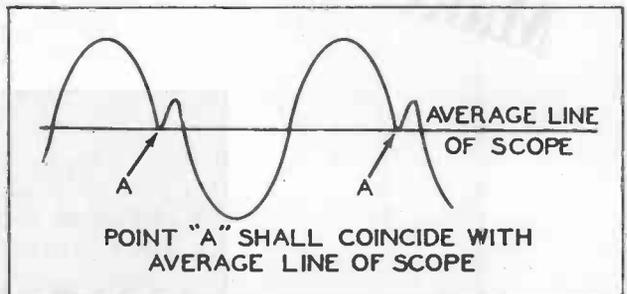
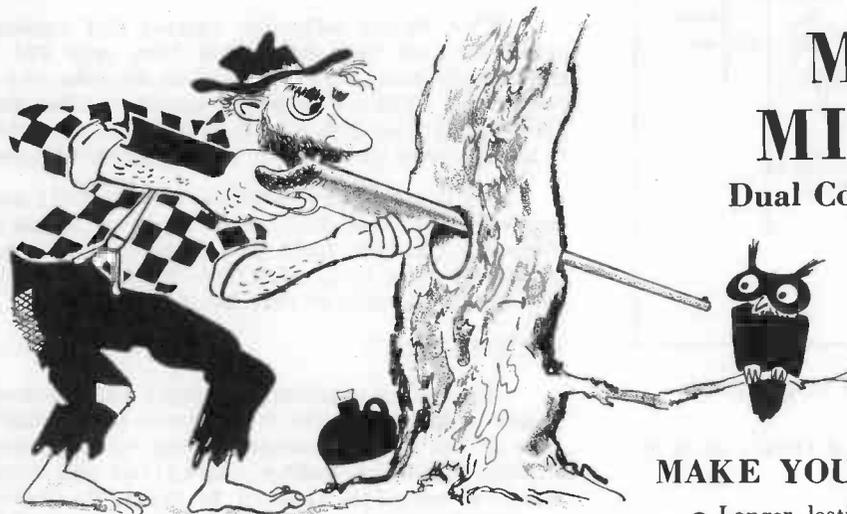


Figure 4. Waveform Present at the Horizontal Oscillator Cathode.

The "Fittingest" thing you ever saw . . .



MALLORY MIDGETROL®

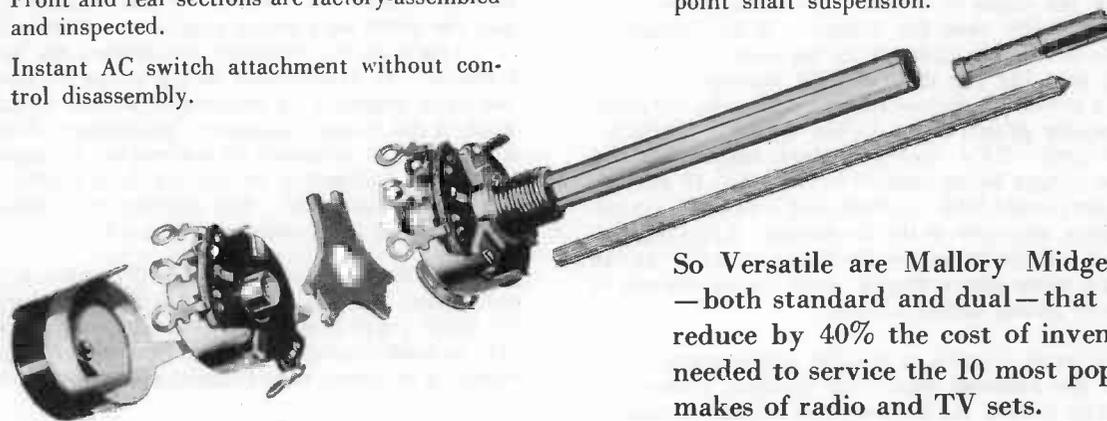
Dual Concentric Volume Controls

FIT 'EM FAST . . . FIT 'EM EASY

- In just five steps that take less than five minutes, you assemble a dual control that gives you the precise resistance values you need.
- Directions are short, easy to follow and you need no special tools . . . no soldering.
- Front and rear sections are factory-assembled and inspected.
- Instant AC switch attachment without control disassembly.

MAKE YOUR CUSTOMERS HAPPY

- Longer lasting resistance elements even in extremes of temperature and humidity.
- Better and more accurate taper curves resulting from precision processing methods.
- No pigtail connections to break—thanks to Mallory's exclusive sliding contact that gives EXTRA quiet operation.
- Minimum wobble with Mallory exclusive two-point shaft suspension.



**Make Sure!
Make it Mallory!**

So Versatile are Mallory Midgetrols—both standard and dual—that they reduce by 40% the cost of inventory needed to service the 10 most popular makes of radio and TV sets.

You can build more than 10,000 different combinations with Mallory Midgetrols and do it fast . . . easily. Each dual control you build duplicates exactly the control it replaces. The Mallory Midgetrol Line, in addition to dual concentrics, includes round shaft, standard controls with the advantages of stable, two-point shaft suspension, instant AC switch attachment. Ready adaptability to split-knurl and flatted type knobs.

P. R. MALLORY & CO. Inc.
MALLORY

CAPACITORS • CONTROLS • VIBRATORS • SWITCHES • RESISTORS
• RECTIFIERS • VIBRAPACK* POWER SUPPLIES • FILTERS

*Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

APPROVED PRECISION PRODUCTS

P. R. MALLORY & CO., Inc., INDIANAPOLIS 6, INDIANA

Audio-Facts

by Robert B. Dunham

Some form of preamplifier and control unit is practically a necessity, when listening to the varied program material available on records, tape, AM-FM tuners, etc., if the excellent performance capabilities of power amplifiers such as the Williamson are to be realized. Several preamplifiers are available commercially but the majority of these are designed to be used with, and obtain their operating power from, the associated power amplifier.

The description and specifications for the construction of such units have been given in various publications, one example being the Williamson phonograph preamplifier and tone compensation unit discussed on pages 37 and 38 of the PF INDEX and Technical Digest No. 31, for March-April.

The preamplifier and control unit to be described (Figure 1) was constructed as a self-powered unit with sufficient controls for flexible operation in conjunction with the Williamson amplifier or similar equipment.

The circuit of the complete preamplifier unit, shown in Figure 2, is simple and straightforward, the various sections being mostly conventional and familiar circuits.

The preamplifier and control unit provides for three inputs, and flexibility of operation is maintained through the inclusion of a gain control, a loudness

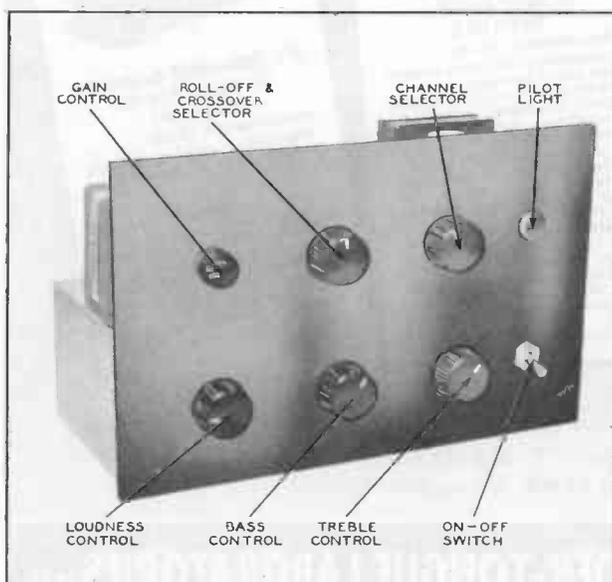


Figure 1. Panel View of Preamplifier and Control Unit.

control, bass and treble boost and droop controls, and a separate On-Off switch.

Input No. 1 connects directly to the grid of the first section of tube V1 for operation with a variable reluctance phonograph cartridge. The phono preamplifier section is a well-known circuit, including a three position switch in the feedback network for selecting suitable equalization for different recording characteristics. No. 1 position of this switch gives a crossover at 500 cps and a rolloff about 1590 cps suitable for most late American made records including the Columbia 33-1/3 rpm and recordings made on the NARTB* curve, as well as the London FFRR 33-1/3 rpm records. Position No. 2, with a crossover frequency of 400 cps and a rolloff above 2500 cps, is suitable for RCA Victor 33-1/3, 45 and late 78 rpm records and recordings made on the AES# curve. Position No. 3, with a crossover at 350 cps and a rolloff above 4000 cps, is a compromise for various older 78 rpm recordings.

The channel selector switch when in No. 1 position connects the output of the phono preamplifier to the grid of V2A through the gain control R1. Positions No. 2 and 3 connect inputs No. 2 and 3 respectively. These are not equalized and are for AM-FM tuners, TV sound, crystal phonograph cartridges, etc.

The gain control R1 is useful in setting the operating level for operation of the loudness control, R2, through its most suitable range. The IRC type LC1 Loudness Control employed maintains a balance in treble and bass throughout the range of loudness levels, adding greatly to the listening pleasure. This compact control is available as a complete unit or can be made up of standard components.

The front section R2A is an IRC type Q11-133 500K Ω control, R2B, the second section, an IRC M13-137 1 meg. multisection, and an IRC M13-128 100K Ω multisection is used as the rear section. One 10K Ω and one 100K Ω 1/2 watt resistor, an 82 mmf. ceramic capacitor and a .03 tubular capacitor are connected as shown in the schematic in Figure 2. In this application of the LC1 loudness control, R2D, a 500K Ω M11-133 IRC multisection is added on the rear as a fourth section to control the output in the last stage, thereby reducing noise when the loudness control is at or near minimum. This is particularly effective when no signal is being applied to the amplifier.

* National Association of Radio and Television Broadcasters.

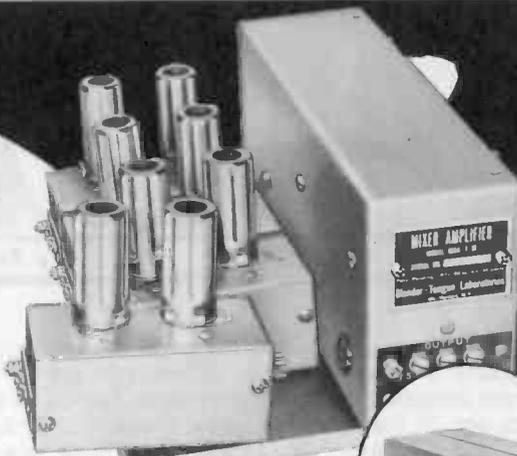
Audio Engineering Society.

Choose **B-T** for the **BesT**

VHF and UHF TV Amplifiers, Mixers, and Distribution Units

Designed expressly for the Service Technician to enable him to plan and make any installation . . . whether a single receiver or a complete 2000-set Master Antenna System . . . at lower cost, and without outside engineering.

This is 'Packaged Engineering' . . . at its **BesT**.



B-T MIXER-AMPLIFIER Model MA4-1

Operation: Mixes and feeds signals of 5 antennas to 1 TV receiver or distribution system. One input is broad-band for signals requiring no pre-amplification, and the remaining 4 accommodate separate plug-in strip assemblies. Several units may be ganged to serve any number of antennas.

Impedance: 75 & 300 ohms at all terminals.
Isolation: At least 35 db.

Plug-In Strips: CHANNEL STRIP CS-1—single channel, highly selective amplifier. One for each channel. Gain exceeds 17 db. Tubes: 6AB4 and 6CB6.

UHF CONVERTER STRIP UC-1 lowers UHF signals to existing TV frequencies.
Installation: Ordinary screw-terminals. Require only a screw-driver and pliers.

Cabinet: Hammertone grey metal, 4 x 6 x 8 3/4 inches.

List Prices:
MA4-1 (less plug-in strips) **\$52.50**
CS-1 (specify channel) each **19.50**
UC-1 to be announced



B-T Distribution Amplifier Model DA2-1

Terminals: 2 isolated TV outlets, 1 antenna or line input and 1 line output for additional distribution units.

Impedance: 75 and 300 ohms at all terminals, except line output of 75 ohms.

Isolation: At least 35 db.
Losses: None. Amplifies as it distributes.

Controls: None. Factory aligned.

Tubes: 2-6BC5.

Installation: Ordinary screw-terminals. Require only a screw driver and pliers.

Cabinet: Hammertone grey metal, 4 x 5 x 4 inches. Weighs 2 1/2 pounds.

List Price **\$39.50**



B-T Distribution Amplifier Model DA8-1

Terminals: 8 isolated TV outlets, 1 antenna or line input, and 1 line output for additional distribution units.

Impedance: 75 and 300 ohms at all terminals, except line output at 75 ohm.

Isolation: At least 35 db.
Losses: None. Amplifies as it distributes.

Controls: Screw-driver control for setting uniform signal level at all sets in system. Other operations, factory-aligned.

Tubes: 3-6J6 and 1-6BC5.

Installation: Ordinary screw-terminals. Require only a screw driver and pliers.

Cabinet: Hammertone grey metal, 5 1/2 x 9 x 5 1/2 inches. Weighs 6 1/2 pounds.

List Price **\$87.50**



B-T Home Antensifier TV Signal Amplifier Model HA-2

Amplification: 24 db.

Impedance: 300 ohms at input and output terminals.

Controls: Amplifier bypass switch. No tuning. All-channel transmission, factory aligned.

Tubes: 3-6J6 and 1-12AV7 in a cascaded, push-pull circuit.

Operation: Fully automatic. Patented thermal switch turns unit on and off with operation of TV receiver switch.

Installation: Ordinary screw-terminals. Requires only a screw driver.

Cabinet: Hammertone Mahogany metal 4 x 4 1/4 x 7 inches. Weighs 4 pounds.

List Price **\$57.50**



B-T Commercial Antensifier TV Signal Amplifier Model CA-1

Amplification: 28 db.

Impedance: 75 ohm and 300 ohms at input and output terminals.

Controls: Screw-driver gain control. No tuning. All-channel transmission, factory-aligned.

Tubes: 2-6J6 and 2-6BQ7 in a cascaded, push-pull circuit.

Installation: Ordinary screw-terminals. Require only a screw driver and pliers.

Cabinet: Hammertone grey metal, 8x4 1/2x5 inches. Weighs 5 pounds.

List Price **\$77.50**

IMAGINE!

You can install a complete packaged, B-T Master Antenna System with only a pair of pliers and a screwdriver.

Available at distributors from coast to coast, or write to our Service Department F for FREE Literature. Standard RTMA Warranties Apply



BLONDER-TONGUE LABORATORIES INC.

Mount Vernon 9, New York

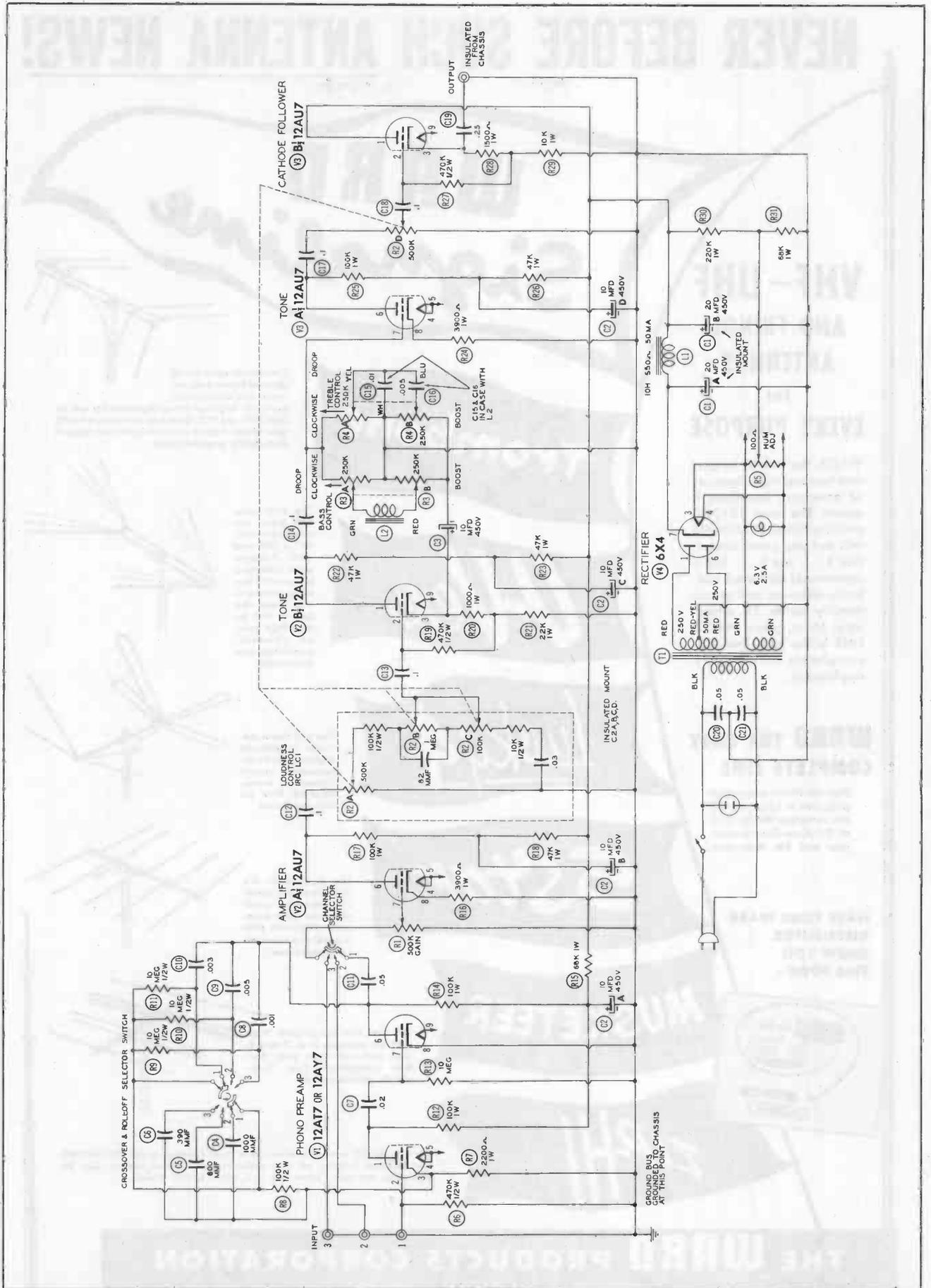


Figure 2. Schematic of Preamplifier and Control Unit.

NEVER BEFORE SUCH ANTENNA NEWS!

WARD Signaline

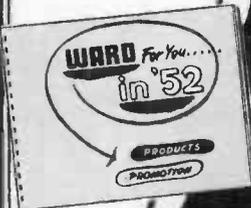
**VHF-UHF
AND FRINGE
ANTENNAS
for
EVERY PURPOSE**

WARD, the oldest, largest and leading manufacturer of antennas, has done it again. The new 1952-53 exciting WARD SIGNALINE will put you years ahead. Not 1 . . . not 2 . . . but 5 ingeniously designed, radically different and sensationally better TV antennas. Now, your WARD LINE is the only line that completely covers every application.

WARD THE ONLY COMPLETE LINE

Plus a brilliant promotion program to help you sell the complete WARD LINE of TV-Auto-Communication and FM Antennas.

**HAVE YOUR WARD
DISTRIBUTOR
SHOW YOU
THIS BOOK—**



Trombone

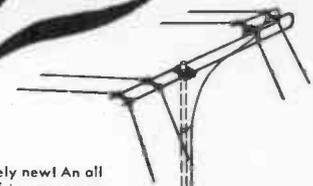
U-Vee

Lucky 4

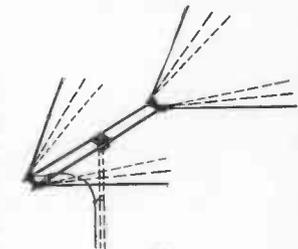
5 Star

MUSKETEER

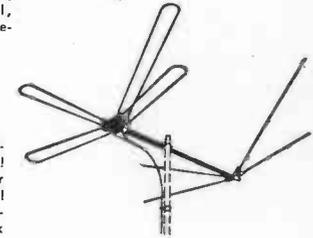
ZIP-HI



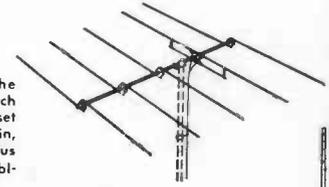
Completely new! An all channel fringe area antenna that actually outperforms Yagis on many channels! For use on both VHF and UHF. Opens up new markets with new ideas of good pictures! Light and rugged! Completely preassembled!



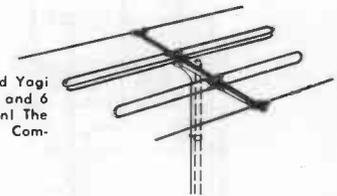
The first and only 3-in-1 antenna—for UHF, VHF—UHF and VHF. Protects your customers on new UHF stations, while giving them the best in VHF today! High gain, all-channel, completely preassembled.



The first major advance in conicals! Higher gain! Better impedance match! Completely preassembled! With six extra features!



The Yagi with the radar-proved T match and exclusive offset elements! Extra gain, extra efficiency, plus rugged preassembled construction.



The first true broad-band Yagi—covers channels 3, 4, 5 and 6 with uniformly high gain! The first triple-driven Yagi. Completely preassembled!

The new WARD telescopic mast made from corrosion-proof PERMATUBE! Four different heights, all with exclusive anti-collapse feature. Can be erected by one man. Comes in 2, 3, 4, and 5 section models.



THE WARD PRODUCTS CORPORATION

DIVISION OF THE GABRIEL COMPANY

1523 EAST 45 STREET • CLEVELAND 3, OHIO

L2, a Stancor C-2332-1 Tone Control Unit, and two Centralab BB-103 dual 250K Ω controls, are employed in the tone control section. This is a widely used non-resonant LCR variable equalizer circuit which allows a wide range of bass and treble boost or droop. The insertion loss of this type equalizer is not as high as those containing only capacitors and resistors. Capacitors C15 and C16 are contained within the case of the Stancor C-2332-1 Tone Control Unit.

The unbypassed bias resistor R20 and the high resistance of R21 in the cathode circuit of tube V2B result in a loss of output signal from this stage. But, in series with blocking capacitor C3, control sections R3B and R4B are in parallel with cathode resistors R20 and R21 to the AC signal. This is a means of varying the loss in this stage according to frequency, thereby varying frequency response.

With the dual control R3 in maximum clockwise position, bass is attenuated due to the high resistance in the cathode circuit of V2B and the shunting of low frequencies through choke L2 to ground, in the grid circuit of V3A. When the bass control R3 is in the maximum counterclockwise position, the bass receives maximum boost because of the low reactance of choke L2 to low frequencies, reducing the degeneration of low frequencies in the cathode circuit of V2B. There is now no loss of lows in the grid circuit of V3A, since choke L2 is now, in effect, removed from the grid circuit of V3A.

With the dual treble control, R4, in the maximum clockwise position, the high frequencies are given a maximum droop due to the shunting of control section 4A by capacitors C15 and C16, and also by the degeneration in the cathode circuit of V2B. Setting the treble control, R4, to maximum counterclockwise position results in maximum treble boost by the shunting of control section R4B by capacitors C15 and C16 reducing the degeneration of high fre-

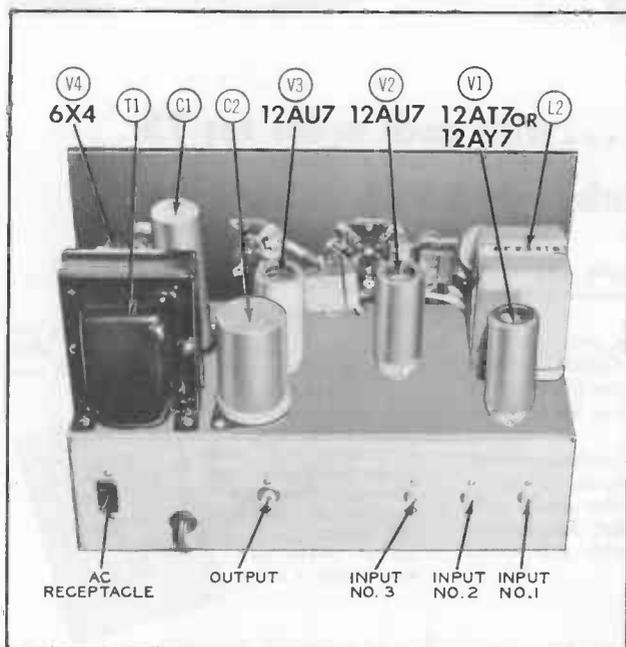


Figure 3. Top View of Preamplifier and Control Unit.

quencies in the cathode circuit of V2B. Also in this position there is no capacitive shunting in the grid circuit of V3A.

Any degree of boost or droop of the bass or treble between these extremes can be had by adjusting the appropriate control because of the action in both the cathode circuit of V2B and the grid circuit of V3A. Such flexibility of control is very desirable considering the variation of program material encountered. However, because of the wide range obtainable, such control must be used with discretion.

The output stage V3B is a conventional cathode follower permitting a long shielded cable to be used, when connecting to the power amplifier, without loss of high frequencies.

The power supply is also conventional with an AC receptacle, controlled by the On-Off switch, to furnish AC power for the power amplifier, tuner, etc. A 100 Ω wirewound potentiometer, with the arm connected to the voltage divider resistors R30 and R31, functions as a hum adjustment.

The complete unit (Figures 3 and 4) was constructed on a standard 5" x 10" x 3" chassis. The placement of parts was given first consideration as hum and stray coupling cause trouble in low level circuits. The electrolytic capacitors and output connector were installed on insulated mounts and all grounds were made to a ground bus which connects to the chassis only at the input jacks. Such a ground bus is worth-while in the construction of audio equipment as it is good insurance against hum caused by ground loops.

As shown in Figures 1, 3 and 4, a temporary Masonite panel is used with no shielding other than the tube shields and that afforded by the open bottom chassis. A bottom shield and a metal panel should be installed to reduce the pickup of hum and noise. The mounting of the complete unit in a metal cabinet or box, constructed preferably of screen or perforated metal, to allow ventilation, would be a great aid in assuring quiet, hum-free operation.

This preamplifier and control unit has given excellent results with various amplifiers and different signal sources, making it a very useful piece of audio equipment.

◆ ◆ Please turn to page 83 ◆ ◆

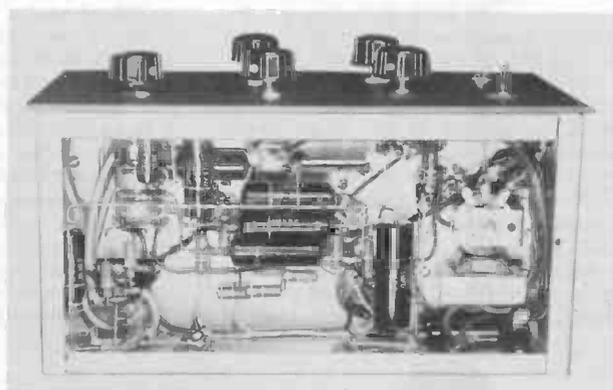
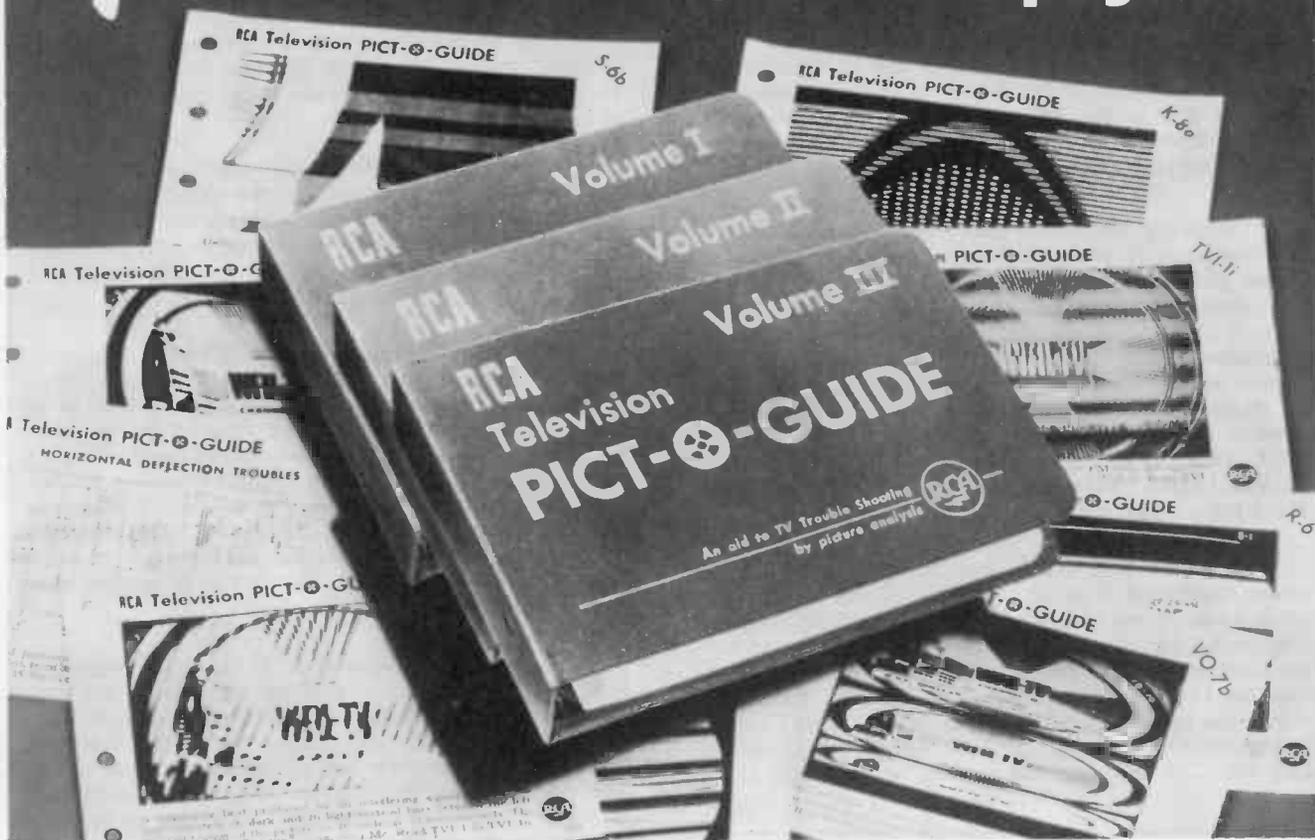


Figure 4. Bottom View of Preamplifier and Control Unit.

NOW ... VOLUME III!
96 new photos
over 200 pages!



YOURS —Vol. I, II, or III... with each order for 75
RCA receiving tubes or 3 RCA kinescopes

THE RCA Tube Department proudly announces the publication of Volume III of the famous RCA TELEVISION PICT-O-GUIDE... another significant addition to the PICT-O-GUIDE series, recognized as the most useful, practical servicing information in the industry for helping you locate and solve TV troubles by picture analysis.

Authored by John R. Meagher, RCA's noted TV Service Authority, Volume III contains completely new data on television interference, built-in and external ghosts, hum troubles, and a host of

trouble-shooting techniques applicable to all TV sets. It's information you can't afford to be without.

For a limited time only, you can have your choice of PICT-O-GUIDE Volume I, II, or III with each order for 75 RCA receiving tubes or 3 RCA kinescopes. It's as simple as that.

This is your chance to get the complete set of three matched volumes to bring your library up-to-date. But don't miss out on this limited offer! Place your qualifying tube order with your RCA Tube Distributor at once.

PLUS THIS BONUS

"TV Servicing Supplement"—*Trouble Shooting "Tough" Sets or "Dogs."* This indispensable book by John Meagher tells you how to handle the really tough TV sets... the ones that take the most time to analyze and repair. It's a "Post-graduate course" in TV trouble-shooting. You get a bonus copy with each Pict-O-Guide volume you earn. This is a bonus offer you won't want to miss!



RADIO CORPORATION of AMERICA
ELECTRON TUBES **HARRISON, N. J.**

Dollar and Sense Servicing

FIRST MAN. On a street in London's Soho district back in 1926, an odd-looking, rather cranky character in baggy flannel trousers, carpet slippers and no socks stopped an office boy and half-coaxed, half-dragged the protesting lad to an upstairs room cluttered with sinister-looking paraphernalia. A prof-fered half-crown eased the tension a bit.

"Put out your tongue, William," the queer gentleman commanded. "Now turn your head." And then came a triumphant cry: "I saw you, William -- I saw you."

William went back to this house as a grown man a few months ago, to watch the unveiling of a simple plaque which read:

"In this house in 1926 John Logie Baird first demonstrated television."

FUTURE. The 109 existing TV stations serving 55% of our population will in five years be increased to over 500 stations bringing programs to 90% of the people, according to William Balderston, president of Philco. About 40 million sets will then be in use, of which around 10 million will be replacements for obsolete small-screen sets.

SALT. An impedance bridge and twelve tons of salt located a leak in 42-inch concrete pipe deep under the Detroit river after oranges and ping-pong balls failed to locate the trouble. The pipe was being buried in a twelve-foot trench in the river bottom, to serve as a raw-water intake line for Wyandotte, Michigan. During back-filling, a head of 20 feet of water was maintained in the pipe by plugging the river end and pumping in water. After 800 feet of pipe were covered, a leak equivalent to a 12-inch hole developed in the buried under-water portion. To avoid having to uncover the entire pipe, this leak had to be located accurately.

The method chosen involved pumping in water containing various substances and using detection apparatus in boats to determine where the substances first got into the river through the leak. Radioactive carbon, fluoresceine dye, chlorine, ping-pong balls and oranges all were tried, but none gave positive results.

Finally a brine solution was pumped into the line after being made up from 12 tons of salt, and the conductivity of the river water was measured with a General Radio type 650-A impedance bridge connected to a test cell immersed in the water. As the boat crew moved out from shore over the pipe line, a pronounced deflection of the galvanometer was obtained about 650 feet off shore. Excavation here by divers verified the test, and repairs were quickly made.

MARTINIS. When unable to hire enough salesmen to cover their area, the Hatboro Appliance Corp.

of Philadelphia staged a cocktail party for 100 owners of 10-inch TV sets. The result was sale of 12 new TV sets that evening, plus several range and refrigerator sales and many future leads. Cost of the evening was no more than the price of a good newspaper ad according to Electrical Merchandising.

SQUIRT. Advertising signs placed in show windows on the sunny side of the street generally fade out in a week or two, giving a shabby appearance to the entire shop. To combat this and get more use out of the valuable promotion material furnished by manufacturers, Veteran's Radio Service in Chicago uses Krylon Plastic Spray on the signs before they are put up. This squirted-on spray prevents fading and permits cleaning the signs with a plain dry cloth when they get dusty. The idea rated a \$10 award by Philco "Philco Serviceman."

DOUBLES. Even television has gone in for doubles and dubbing. In a recent one-hour NBC operatic show starring Mimi Benzell, the script called for her to make 14 changes of elaborate period costumes, but did not provide enough off-stage time for these changes. One solution was use of an identically dressed double in long shots during dress-changing time, gesticulating properly in synchronism with the star's recorded voice.

When still more time was needed than could be covered with a long shot, the recording was played while the camera picked up the orchestra and director. To avoid a break in the sound when the star came on in new clothes, she sang in pantomime for the camera until the end of that recorded sequence.

BBB. An excellent new 12-page, two-color booklet on the problem of the day, entirely fair to servicemen, is "Things You Should Know About The Purchase And Servicing Of Television Sets." It emphasizes that television sets are not simple, that auxiliary equipment may be needed for best results in some locations, that reception can be affected by many types of interference which cannot always be corrected, and that the fine print in any service or sales contract should always be read and understood before signing. The booklet was prepared by the Service Committee of the Radio-Television Manufacturers Association in cooperation with the Association of Better Business Bureaus. Copies for distribution to your customers may be available from your local Better Business Bureau at approximately \$4 to \$5 per hundred copies.

CORDLESS. Dangling cords have been eliminated from Acousticon hearing aids by mounting the entire system on a headband that can easily be concealed by a woman's hair or a man's hat. There are two equal-size curved housings, one at each end of the

◆ ◆ Please turn to page 86 ◆ ◆



NEW!

UNIVERSAL REPLACEMENT HI-VOLTAGE "DOORKNOB" CERAMIC...



FURNISHED WITH

SCREW-IN TERMINALS TO MEET EVERY NEED!

An ingenious screw-in terminal system makes Sprague's new type 20DK-T5, 500 mmf, 20,000 volt molded case ceramic capacitor fit most every TV set. All you have to do is select the proper set of terminals, two twists of the wrist, and there you are!

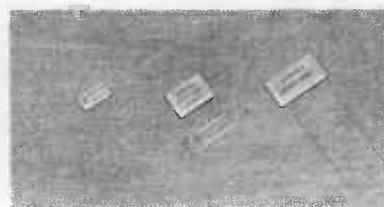
With this new Sprague development, you need only one capacitor in your kit to service sets up to 21" tubes.

Sprague's 20DK-T5 "Doorknob" ceramic is molded in genuine thermosetting plastic, non-flammable and moisture-resistant. Guard rings are molded in both faces to lengthen the surface leakage path. Write for complete catalog C-608 to Sprague Products Co., 105 Marshall St., North Adams, Mass.



Don't Be Vague!
Insist On Sprague

**WORLD'S LARGEST
CAPACITOR MANUFACTURER**



HIGH-VOLTAGE FLAT-PLATE CERAMICS ANNOUNCED BY SPRAGUE

The latest development in the ceramic capacitor field—a complete line of BULPLATE® "flat-plate" types for high-voltage uses—has been announced by Sprague. The amazingly small size of these new units permits them to be used almost anywhere.

Available Sprague BULPLATE types include ratings for 1000, 1500 and 6000 d-c working volts. Values range from 4.7 to 4700 mmf. for 1000-volt types; from 4.7 to 220 mmf. for 1500-volt types; and from 4.7 to 470 mmf. for 6000-volt capacitors. A feature is their extra-heavy moisture-resistant insulating coating. Conservatively rated for 85°C. operation, Sprague BULPLATES are ideal for television sets and other equipment where high temperatures so often wreak havoc with conventional capacitor types.

Bulletin M-479 containing complete details will be sent on request to Sprague Products Company, 105 Marshall St., North Adams, Mass.



THIS ONE HIGH-VOLTAGE TV CAPACITOR REPLACES 12 OR MORE TYPES

The new Sprague Type 20DK-T5 molded-case ceramic capacitor recently announced by the Sprague Products Company, North Adams, Mass. offers a simple solution to a vexing problem faced almost daily by television technicians.

This 500 mmf., 20,000 volt "doorknob" filter has been designed as a truly universal replacement for the dozen or more similar types used as original manufacturer's parts but which differ only in the type of terminal used.

This new capacitor is equipped with female-threaded brass inserts on both faces of the plastic case and is furnished with a complete set of thread-in terminals. From these, the serviceman can select any two he needs to fit the particular receiver he is repairing.

Thus, only one Sprague universal capacitor instead of a dozen or more exact replacements need be carried in the kit to assure on-the-spot repairs.

The new Sprague Type 20DK-T5 ceramic unit has a moisture-resistant, non-flammable case of thermosetting plastic. Molded guard rings surrounding the terminals lengthen the creepage path and protect against troubles from conducting dust particles which may collect on capacitors after installation.

INDEX TO PHOTOFAC

RADIO AND TELEVISION SERVICE DATA FOLDERS

No. 33

Covering Folder Sets Nos. 1 thru 170

HOW TO USE THIS INDEX

To find the PHOTOFAC Folder you need, first look for the name of the receiver (listed alphabetically below), and then find the required model number. Opposite the model, you will find the number of the PHOTOFAC Set in which the required Folder appears, and the number of that Folder. The PHOTOFAC Set number is shown in bold-face type; the Folder number is in the regular light-face type.

IMPORTANT—1. The letter "A" following a Set number in the Index listing, indicates a "Preliminary Data Folder." These Folders are designed to provide you *immediately* with preliminary basic data on TV receivers pending their complete coverage in the standard, uniform PHOTOFAC Folder Set presentation.

2. Models marked by an asterisk (*) have not yet been covered in a standard Folder. However, regular PHOTOFAC Subscribers may obtain Schematic, Alignment Data or other required information on these models without charge. (When requesting such data, mention the name of the Parts Distributor who supplies you with your PHOTOFAC Folder Sets.)

3. Production Change Bulletins contain data supplementary to certain models covered in previously issued PHOTOFAC Folders, and are listed in this Index immediately following the listing of the original coverage of the model or chassis. These Bulletins should be filed with the Folders covering the models to which the changes apply.

Set Folder No. No.	Set Folder No. No.	Set Folder No. No.	Set Folder No. No.	Set Folder No. No.	Set Folder No. No.
ADAPTOL	ADMIRAL—Cont.	ADMIRAL—Cont.	ADMIRAL—Cont.	ADMIRAL—Cont.	ADMIRAL—Cont.
CT-1 48-1	Chassis 21A1 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 20A1) (Also see Prod. Chge. Bul. 23, Set 140-1) 77	Model 4H137 (S or SN) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 30B1) 71	Model 4H137 (S or SN) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 30B1) 71	Model 6C71 (See Ch. 10A1) 3	Model 7T06, 7T12 (See Ch. 4B1) 24
ADMIRAL	Chassis 21B1, 21C1, 21D1, 21E1 Tel. Rec. (Also see Prod. Chge. Bul. 25, Set 144-1) 118-2	Models 4H146, 4H147 (A or B) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 20A1) 71	Models 4H146, 4H147 (A or B) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 20A1) 71	Models 6F10, 6F11, 6F12 * (See Ch. 6J2) 140	Model 7T10, 7T14, 7T15 (See Ch. 5K1) 30
Chassis UL5K1 (See Chassis 5K1) 30	Chassis 21F1, 21G1 Tel. Rec. (Also see Prod. Chge. Bul. 30, Set 156-2) 135-2	Models 4H145, 4H146 (C or CN) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 20A1) 77	Models 4H145, 4H146 (C or CN) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 20A1) 77	Model 6M22 (Ch. 6M2) (See Ch. 6J2) 140	Models 8C11, 8C12, 8C13 (See Chassis 30A1 (Set 57) and 8D1 (Set 67)) Tel. Rec. Models 8C14, 8C15, 8C16, 8C17 (See Ch. 8D1) 67
Chassis UL7C1 (See Chassis 7C1) 25	Chassis 21H1, 21J1 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 21B1) (Also see Prod. Chge. Bul. 25, Set 144-1) 118	Models 4H155, 4H156, 4H157 (S or SN) Tel. Rec. (See Chassis 30B1) 71	Models 4H155, 4H156, 4H157 (S or SN) Tel. Rec. (See Chassis 30B1) 71	6N25, 6N26, 6N27 (See Ch. 5R2) 165	Models 8D15, 8D16 (See Ch. 8D1) 67
Chassis 3A1 2-24	Chassis 21K1, 21L1 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 21F1) 135	Models 4H165, 4H166, 4H167 (A or B) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 20A1) 77	Models 4H165, 4H166, 4H167 (A or B) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 20A1) 77	Model 6P32 (See Ch. 6E1, 6E1N) 6	Model 8R46 (See Chassis 3A1) 2
Chassis 3C1 (See Ch. 20T1) (Also see Prod. Chge. Bul. 15-Set 126-1) 117	Chassis 21M1, 21N1 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 21F1) (Also see Prod. Chge. Bul. 30, Set 156-2) 135	Models 4H165, 4H166, 4H167 (S or SN) Tel. Rec. (See Chassis 30B1) 71	Models 4H165, 4H166, 4H167 (S or SN) Tel. Rec. (See Chassis 30B1) 71	Model 6Q11, 6Q12, 6Q13, 6Q14 (See Ch. 6Q1) 78	Model 8R46 (See Ch. 3A1) 2
Chassis 4A1 3-31	Chassis 21P1, 21Q1 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 21F1) (Also see Prod. Chge. Bul. 30, Set 156-2) 135	Models 4H165, 4H166, 4H167 (A or B) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 20A1) 77	Models 4H165, 4H166, 4H167 (A or B) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 20A1) 77	Model 6R49, 6R49A, 6R49B (See Ch. 3A1) 2	Model 9B14, 9B15, 9B16 (See Ch. 5B1) 49
Chassis 4B1 24-1	Chassis 21R1, 21S1 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 21F1) (Also see Prod. Chge. Bul. 30, Set 156-2) 135	Models 4H165, 4H166, 4H167 (S or SN) Tel. Rec. (See Chassis 30B1) 71	Models 4H165, 4H166, 4H167 (S or SN) Tel. Rec. (See Chassis 30B1) 71	Model 6RT4, 6RT42, 6RT43 (See Ch. 5B1 Phone) 4	Model 9E15, 9E16, 9E17 (See Ch. 9E1) 68
Chassis 4D1 49-1	Chassis 21T1, 21U1 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 21F1) (Also see Prod. Chge. Bul. 30, Set 156-2) 135	Models 4H165, 4H166, 4H167 (S or SN) Tel. Rec. (See Chassis 30B1) 71	Models 4H165, 4H166, 4H167 (S or SN) Tel. Rec. (See Chassis 30B1) 71	Model 6RT4A, 6RT42A, 6RT43A (See Ch. 5B1A) 18	Models 12X11, 12X12 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 20X1) 100
Chassis 4H1 (See Chassis 30B1) 71	Chassis 21V1, 21W1 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 21F1) (Also see Prod. Chge. Bul. 30, Set 156-2) 135	Models 4H165, 4H166, 4H167 (S or SN) Tel. Rec. (See Chassis 30B1) 71	Models 4H165, 4H166, 4H167 (S or SN) Tel. Rec. (See Chassis 30B1) 71	Model 6RT44 (See Ch. 7B1) 18	Models 14R11, 14R12 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 20T1) 117
Chassis 4J1, 4K1 (See Ch. 20A1) 77	Chassis 21X1, 21Y1 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 21F1) (Also see Prod. Chge. Bul. 30, Set 156-2) 135	Models 4H165, 4H166, 4H167 (S or SN) Tel. Rec. (See Chassis 30B1) 71	Models 4H165, 4H166, 4H167 (S or SN) Tel. Rec. (See Chassis 30B1) 71	Models 6S11, 6S12 (See Ch. 6S1) 107	Model 15K21 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 20T1) 117-2
Chassis 4L1, 4S1 100-1	Chassis 21Z1, 21AA1 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 21F1) (Also see Prod. Chge. Bul. 30, Set 156-2) 135	Models 4H165, 4H166, 4H167 (S or SN) Tel. Rec. (See Chassis 30B1) 71	Models 4H165, 4H166, 4H167 (S or SN) Tel. Rec. (See Chassis 30B1) 71	Model 6T02, 6T04, 6T05 (See Ch. 6A1) 1	Models 16R11, 16R12 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 21B1) 118
Chassis 4R1 108-3	Chassis 21AB1, 21AC1 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 21F1) (Also see Prod. Chge. Bul. 30, Set 156-2) 135	Models 4H165, 4H166, 4H167 (S or SN) Tel. Rec. (See Chassis 30B1) 71	Models 4H165, 4H166, 4H167 (S or SN) Tel. Rec. (See Chassis 30B1) 71	Model 6T06, 6T07 (See Ch. 4A1) 3	Models 17K11, 17K12 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 21F1) 135
Chassis 4T1 143-2	Chassis 21AD1, 21AE1, 21AF1, 21AG1, 21AH1 Tel. Rec. (Also see Prod. Chge. Bul. 9-Set 114-1) 103-2	Models 4H165, 4H166, 4H167 (S or SN) Tel. Rec. (See Chassis 30B1) 71	Models 4H165, 4H166, 4H167 (S or SN) Tel. Rec. (See Chassis 30B1) 71	Model 6T11 (See Model 6T02) 1	Model 17L16 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 21F1) 135
Chassis 4W1 (See Ch. 4T1) 143	Chassis 21AI1, 21AJ1 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 21F1) (Also see Prod. Chge. Bul. 30, Set 156-2) 135	Models 4H165, 4H166, 4H167 (S or SN) Tel. Rec. (See Chassis 30B1) 71	Models 4H165, 4H166, 4H167 (S or SN) Tel. Rec. (See Chassis 30B1) 71	Model 6T12 (See Ch. 4A1) 3	Models 17K21, 17K22 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 21F1) 135
Chassis 5B1 (See Model 6T02) 1	Chassis 21AK1, 21AL1 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 21F1) (Also see Prod. Chge. Bul. 30, Set 156-2) 135	Models 4H165, 4H166, 4H167 (S or SN) Tel. Rec. (See Chassis 30B1) 71	Models 4H165, 4H166, 4H167 (S or SN) Tel. Rec. (See Chassis 30B1) 71	Models 6V11, 6V12 (See Ch. 6V1) 62	Models 17K21, 17K22 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 21F1) 135
Chassis 5B1 Phone 4-24	Chassis 21AM1, 21AN1 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 21F1) (Also see Prod. Chge. Bul. 30, Set 156-2) 135	Models 4H165, 4H166, 4H167 (S or SN) Tel. Rec. (See Chassis 30B1) 71	Models 4H165, 4H166, 4H167 (S or SN) Tel. Rec. (See Chassis 30B1) 71	Models 6W11, 6W12 (See Chassis 6W1) 71	Model 17M15, 17M16, 17M17 (Ch. 21F1, 21F1) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 21F1 or Ch. 21P1) 135
Chassis 5B1A 18-1	Chassis 21AO1, 21AP1 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 21F1) (Also see Prod. Chge. Bul. 30, Set 156-2) 135	Models 4H165, 4H166, 4H167 (S or SN) Tel. Rec. (See Chassis 30B1) 71	Models 4H165, 4H166, 4H167 (S or SN) Tel. Rec. (See Chassis 30B1) 71	Model 6Y18, 6Y19 (See Chassis 6Y1) 75	Models 19A115, 19A115N, 19A125, 19A125N, 19A155, 19A155N (See Ch. 19A1) Tel. Rec. 59
Chassis 5B2 100-1	Chassis 21AQ1, 21AR1 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 21F1) (Also see Prod. Chge. Bul. 30, Set 156-2) 135	Models 4H165, 4H166, 4H167 (S or SN) Tel. Rec. (See Chassis 30B1) 71	Models 4H165, 4H166, 4H167 (S or SN) Tel. Rec. (See Chassis 30B1) 71	Model 6Y18, 6Y19 (See Chassis 6Y1) 75	Models 20X11, 20X12 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 20X1) 100
Chassis 5D2 (See Ch. 21B1) 118	Chassis 21AS1, 21AT1 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 21F1) (Also see Prod. Chge. Bul. 30, Set 156-2) 135	Models 4H165, 4H166, 4H167 (S or SN) Tel. Rec. (See Chassis 30B1) 71	Models 4H165, 4H166, 4H167 (S or SN) Tel. Rec. (See Chassis 30B1) 71	Model 6Z64 (See Ch. 7C1) 25	Model 20X122 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 20X1) 100
Chassis 5E2 139-2	Chassis 21AU1, 21AV1 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 21F1) (Also see Prod. Chge. Bul. 30, Set 156-2) 135	Models 4H165, 4H166, 4H167 (S or SN) Tel. Rec. (See Chassis 30B1) 71	Models 4H165, 4H166, 4H167 (S or SN) Tel. Rec. (See Chassis 30B1) 71	Model 7C65, 7C65M, 7C65W (See Ch. 6B1) 48	Model 20X136 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 20X1) 100
Chassis 5F1 57-1	Chassis 21AW1, 21AX1 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 21F1) (Also see Prod. Chge. Bul. 30, Set 156-2) 135	Models 4H165, 4H166, 4H167 (S or SN) Tel. Rec. (See Chassis 30B1) 71	Models 4H165, 4H166, 4H167 (S or SN) Tel. Rec. (See Chassis 30B1) 71	Model 7C66, 7C66M, 7C66W (See Ch. 6B1) 48	Model 20X147 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 20X1) 100
Chassis 5G2 137-2	Chassis 21AY1, 21AZ1 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 21F1) (Also see Prod. Chge. Bul. 30, Set 156-2) 135	Models 4H165, 4H166, 4H167 (S or SN) Tel. Rec. (See Chassis 30B1) 71	Models 4H165, 4H166, 4H167 (S or SN) Tel. Rec. (See Chassis 30B1) 71	Model 7C67, 7C67M, 7C67W (See Ch. 6B1) 48	Model 20X155, 20X156, 20X157 (See Ch. 20X1) 100
Chassis 5H1 26-1	Chassis 21BA1, 21BB1 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 21F1) (Also see Prod. Chge. Bul. 30, Set 156-2) 135	Models 4H165, 4H166, 4H167 (S or SN) Tel. Rec. (See Chassis 30B1) 71	Models 4H165, 4H166, 4H167 (S or SN) Tel. Rec. (See Chassis 30B1) 71	Model 7C68, 7C68M, 7C68W (See Ch. 6B1) 48	Model 20X165, 20X166, 20X167 (See Ch. 20X1) 100
Chassis 5J2 136-2	Chassis 21BC1, 21BD1 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 21F1) (Also see Prod. Chge. Bul. 30, Set 156-2) 135	Models 4H165, 4H166, 4H167 (S or SN) Tel. Rec. (See Chassis 30B1) 71	Models 4H165, 4H166, 4H167 (S or SN) Tel. Rec. (See Chassis 30B1) 71	Model 7C69, 7C69M, 7C69W (See Ch. 6B1) 48	Model 20X175, 20X176, 20X177 (See Ch. 20X1) 100
Chassis 5K1 30-1	Chassis 21BE1, 21BF1 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 21F1) (Also see Prod. Chge. Bul. 30, Set 156-2) 135	Models 4H165, 4H166, 4H167 (S or SN) Tel. Rec. (See Chassis 30B1) 71	Models 4H165, 4H166, 4H167 (S or SN) Tel. Rec. (See Chassis 30B1) 71	Model 7C70, 7C70M, 7C70W (See Ch. 6B1) 48	Model 20X185, 20X186, 20X187 (See Ch. 20X1) 100
Chassis 5L2 160-1	Chassis 21BG1, 21BH1 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 21F1) (Also see Prod. Chge. Bul. 30, Set 156-2) 135	Models 4H165, 4H166, 4H167 (S or SN) Tel. Rec. (See Chassis 30B1) 71	Models 4H165, 4H166, 4H167 (S or SN) Tel. Rec. (See Chassis 30B1) 71	Model 7C71, 7C71M, 7C71W (See Ch. 6B1) 48	Model 20X195, 20X196, 20X197 (See Ch. 20X1) 100
Chassis 5M2 157-2	Chassis 21BI1, 21BJ1 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 21F1) (Also see Prod. Chge. Bul. 30, Set 156-2) 135	Models 4H165, 4H166, 4H167 (S or SN) Tel. Rec. (See Chassis 30B1) 71	Models 4H165, 4H166, 4H167 (S or SN) Tel. Rec. (See Chassis 30B1) 71	Model 7C72, 7C72M, 7C72W (See Ch. 6B1) 48	Model 20X205, 20X206, 20X207 (See Ch. 20X1) 100
Chassis 5N1 31-1	Chassis 21BK1, 21BL1 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 21F1) (Also see Prod. Chge. Bul. 30, Set 156-2) 135	Models 4H165, 4H166, 4H167 (S or SN) Tel. Rec. (See Chassis 30B1) 71	Models 4H165, 4H166, 4H167 (S or SN) Tel. Rec. (See Chassis 30B1) 71	Model 7C73, 7C73M, 7C73W (See Ch. 6B1) 48	Model 20X215, 20X216, 20X217 (See Ch. 20X1) 100
Chassis 5R1 59-1	Chassis 21BM1, 21BN1 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 21F1) (Also see Prod. Chge. Bul. 30, Set 156-2) 135	Models 4H165, 4H166, 4H167 (S or SN) Tel. Rec. (See Chassis 30B1) 71	Models 4H165, 4H166, 4H167 (S or SN) Tel. Rec. (See Chassis 30B1) 71	Model 7C74, 7C74M, 7C74W (See Ch. 6B1) 48	Model 20X225, 20X226, 20X227 (See Ch. 20X1) 100
Chassis 5R2 165-3	Chassis 21BO1, 21BP1 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 21F1) (Also see Prod. Chge. Bul. 30, Set 156-2) 135	Models 4H165, 4H166, 4H167 (S or SN) Tel. Rec. (See Chassis 30B1) 71	Models 4H165, 4H166, 4H167 (S or SN) Tel. Rec. (See Chassis 30B1) 71	Model 7C75, 7C75M, 7C75W (See Ch. 6B1) 48	Model 20X235, 20X236, 20X237 (See Ch. 20X1) 100
Chassis 5T1 68-1	Chassis 21BQ1, 21BR1 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 21F1) (Also see Prod. Chge. Bul. 30, Set 156-2) 135	Models 4H165, 4H166, 4H167 (S or SN) Tel. Rec. (See Chassis 30B1) 71	Models 4H165, 4H166, 4H167 (S or SN) Tel. Rec. (See Chassis 30B1) 71	Model 7C76, 7C76M, 7C76W (See Ch. 6B1) 48	Model 20X245, 20X246, 20X247 (See Ch. 20X1) 100
Chassis 5W1 79-2	Chassis 21BS1, 21BT1 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 21F1) (Also see Prod. Chge. Bul. 30, Set 156-2) 135	Models 4H165, 4H166, 4H167 (S or SN) Tel. Rec. (See Chassis 30B1) 71	Models 4H165, 4H166, 4H167 (S or SN) Tel. Rec. (See Chassis 30B1) 71	Model 7C77, 7C77M, 7C77W (See Ch. 6B1) 48	Model 20X255, 20X256, 20X257 (See Ch. 20X1) 100
Chassis 5X1 76-3	Chassis 21BU1, 21BV1 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 21F1) (Also see Prod. Chge. Bul. 30, Set 156-2) 135	Models 4H165, 4H166, 4H167 (S or SN) Tel. Rec. (See Chassis 30B1) 71	Models 4H165, 4H166, 4H167 (S or SN) Tel. Rec. (See Chassis 30B1) 71	Model 7C78, 7C78M, 7C78W (See Ch. 6B1) 48	Model 20X265, 20X266, 20X267 (See Ch. 20X1) 100
Chassis 6A1 (See Model 6T01) 1	Chassis 21BW1, 21BX1 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 21F1) (Also see Prod. Chge. Bul. 30, Set 156-2) 135	Models 4H165, 4H166, 4H167 (S or SN) Tel. Rec. (See Chassis 30B1) 71	Models 4H165, 4H166, 4H167 (S or SN) Tel. Rec. (See Chassis 30B1) 71	Model 7C79, 7C79M, 7C79W (See Ch. 6B1) 48	Model 20X275, 20X276, 20X277 (See Ch. 20X1) 100
Chassis 6A2 103-1	Chassis 21BY1, 21BZ1 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 21F1) (Also see Prod. Chge. Bul. 30, Set 156-2) 135	Models 4H165, 4H166, 4H167 (S or SN) Tel. Rec. (See Chassis 30B1) 71	Models 4H165, 4H166, 4H167 (S or SN) Tel. Rec. (See Chassis 30B1) 71	Model 7C80, 7C80M, 7C80W (See Ch. 6B1) 48	Model 20X285, 20X286, 20X287 (See Ch. 20X1) 100
Chassis 6B1 48-2	Chassis 21CA1, 21CB1 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 21F1) (Also see Prod. Chge. Bul. 30, Set 156-2) 135	Models 4H165, 4H166, 4H167 (S or SN) Tel. Rec. (See Chassis 30B1) 71	Models 4H165, 4H166, 4H167 (S or SN) Tel. Rec. (See Chassis 30B1) 71	Model 7C81, 7C81M, 7C81W (See Ch. 6B1) 48	Model 20X295, 20X296, 20X297 (See Ch. 20X1) 100
Chassis 6C1 53-1	Chassis 21CC1, 21CD1 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 21F1) (Also see Prod. Chge. Bul. 30, Set 156-2) 135	Models 4H165, 4H166, 4H167 (S or SN) Tel. Rec. (See Chassis 30B1) 71	Models 4H165, 4H166, 4H167 (S or SN) Tel. Rec. (See Chassis 30B1) 71	Model 7C82, 7C82M, 7C82W (See Ch. 6B1) 48	Model 20X305, 20X306, 20X307 (See Ch. 20X1) 100
Chassis 6E1, 6E1N 6-1	Chassis 21CE1, 21CF1 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 21F1) (Also see Prod. Chge. Bul. 30, Set 156-2) 135	Models 4H165, 4H166, 4H167 (S or SN) Tel. Rec. (See Chassis 30B1) 71	Models 4H165, 4H166, 4H167 (S or SN) Tel. Rec. (See Chassis 30B1) 71	Model 7C83, 7C83M, 7C83W (See Ch. 6B1) 48	Model 20X315, 20X316, 20X317 (See Ch. 20X1) 100
Chassis 6F1 140-2	Chassis 21CG1, 21CH1 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 21F1) (Also see Prod. Chge. Bul. 30, Set 156-2) 135	Models 4H165, 4H166, 4H167 (S or SN) Tel. Rec. (See Chassis 30B1) 71	Models 4H165, 4H166, 4H167 (S or SN) Tel. Rec. (See Chassis 30B1) 71	Model 7C84, 7C84M, 7C84W (See Ch. 6B1) 48	Model 20X325, 20X326, 20X327 (See Ch. 20X1) 100
Chassis 6L1 26-2	Chassis 21CI1, 21CJ1 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 21F1) (Also see Prod. Chge. Bul. 30, Set 156-2) 135	Models 4H165, 4H166, 4H167 (S or SN) Tel. Rec. (See Chassis 30B1) 71	Models 4H165, 4H166, 4H167 (S or SN) Tel. Rec. (See Chassis 30B1) 71	Model 7C85, 7C85M, 7C85W (See Ch. 6B1) 48	Model 20X335, 20X336, 20X337 (See Ch. 20X1) 100
Chassis 6M1 25-1	Chassis 21CK1, 21CL1 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 21F1) (Also see Prod. Chge. Bul. 30, Set 156-2) 135	Models 4H165, 4H166, 4H167 (S or SN) Tel. Rec. (See Chassis 30B1) 71	Models 4H165, 4H166, 4H167 (S or SN) Tel. Rec. (See Chassis 30B1) 71	Model 7C86, 7C86M, 7C86W (See Ch. 6B1) 48	Model 20X345, 20X346, 20X347 (See Ch. 20X1) 100
Chassis 6M2 (See Ch. 6J2) 140	Chassis 21CM1, 21CN1 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 21F1) (Also see Prod. Chge. Bul. 30, Set 156-2) 135	Models 4H165, 4H166, 4H167 (S or SN) Tel. Rec. (See Chassis 30B1) 71	Models 4H165, 4H166, 4H167 (S or SN) Tel. Rec. (See Chassis 30B1) 71	Model 7C87, 7C87M, 7C87W (See Ch. 6B1) 48	Model 20X355, 20X356, 20X357 (See Ch. 20X1) 100
Chassis 6Q1 78-1	Chassis 21CO1, 21CP1 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 21F1) (Also see Prod. Chge. Bul. 30, Set 156-2) 135	Models 4H165, 4H166, 4H167 (S or SN) Tel. Rec. (See Chassis 30B1) 71	Models 4H165, 4H166, 4H167 (S or SN) Tel. Rec. (See Chassis 30B1) 71	Model 7C88, 7C88M, 7C88W (See Ch. 6B1)	

AIRLINE-Cont.

64BR-1208A 16-4
 64BR-1503B, 64BR-1504B
 [See Models 54BR-1503A, B, 54BR-1504A, B, C] 3
 64BR-1513A, B 24-4
 64BR-1514A, B 16-5
 64BR-1808A 16
 64BR-2200A [See Model 64BR-1208A] 51-2
 64BR-7000A 57-5
 64BR-7100A, 64BR-7110A, 64BR-7120A 54-4
 64BR-7300A, 64BR-7310A, 64BR-7320A 53-3
 64BR-7810A, 64BR-7820A 10-2
 64WG-1050C, 64WG-1050D [See Model 64WG-1050A] 10
 64WG-1052A 9-2
 64WG-1052B [See Model 64WG-1052A] 9
 64WG-1207B 18-5
 64WG-1511A, 64WG-1511B, 64WG-1512A, 64WG-1512B 5-5
 64WG-1801C [See Models 54WG-1801A, B] 4
 64WG-1804A 4-27
 64WG-1804C [See Model 64WG-1804A] 4
 64WG-1807A 5-4
 64WG-1807B 5-4
 64WG-1809A, 64WG-1809B [See Models 64WG-1511A, B; 64WG-1512A, B] 5
 64WG-2007A 5-6
 64WG-2007B 5-6
 64WG-2009B 6-2
 64WG-2010B 18-6
 64WG-2500A [See Model 54WG-2500A] 4
 64WG-2700A 4
 64WG-2700B [See Models 54WG-2500A, 54WG-2700A] 4
 74BR-916B 17-5
 74BR-1053A *
 74BR-1055A *
 74BR-1501B, 74BR-1502B *
 74BR-1507, 74BR-1508A, 74BR-1513B, 74BR-1514B [See Models 64BR-1513A, B; 64BR-1514A, B] 24
 74BR-1812A [See Model 74BR-1812B] 22
 74BR-1812B 22-2
 74BR-2001A [See Model 74BR-2001B] 23
 74BR-2001B 23-2
 74BR-2003A *
 74BR-2701A 24-5
 74BR-2702A [See Model 74BR-2702B] 25
 74BR-2702B 25-3
 74BR-2707A *
 74BR-2708A *
 74BR-2715A *
 74BR-2717A *
 74GSG-8400A 60-3
 74GSG-8700A 52-2
 74GSG-8820A 58-4
 74KR-1210A 35-1
 74KR-2706B 43-2
 74KR-2713A 24-6
 74WG-925A 10
 74WG-1050C, D [See Model 64WG-1050A] 10
 74WG-1052B [See Models 64WG-1052A, B] 9
 74WG-1054A 22-1
 74WG-1054B [See Model 74WG-1054A] 22
 74WG-1056A 29-1
 74WG-1057A 32-2
 74WG-1207B [See Model 64WG-1207B] 18
 74WG-1509A 27-1
 74WG-1510A 27-1
 74WG-1511B, 74WG-1512B [See Models 64WG-1511A, B; 64WG-1512A, B] 5
 74WG-1802A 25-4
 74WG-1803A [See Model 74WG-1802A] 25
 74WG-1804C [See Models 64WG-1804A, B] 4
 74WG-1807A, 74WG-1807B [See Models 64WG-1807A, B] 5
 74WG-2000A 26-4
 74WG-2004A 27-2
 74WG-2007B, 74WG-2007C [See Models 64WG-2007A, B] 5
 74WG-2009B [See Models 64WG-2009A, B] 6
 74WG-2010A [See Model 64WG-2010B] 18
 74WG-2010B 18-6
 74WG-2500A [See Model 54WG-2500A] 28-1
 74WG-2504A, 74WG-2504B, 74WG-2504C [See Model 74WG-2504A] 28
 74WG-2505A 18-7
 74WG-2700A, 74WG-2700B [See Model 54WG-2700A] 4
 74WG-2704A, 74WG-2704B, 74WG-2704C [See Model 74WG-2504A] 28
 74WG-2705A, 74WG-2705B [See Model 74WG-2505A] 18

AIRLINE-Cont.

74WG-2709A 26-5
 74WG-2711A [See Model 74WG-2505A] 18
 84BR-1065A *
 84BR-1503D, 84BR-1504D *
 84BR-1515A, 84BR-1516A *
 84BR-1517A, 84BR-1518A *
 84BR-1815B, 84BR-1816B 55-3
 84BR-2005A *
 84BR-2711B *
 84BR-2719A *
 84BR-2726B *
 84BR-3004 Tel. Rec. *
 84GAA3967A 91-3
 84GCB-1062A 52-26
 84GDC-963B 51-3
 84GDC-987A 53-4
 84GDM-926B 55-4
 84GSE-2730A, 84GSE-2731A 70-1
 84GSE-3011A Tel. Rec. 82-1
 84HA-1527A, 84HA-1528A [See Model 84HA-1527C] 67
 84HA1529A, 84HA1530A 85-2
 84HA-1810A *
 84HA-1810C 69-2
 84HA-2727A *
 84HA-3002A, 84HA-3002B *
 84HA3007A, B, C Tel. Rec. 99-3
 84HA-3010A, B, C Tel. Rec. [Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 11, Set 11B-1] 94-2
 84KR-1209A 56-4
 84KR-2511A 68-4
 84WG-1060A 42-1
 84WG-1060C [See Model 84WG-1060A] 42
 84WG-2015A 38-1
 84WG-2721A [See Model 84WG-2721A] 46
 84WG-2506B 58-5
 84WG-2712A 43-3
 84WG-2712B [See Model 84WG-2712A] 43
 84WG-2714A 36-2
 84WG-2714F, G, H, I 56-5
 84WG-2718A, 84WG-2718B, 84WG-2720A 45-5
 84WG-2721A, B 46-3
 84WG-2724A [See Model 84WG-2718A] 45
 84WG-2728A [See Models 84WG-2718A, B; 84WG-2720A] 45
 84WG-2732A, B [See Model 84WG-2712A, B] 43
 84WG-2734A [See Models 84WG-2718A, B; 84WG-2720A] 45
 84WG-3006, 84WG-3008, 84WG-3009, 84WG-3009A [See Model 94WG-3006A] Tel. Rec. 72
 94B-1525A *
 94B-1533A 88-1
 94B-2740A, 94B-2741A, B 89-1
 94B3004, C *
 94B3005, C Tel. Rec. 91A-3
 94B-3017A Tel. Rec. 89-2
 94B-3017B Tel. Rec. [See Model 94B-3017A] 89
 [Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 7-Set 110-1] 89
 94B-3021, 94B-3024A Tel. Rec. 95-1
 94GAA3654A 95-1
 94GCB-1064A 96-2
 94GCB-3023A, B, C Tel. Rec. [See Model 05GCB-3019A] 116
 94GDC-989A *
 94GDM-934A [See Model 05GDM-934A] 167
 94GSE-2735A, 94GSE-2736A 72-3
 94GSE-3011, B [See Model 84GSE-3011A] 82
 94GSE-3015A Tel. Rec. 107-2
 94GSE-3018A Tel. Rec. 93A-2
 94GSE-3023A Tel. Rec. *
 94HA-1527C, 94HA-1528C 67-3
 94HA1529A, 94HA1530A [See Model 84HA1529A] 85
 94WG-1059A 75-3
 94WG-1804D 86-2
 94WG-1811A 99-4
 94WG-2742A, C, D 71-5
 94WG-2745A 76-4
 94WG-2746A, B; 94WG-2747A [See Model 94WG-2742A] 71
 94WG-2748A, 94WG-2749A 90-1
 94WG-2748C [See Model 94WG-2748A] 90
 94WG-3006A Tel. Rec. 72-4
 94WG-3006B Tel. Rec. 85-3
 94WG-3008A, 94WG-3009A Tel. Rec. [See Model 94WG-3006A] 72
 94WG-3009B Tel. Rec. [See Model 94WG-3006B] 85
 94WG-3016A, B, C Tel. Rec. [See Model 94WG-3006A, Set 72 and Model 05WG-3016A Set 110 Folder 2] 85
 94WG-3022A Tel. Rec. [See Model 94WG-3006B] 85
 94WG-3026A Tel. Rec. [See Model 94WG-3006B] 85
 94WG-3028A Tel. Rec. [See Model 94WG-3006] 72
 94WG-3029A Tel. Rec. [See Model 94WG-3006B] 85
ADENS
 114C, 116G, 117G, 120G, Tel. Rec. [Similar to Chassis] 162-7

ALGENE

AR5U 22-3
 ARGU 22-4

ALTEC LANSING

ALC-101 84-2
 ALC-205, ALC-206 Tel. Rec. 105-3
 A323B 66-2
 A-323 [See Model ALC-101] 84
 A-333A [See Model A-333A] 165-5
 303A 166-4

AMBASSADOR

AM17C, CB, CIM, PT, TIM Tel. Rec. 171-2
 AM20C, T, Tel. Rec. [See Model AM17C] 171
 C1720, C2020, C2420, CD2020, Tel. Rec. 175-2
 PL17CB, CG, PG, TM Tel. Rec. [See Model AM17C] 171
 T1720, T2020 Tel. Rec. [See Model C1720] 175
 14MC, MT, Tel. Rec. 162-2
 14MT [2nd Prod.], 14MTS Tel. Rec. 173-2
 16MC, MT, MXC, MXCS, MXT, MXTS Tel. Rec. [See Model 14MC] 162
 171C, 171D, 171E, 171F, 171G, 171H, 171I, 171J, 171K, 171L, 171M, 171N, 171O, 171P, 171Q, 171R, 171S, 171T, 171U, 171V, 171W, 171X, 171Y, 171Z, 171AA, 171AB, 171AC, 171AD, 171AE, 171AF, 171AG, 171AH, 171AI, 171AJ, 171AK, 171AL, 171AM, 171AN, 171AO, 171AP, 171AQ, 171AR, 171AS, 171AT, 171AU, 171AV, 171AW, 171AX, 171AY, 171AZ, 171BA, 171BB, 171BC, 171BD, 171BE, 171BF, 171BG, 171BH, 171BI, 171BJ, 171BK, 171BL, 171BM, 171BN, 171BO, 171BP, 171BQ, 171BR, 171BS, 171BT, 171BU, 171BV, 171BW, 171BX, 171BY, 171BZ, 171CA, 171CB, 171CC, 171CD, 171CE, 171CF, 171CG, 171CH, 171CI, 171CJ, 171CK, 171CL, 171CM, 171CN, 171CO, 171CP, 171CQ, 171CR, 171CS, 171CT, 171CU, 171CV, 171CW, 171CX, 171CY, 171CZ, 171DA, 171DB, 171DC, 171DD, 171DE, 171DF, 171DG, 171DH, 171DI, 171DJ, 171DK, 171DL, 171DM, 171DN, 171DO, 171DP, 171DQ, 171DR, 171DS, 171DT, 171DU, 171DV, 171DW, 171DX, 171DY, 171DZ, 171EA, 171EB, 171EC, 171ED, 171EE, 171EF, 171EG, 171EH, 171EI, 171EJ, 171EK, 171EL, 171EM, 171EN, 171EO, 171EP, 171EQ, 171ER, 171ES, 171ET, 171EU, 171EV, 171EW, 171EX, 171EY, 171EZ, 171FA, 171FB, 171FC, 171FD, 171FE, 171FF, 171FG, 171FH, 171FI, 171FJ, 171FK, 171FL, 171FM, 171FN, 171FO, 171FP, 171FQ, 171FR, 171FS, 171FT, 171FU, 171FV, 171FW, 171FX, 171FY, 171FZ, 171GA, 171GB, 171GC, 171GD, 171GE, 171GF, 171GG, 171GH, 171GI, 171GJ, 171GK, 171GL, 171GM, 171GN, 171GO, 171GP, 171GQ, 171GR, 171GS, 171GT, 171GU, 171GV, 171GW, 171GX, 171GY, 171GZ, 171HA, 171HB, 171HC, 171HD, 171HE, 171HF, 171HG, 171HH, 171HI, 171HJ, 171HK, 171HL, 171HM, 171HN, 171HO, 171HP, 171HQ, 171HR, 171HS, 171HT, 171HU, 171HV, 171HW, 171HX, 171HY, 171HZ, 171IA, 171IB, 171IC, 171ID, 171IE, 171IF, 171IG, 171IH, 171II, 171IJ, 171IK, 171IL, 171IM, 171IN, 171IO, 171IP, 171IQ, 171IR, 171IS, 171IT, 171IU, 171IV, 171IW, 171IX, 171IY, 171IZ, 171JA, 171JB, 171JC, 171JD, 171JE, 171JF, 171JG, 171JH, 171JI, 171JJ, 171JK, 171JL, 171JM, 171JN, 171JO, 171JP, 171JQ, 171JR, 171JS, 171JT, 171JU, 171JV, 171JW, 171JX, 171JY, 171JZ, 171KA, 171KB, 171KC, 171KD, 171KE, 171KF, 171KG, 171KH, 171KI, 171KJ, 171KK, 171KL, 171KM, 171KN, 171KO, 171KP, 171KQ, 171KR, 171KS, 171KT, 171KU, 171KV, 171KW, 171KX, 171KY, 171KZ, 171LA, 171LB, 171LC, 171LD, 171LE, 171LF, 171LG, 171LH, 171LI, 171LJ, 171LK, 171LL, 171LM, 171LN, 171LO, 171LP, 171LQ, 171LR, 171LS, 171LT, 171LU, 171LV, 171LW, 171LX, 171LY, 171LZ, 171MA, 171MB, 171MC, 171MD, 171ME, 171MF, 171MG, 171MH, 171MI, 171MJ, 171MK, 171ML, 171MN, 171MO, 171MP, 171MQ, 171MR, 171MS, 171MT, 171MU, 171MV, 171MW, 171MX, 171MY, 171MZ, 171NA, 171NB, 171NC, 171ND, 171NE, 171NF, 171NG, 171NH, 171NI, 171NJ, 171NK, 171NL, 171NM, 171NO, 171NP, 171NQ, 171NR, 171NS, 171NT, 171NU, 171NV, 171NW, 171NX, 171NY, 171NZ, 171OA, 171OB, 171OC, 171OD, 171OE, 171OF, 171OG, 171OH, 171OI, 171OJ, 171OK, 171OL, 171OM, 171ON, 171OO, 171OP, 171OQ, 171OR, 171OS, 171OT, 171OU, 171OV, 171OW, 171OX, 171OY, 171OZ, 171PA, 171PB, 171PC, 171PD, 171PE, 171PF, 171PG, 171PH, 171PI, 171PJ, 171PK, 171PL, 171PM, 171PN, 171PO, 171PP, 171PQ, 171PR, 171PS, 171PT, 171PU, 171PV, 171PW, 171PX, 171PY, 171PZ, 171QA, 171QB, 171QC, 171QD, 171QE, 171QF, 171QG, 171QH, 171QI, 171QJ, 171QK, 171QL, 171QM, 171QN, 171QO, 171QP, 171QQ, 171QR, 171QS, 171QT, 171QU, 171QV, 171QW, 171QX, 171QY, 171QZ, 171RA, 171RB, 171RC, 171RD, 171RE, 171RF, 171RG, 171RH, 171RI, 171RJ, 171RK, 171RL, 171RM, 171RN, 171RO, 171RP, 171RQ, 171RR, 171RS, 171RT, 171RU, 171RV, 171RW, 171RX, 171RY, 171RZ, 171SA, 171SB, 171SC, 171SD, 171SE, 171SF, 171SG, 171SH, 171SI, 171SJ, 171SK, 171SL, 171SM, 171SN, 171SO, 171SP, 171SQ, 171SR, 171SS, 171ST, 171SU, 171SV, 171SW, 171SX, 171SY, 171SZ, 171TA, 171TB, 171TC, 171TD, 171TE, 171TF, 171TG, 171TH, 171TI, 171TJ, 171TK, 171TL, 171TM, 171TN, 171TO, 171TP, 171TQ, 171TR, 171TS, 171TT, 171TU, 171TV, 171TW, 171TX, 171TY, 171TZ, 171UA, 171UB, 171UC, 171UD, 171UE, 171UF, 171UG, 171UH, 171UI, 171UJ, 171UK, 171UL, 171UM, 171UN, 171UO, 171UP, 171UQ, 171UR, 171US, 171UT, 171UU, 171UV, 171UW, 171UX, 171UY, 171UZ, 171VA, 171VB, 171VC, 171VD, 171VE, 171VF, 171VG, 171VH, 171VI, 171VJ, 171VK, 171VL, 171VM, 171VN, 171VO, 171VP, 171VQ, 171VR, 171VS, 171VT, 171VU, 171VV, 171VW, 171VX, 171VY, 171VZ, 171WA, 171WB, 171WC, 171WD, 171WE, 171WF, 171WG, 171WH, 171WI, 171WJ, 171WK, 171WL, 171WM, 171WN, 171WO, 171WP, 171WQ, 171WR, 171WS, 171WT, 171WU, 171WV, 171WW, 171WX, 171WY, 171WZ, 171XA, 171XB, 171XC, 171XD, 171XE, 171XF, 171XG, 171XH, 171XI, 171XJ, 171XK, 171XL, 171XM, 171XN, 171XO, 171XP, 171XQ, 171XR, 171XS, 171XT, 171XU, 171XV, 171XW, 171XX, 171XY, 171XZ, 171YA, 171YB, 171YC, 171YD, 171YE, 171YF, 171YG, 171YH, 171YI, 171YJ, 171YK, 171YL, 171YM, 171YN, 171YO, 171YP, 171YQ, 171YR, 171YS, 171YT, 171YU, 171YV, 171YW, 171YX, 171YY, 171YZ, 171ZA, 171ZB, 171ZC, 171ZD, 171ZE, 171ZF, 171ZG, 171ZH, 171ZI, 171ZJ, 171ZK, 171ZL, 171ZM, 171ZN, 171ZO, 171ZP, 171ZQ, 171ZR, 171ZS, 171ZT, 171ZU, 171ZV, 171ZW, 171ZX, 171ZY, 171ZZ

ANDREA-Cont.

Ch. VK1516 [See Model CO-VK15] 103
 Ch. VL16 [See Model CO-VL16] 125
 Ch. VL17 [See Model C-VL17] 152
 Ch. VL19 [See Model CO-VL19] 168
 Ch. VL-20 [See Model 2C-VL-20] 175

ANSLEY

32 5-27
 41 [Paneltone] 4-38
 53 24-8
 701 Tel. Rec. 71-6

APEX

485 37-2
 192A 17-6

APPROVED ELECTRONIC INSTRUMENT CORP.

FM Tuner 41-2
 A-800AC 175-4
 A-800 176-2
 A-850 175-5

ARC

601 25-5

ARCADIA

37D14-600 9-3

ARIA

55A-1-61A 7-2

ARLINGTON

30T14A-056 Tel. Rec. [Similar to Chassis] 119-3
 38T12A-058 Tel. Rec. [Similar to Chassis] 109-1
 31713 Tel. Rec. [Similar to Chassis] 72-4
 31874 Tel. Rec. [Similar to Chassis] 85-3
 31875 Tel. Rec. [Similar to Chassis] 85-3
 3187A-872 Tel. Rec. [Similar to Chassis] 85-3
 31876A Tel. Rec. [Similar to Chassis] 85-3
 31876A-950 Tel. Rec. [Similar to Chassis] 85-3
 31879A-900 Tel. Rec. [Similar to Chassis] 78-4
 51876A Tel. Rec. [Similar to Chassis] 85-3
 51879A-918 Tel. Rec. [Similar to Chassis] 78-4
 51879A-916 Tel. Rec. [Similar to Chassis] 78-4
 231876A-954 Tel. Rec. [Similar to Chassis] 85-3
 231879A-912 Tel. Rec. [Similar to Chassis] 78-4

ARTHUR ANSLEY

LP-2, LP-3 62-4
 LP-4A 82-2
 LP-5 [See Model P-5] 108
 LP-6, LP-6.5 136-5
 LP-7 134-3
 P-5 108-4
 SP-1 60-4
 TP-1 173-3

ARTONE

AR14L, AR17L Tel. Rec. 172-3
 AR-23TV-1 Tel. Rec. 80-1
 MAST12, MST14, Tel. Rec. 170-4
 14TR, 16TR, Tel. Rec. [See Model MST12] 170
 17CD [1st Prod.] Tel. Rec. [See Model MST12] 170
 17CD [2nd Prod.] Tel. Rec. [See Model AR14L] 172
 17CRR [1st Prod.] Tel. Rec. [See Model MST12] 170
 17CRR [2nd Prod.] Tel. Rec. [See Model AR14L] 172
 17R0G [1st Prod.] Tel. Rec. [See Model MST12] 170
 17R0G [2nd Prod.] Tel. Rec. [See Model AR14L] 172
 20CD [1st Prod.] Tel. Rec. [See Model MST12] 170
 20CD [2nd Prod.] Tel. Rec. [See Model AR14L] 172
 20TR Tel. Rec. [See Model MST12] 170
 2126G [Ch. TE-286] Tel. Rec. [See Model MST12] 170
 3100TB, 3100TM, 3101CM, 3120TM, 3121TM [Ch. TE-272-1, TE-272-2] Tel. Rec. 80-2
 3160CM [Ch. TE-276] Tel. Rec. [See Model MST12] 93-2
 4080T [Ch. TE282] Tel. Rec. [See Model 4080T] 104-2
 4081T Tel. Rec. [See Model 4080T] 104
 4162CM [Ch. TE-286] Tel. Rec. [See Model MST12] 130-3
 5170, 5171, 5172, 5173 [Ch. TE302, TE302-1] Tel. Rec. 142-5
 5175, 5176 [Ch. TE320] *
 5204, 5206 [Ch. TE300] 149-3
 5210, 5211, 5212 [Ch. TE315, -1, -2, -3, -4, -5] Tel. Rec. [Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 3, Set 166-2] 151-5
 Ch. RE-91 [See Model 442] 34
 Ch. RE-200 [See Model 444] 1
 Ch. RE-200M [See Model 444AM] 23
 Ch. RE-201 [See Model 544] 1
 Ch. RE-202 [See Model 552AN] 13
 Ch. RE-204 [See Model 558] 3
 Ch. RE-206 [See Model 664] 3
 Ch. RE-206-1, 206-2 [See Model 664 Late] 29
 Ch. RE-209 [See Model 740P] 25
 Ch. RE-228 [See Model 150TC] 25
 Ch. RE-228-1 [See Model 150TC Late] 39
 Ch. RE-229 [See Model 665] 18
 Ch. RE-231 [See Model 552AN] 13
 Ch. RE-232 [See Model 160T] 49

ANDREA-Cont.

Ch. VK1516 [See Model CO-VK15] 103
 Ch. VL16 [See Model CO-VL16] 125
 Ch. VL17 [See Model C-VL17] 152
 Ch. VL19 [See Model CO-VL19] 168
 Ch. VL-20 [See Model 2C-VL-20] 175

ANSLEY

32 5-27
 41 [Paneltone] 4-38
 53 24-8
 701 Tel. Rec. 71-6

APEX

485 37-2
 192A 17-6

APPROVED ELECTRONIC INSTRUMENT CORP.

FM Tuner 41-2
 A-800AC 175-4
 A-800 176-2
 A-850 175-5

ARC

601 25-5

ARCADIA

37D14-600 9-3

ARIA

55A-1-61A 7-2

ARLINGTON

30T14A-056 Tel. Rec. [Similar to Chassis] 119-3
 38T12A-058 Tel. Rec. [Similar to Chassis] 109-1
 31713 Tel. Rec. [Similar to Chassis] 72-4
 31874 Tel. Rec. [Similar to Chassis] 85-3
 31875 Tel. Rec. [Similar to Chassis] 85-3
 3187A-872 Tel. Rec. [Similar to Chassis] 85-3
 31876A Tel. Rec. [Similar to Chassis] 85-

ARVIN-CONCORD

ARVIN-Cont.

Ch. RE-233 (See Model 152T) 33
 Ch. RE-237 (See Model 182TFM) 32
 Ch. RE-242 (See Model 547A) 42
 Ch. RE-243 (See Model 240P) 42
 Ch. RE-244 (See Model 241P) 47
 Ch. RE-248 (See Model 250P) 43
 Ch. RE-251 (See Model 242T) 52
 Ch. RE-252 (See Model 253T) 53
 Ch. RE-253 (See Model 280TFM) 44
 Ch. RE-254, 255, 256, 259 (See Model 241P) 47
 Ch. RE-260 (See Model 360TFM) 70
 Ch. RE-265 (See Model 264T) 64
 Ch. RE-267 (See Model 350P) 69
 Ch. RE-267-1, RE-267-2 (See Model 350-PB) 100
 Ch. RE-273 (See Model 356T) 78
 Ch. RE-274 (See Model 341T) 84
 Ch. RE-277, RE-277-1 (See Model 480TFM) 107
 Ch. RE-278 (See Model 540T) 143
 Ch. RE-280 (See Model 446P) 106
 Ch. RE-281 (See Model 450T) 110
 Ch. RE-284 (See Model 460T) 107
 Ch. RE-287-1 (See Model 462-CB) 116
 Ch. RE-288-1 (See Model 482CFB) 117
 Ch. RE-292 (See Model 650-P) 115
 Ch. RE-297 (See Model 551T) 154
 Ch. RE-306 (See Model 554CCB) 155
 Ch. RE-307 (See Model 657-T) 168
 Ch. RE-308 (See Model 553) 159
 Ch. RE-310 (See Model 582CFB) 156
 Ch. RE-313 (See Model 580TFM) 152
 Ch. TE-272-1, 2 (See Model 3100TB) 80
 Ch. TE-276 (See Model 3160CM) 93
 Ch. TE-282 (See Model 4080T) 104
 Ch. TE-286 (See Model 4162CM) 130
 Ch. TE-289 (See Model 2122TFM) 97A-1
 Ch. TE-289-2, TE-289-3 (See Model 2120CM) 120
 Ch. TE-290 (See Model 2160) 126
 Ch. TE300 (See Model 520A) 149
 Ch. TE302, TE302-1 (See Model 5170) 142
 Ch. TE315 (See Model 5210) 151
 Ch. TE-320 (See Models 5175, 5176) *

ASTRASONIC

T-3 121-4
 748 53-6
ATLAS
 AB-45 14-5
AUDAR
 AV-7T 166-6
 MAS-4 "Bingo Amp." 26-6
 P-1A 5-10
 P-6A 19-3
 P-7 5-11
 P-7 44-3
 PR-6 13-10
 PR-6A 19-4
 RE-8A 25-8
 Teivor BM-25, BMP-25 62-5
 Teivor-FMC-12 35-2
 Teivor RFR-9 65-2
 WC-7T (See Model AV-7T) 166
AUDIO DEVELOPMENT (ADC)
 71-F 128-3
AUTOMATIC
 Tom Boy 27-4
 Tom Thumb Buddy 53-7
 Tom Thumb Camera-Radio 49-6
 Tom Thumb Jr. 26-7
 Tom Thumb Personal ATP 23-4
 B-64 60-5
 C-60N 5-20
 C-65X (See Model C-60X) 24-10
 C300 102-1
 C-351 148-4
 D200 104-3
 D-251 174-4
 F-100 103-6
 F-151 147-2
 F-790 23-5
 M-86 34-3
 M-90 67-4
 P-651 173-4
 S-581 146-3
 TV-F490 Tel. Rec. 81-3
 TV-707, TV-709, TV-710 Tel. Rec. 60-6
 TV-712 Tel. Rec. 60-6
 TV-1205 Tel. Rec. 60
 (See Model TV-1249) (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 5-Set 106-1) 103

AUTOMATIC-Cont.

TV-1249, TV1250 Tel. Rec. 103-5
 TV-1294 Tel. Rec. (See Model TV-1249) (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 5-Set 106-1) 103
 TV-1605 Tel. Rec. (See Model TV-1249) 103
 TV-1615 Tel. Rec. (See Model TV-1249) 103
 TV-1649, TV-1650, TV-1651 Tel. Rec. 143-5
 TV-1694 Tel. Rec. (See Model TV-1249) 103
 TV-5006 Tel. Rec. 145-4
 TV-5020 Tel. Rec. 134-4
 TV-5061 Tel. Rec. (See Model TV-5006) 145
 TV-5077 Tel. Rec. (See Model TV-5006) 145
 TV-5116R Tel. Rec. (See Model TV-5020) 134
 TV-5160 Tel. Rec. (See Model TV-5020) 134
 TVX313 Tel. Rec. (See Model TV-707) 60
 TVX404 Tel. Rec. (See Model TV-707) 60
 601, 602 (Series A) 13-11
 601, 602 (Series B) 22-5
 612X 1-34
 613X (See Model 612X) 1
 614X, 616X 8-2
 620 12-3
 640, Series B 10-4
 660, 662, 666 22-6
 677 22-7
 720 21-4
VIOLA
 509 7-3
 511 *
 601 15-3
 608 16-6
 612 (See Model 601) 15
 618 (See Model 608) 16
BELL-AIR
 PL17C Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis) 149-13
 PL20C Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis) 149-13
BELL SOUND SYSTEMS
 B-23 75-4
 RC-47 (RE-CORD-O-FONE) 30-3
 RT-65 130-4
 RT-65, B 171-3
 352 149-4
 37455 151-4
 420 150-4
 440L, 440S "Bellphone" 25-9
 2075 10-5
 2122 7-3
 2122A, 2122AR 153-3
 2145, A 161-2
 2159 *
 3715 22-8
 3724 22-9
 3728M 24-11
 3750 31-5
BELLTONE
 500 5-33
BELMONT (Also See Raytheon)
 A-6D110 17-7
 3AW7 10-7
 4B115 *
 4B117 2-27
 4B112, 4B113 (Series A) 10-6
 5D110 22-10
 5D128 (Series A) 9-4
 5P19 (Series A) 9-5
 5P113 "Boulevard" 28-2
 6D112 2-33
 6D120 24-12
 8A59 6-4
 21A21 Tel. Rec. 93A-4
 22A21, 22A22, 22AX22 Television Receiver 55-5
BENDIX
 C172 Tel. Rec. 134-5
 C174 Tel. Rec. (See Model 2051) 111
 C176 Tel. Rec. (See Model 2051) 111
 C182 Tel. Rec. (See Model C172) 134
 C192 Tel. Rec. (See Model C172) 134
 C200 Tel. Rec. (See Model C172) 134
 T170 Tel. Rec. (See Model 2051) 111
 T171 Tel. Rec. (See Model C172) 134
 T173 Tel. Rec. (See Model 2051) 111
 T190 Tel. Rec. (See Model 2051) 111
 0526A, 0526B, 0526C, 0526D, 0526E, 0526F PAR 90 39-3
 55L2, 55L3, 55P2, 55P3 51-4
 55X4 58-6
 65P4 52-4
 69B8, 69M8, 69M9 63-3
 75B5, 75M5, 75M8, 75P6, 75W5 59-5
 79M7 66-3
 95B3, 95M3, 95M9 60-7
 110, 110W, 111, 111W, 112, 114, 115 41-3
 235B1, 235M1 (Ch. Codes MA, MB, MC, MD) Tel. Rec. 69-4
 300, 300W, 301, 302 40-2
 416A 43-5
 526MA, 526MB, 526MC 29-3
 632-A (0526A) 40-3
 636A, 636C 12-4
 636A, 636C 15-4
 636D (See Model 636A) 15

BENDIX-Cont.

646A 2-28
 656A 2-31
 676B, 676C, 676D 5-23
 687A 61-3
 697A 26-8
 736B 10-8
 847-B 27-5
 847-S "Facto Meter" 28-3
 951, 951W 12-6
 1217, 1217B, 1217D 29-4
 1217D (Late) 46-5
 1518, 1519, 1524, 1525 37-3
 1521 42-4
 1531, 1533 43-6
 2001, 2002 Tel. Rec. 84-4
 2020, 2021 Tel. Rec. (See Model 2001) 84
 2025 Tel. Rec. 99-5
 2051 Tel. Rec. (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 16-Set 126-1) 111-3
 2070 Tel. Rec. (See Model 2051) (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 16-Set 126-1) 111
 2070 Tel. Rec. (See Model 2051) 111
 2071 Tel. Rec. (See Model 2051) (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 16-Set 126-1) 111
 3001, 3002 Tel. Rec. (See Model 2001) 84
 3030, 3031 Tel. Rec. 84
 3033 Tel. Rec. (See Model 2025) 99
 3051 Tel. Rec. (See Model 2051) (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 16-Set 126-1) 111
 6001 Tel. Rec. (See Model 2051) (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 16-Set 126-1) 111
 6002 Tel. Rec. (See Model 2025) 99
 6003 Tel. Rec. (See Model 2051) (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 16-Set 126-1) 111
 6100 Tel. Rec. (See Model 2051) (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 16-Set 126-1) 111
 7001 Tel. Rec. (See Model 2051) (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 16-Set 126-1) 111
BOGEN (See David Bogen)
BREWSTER
 9-1084, 9-1085, 9-1086 2-13
BROOK
 10C 41-4
 10C-2A 43-7
 10C3 72-5
 10D (See Model 10C) 41
 12A 89-3
BROWNING
 PF-12, RJ-12 47-4
 RJ-12A 56-6
 RJ-12B 146-4
 RJ-14A (See Model RJ-12A) 56
 RJ-20 67-5
 RJ-20A 132-3
 RJ-22 (See Model RJ20) 67
 RV-10 46-6
 RV-10A 131-3
 RV-11 (See Model RV-10) 46
BRUNSWICK
 BJ-6836 "Tuscany" 28-4
 C-3300 "Darby" 56-7
 D-1000, D-1100 56-7
 D-6876 "Buckingham" (See Model T-4000) 29
 T-4000, T-4000 1/2 "Buckingham" 29-5
 T-4400, T-4400 1/2 61-4
 T-6000, T-6000 1/2 29
 T-6000SX, "Glasgow" (See Model T-4000) 29
 T-9000 (See Model D-1000) 56
 512, 513 Tel. Rec. 163-3
 812, 816 Tel. Rec. (See Model 512) 163
 911 Tel. Rec. *
 922B, M Tel. Rec. *
 5000 42-5
 5125 Tel. Rec. (See Model 512) 163
 6165 Tel. Rec. (See Model 512) 163
 8125, 8165 Tel. Rec. (See Model 512) 163
BUICK
 980690, 980733 18-9
 980744, 980745 19-5
 980782 62-6
 980797, 980798 59-4
 980868 104-4
 980979 (See Model 980868) 104
 981111 (See Model 980868) 104
BUTLER BROS.
 (See Air Knight or Sky Rover)
CADILLAC (Auto Radio)
 7241938 *
 7253207 *
 7256609 60-8
 725155 *
 7258753 *
 7260205 (See Model 7258753) 109
 7264005 (See Model 7260905) 152-3
 7264007 152
 1651, 1652, 1653, 1654 *
CALBEST
 1916, 1917 Tel. Rec. *
 1920, 1921 Tel. Rec. *
 (See Model 1916) *
 1924 Tel. Rec. *
 (See Model 1916) *
 2016, 2017 Tel. Rec. *
 (See Model 1916) *
 2020, 2021 Tel. Rec. *
 (See Model 1916) *
 2024 Tel. Rec. *
 (See Model 1916) *

CALMASTER (See Lyman)

CAPEHART
 B-504-P1 Tel. Rec. (See Model 461P Set 87 and 35P7 Set 135) 132-4
 TC-20 (Ch. C-297) 141-3
 T-30 141-3
 11T7MX (Ch. CT-27) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. CT-27) 160
 2120MX (Ch. CT-27) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. CT-27) 160
 3C17MX (Ch. CT-27) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. CT-27) 160
 3201 (Ch. C-312) 166-7
 19N4, 21P4, 24N4, 24P4, 26N4, 29P4, 30P4, 31N4, 31P4 65-3
 32P9, 33P9 64-3
 34P10 (See Model 32P9) 63-4
 35P7 (Ch. P7) 135-4
 114N4, 116N4, 116P4, 118P4 (See Model 19N4) 65
 115P2 67-6
 319BX, MX (Ch. CT-27) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. CT-27) 160
 320-B, 320-M (Ch. CX-33) Tel. Rec. (See Model 323M) (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 13-Set 122-1 and Bul. 24-Set 142-1) 112
 320BX, MX (Ch. CT-27) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. CT-27) 160
 321ABX, AMX (Ch. CT-27) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. CT-27) 160
 321-B, 321-M, 322-B, 322-M (Ch. CX-33) Tel. Rec. (See Model 323M) (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 13-Set 122-1 and Bul. 24-Set 142-1) 112
 322RABX, RAMX (Ch. CT-27) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. CT-27) 160
 323M (Ch. CX-33F), 324M, 325F, 325-M (Ch. CX-33) Tel. Rec. (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 13-Set 122-1 and Bul. 24-Set 142-1) 112-3
 324BX (Ch. CT-27) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. CT-27) 160
 325AFX (Ch. CT-27) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. CT-27) 160
 326-M (Ch. CX-33) Tel. Rec. (See Model 323M) (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 13-Set 122-1 and Bul. 24-Set 142-1) 112
 326MX (Ch. CT-27) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. CT-27) 160
 331BX, MX, 335 BX, MX, 336CX, FX (Ch. CT-38) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. CT-27) 160
 332-B, 332-M, 334-M (Ch. CX-33F) Tel. Rec. (See Model 323M) (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 13-Set 122-1 and Bul. 24-Set 142-1) 112
 338MX (Ch. CT-45) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. CT-27) 160
 339MX (Ch. CT-38) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. CT-27) 160
 340X, 341X (Ch. CT-45) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. CT-27) 160
 413P, 414P (See Model 115P2) 67
 461P, 462P12 Tel. Rec. 87-2
 501P, 502P, 504P Tel. Rec. (See Model 461P Set 87 and 35P7 Set 135) 95A-1
 610P, 651P, 661P Tel. Rec. 95A-1
 1002F, 1003M, 1004B (Ch. P-8) (See Model 35P7) 135
 1005B, M, W (Ch. C-296), 1006 B, M, W (Ch. C-287) 132-5
 1007AM (Ch. C-318) 150-5
 3001, 3002 (Ch. CX-30, A, Prod. C-272) Tel. Rec. 99A-1
 3001, 3002 (Ch. CX-30A-2, Prod. C-272) Tel. Rec. 99A-2
 3004-M (Ch. CX-31, Prod. C-268) Tel. Rec. 93A-5
 3005 (Ch. CX32, Prod. C-279) Tel. Rec. 93A-5
 3006-M (Ch. CX-31, Prod. C-274) Tel. Rec. (See Model 3004-M) 93A
 3007 (Ch. CX-30, Prod. C-276) 99A-2
 3008 (Ch. CX-32, Prod. C-278) Tel. Rec. (See Model 3005) 93A
 3011B, M, 3012B, M (Ch. CX-33) Tel. Rec. (See Model 323M) 112
 4001-M (Ch. CX-31, Prod. C-268) Tel. Rec. (See Model 3004-M) 93A
 4002-M (Ch. CX-31, Prod. C-274) Tel. Rec. (See Model 3004-M) 93A
 Ch. C-312 (See Model 10) 166
 Ch. C-318 (See Model 4001) 150
 Ch. CT-27 (Ch. Series CX-33DX) Tel. Rec. 160-2

CAPEHART-Cont.

Ch. CT-38 (Ch. Series CX-33DX) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. CT-27) 160
 Ch. CT-45 (Ch. Series CX-33DX) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. CT-27) 160
 Ch. CX-33, CX-33F (See Model 323M) 112
 CX-33DX Series Tel. Rec. (See Ch. CT-27) 160
CAPITOL
 D-17 30-4
 T-13 28-5
 U-24 29-6
CARDWELL, ALLEN D.
 CE-26 14-6
CAVENDISH (See Bell Air)
CENTURY (Also See Industrial Television)
 226, 326 (Ch. IT-26R, IT-35R, IT-39R, IT-46R) Tel. Rec. 99A-7
 7201, 821, 921, 1021 (Ch. IT-21R) Tel. Rec. 97A-8
CENTURY (20th)
 100X, 101, 104 12-5
 200 21-5
 300 21-6
CHALLENGER
 C18 63-4
 CC18 67-7
 CC30 68-6
 CC60 70-3
 CC618 66-4
 CD6 65-4
 20R 69-5
 60R 62-7
 200 (See Model 20R) 69
 600 (See Model 60R) 62
CHANCELLOR (See Radionic)
 35P 30-25
CHEVROLET
 985792 6-5
 985793 19-6
 985986 90-2
 986146 28-6
 986240 75-5
 986241 58-7
 986388 104-5
 986515 149-5
 986516 150-6
CHRYSLER (See Mopar)
CISCO
 1A5 37-4
 9A5 20-3
CLARION
 C100 1-5
 C101 5-9
 C102 9-6
 C103 6-6
 C104 1-4
 C105 (See Model C104) 1-1
 C105A 6-7
 C108 (Ch. 101) 5-8
 150 *
 155 *
 1101 17-8
 11305 18-11
 11411-N 30-5
 11801 23-6
 11802V-M (See Model 11801) 23
 12110M 54-5
 12310V 31-6
 12708 41-5
 12801 61-5
 13101 46-7
 13201, 13203 62-8
 14601 69-9
 14965 66-5
 16703 Tel. Rec. 102-2
CLARK
 PA-10 12-6
 PA-10A 18-12
 PA-20 13-12
 PA-20A 18-13
 PA-30 19-7
CLEARSONIC
 (See U. S. Television)
COLLINS AUDIO PRODUCTS
 FMA-6 99-6
 45-D 72-6
COLLINS RADIO
 75A-1 34-4
 75A-2 171-4
COLUMBIA (CBS)
 (See Air King)
COMMANDER INDUSTRIES
 Commander 3 Tube Record Player 17-10
 CD61P 19-9
CONCORD
 IN434, IN435, IN436 (Similar to Chassis) 98-5
 IN437 (Similar to Chassis) 121-2
 IN549 (Similar to Chassis) 38-5
 IN551 (Similar to Chassis) 38-6
 IN554, IN555 (Similar to Chassis) 55-10
 IN556, IN557 (Similar to Chassis) 109-7
 IN559 (Similar to Chassis) 90-7
 IN560 (Similar to Chassis) 109-7
 IN561, IN562 (Similar to Chassis) 97-8
 IN563 (Similar to Chassis) 136-10
 IN819 (Similar to Chassis) 69-7
 6C518 19-8
 6C519 (See Model 6C51B) 19-8
 6E51B 20-4
 6F26W 19-10

CONCORD-Cont.

6R3ARC 21-7
 7R3APW [See Model 6R3ARC] 21
 6T61W 22-11
 7G26C 20-5
 1-402, 1-403 45-6
 1-411 48-5
 1-501 (See 6E51B) 48-5
 1-504 55-6
 1-509, 1-510 (See 6C51B) 19
 1-516, 1-517 49-7
 1-601, 1-602, 1-603 (See 7G26C) 20
 1-606 45-7
 1-608 (See 6F26W) 19
 1-609 (See 6T61W) 22
 1-611 46-8
 1-1201 55-7
 2-105 (See 315WV) 53
 2-106 54-6
 2-200, 2-201, 2-218, 2-219, 2-232, 2-235, 2-236, 2-237, 2-238, 2-239, 2-240 62-9
 315WL, 315WM 53-8
 325WL, 325WM (See 2-106) 54

CONRAC

10-M-36, 10-W-36 (Ch. 36) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 36) 110
 11-B-36 (Ch. 36) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 36) 110
 12-M-36, 12-W-36 (Ch. 36) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 36) 110
 13-B-36 (Ch. 36) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 36) 110
 14-M-36, 14-W-36 (Ch. 36) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 36) 110
 15-P-36 (Ch. 36) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 36) 110
 16-B-36 (Ch. 36) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 36) 110
 17-P-39 (Ch. 39) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 39) 110
 18-M-39, 18-W-39 (Ch. 39) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 39) 110
 20-M-39, 20-W-39 (Ch. 39) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 39) 110
 21-B-39 (Ch. 39) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 39) 110
 22-P-39 (Ch. 39) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 39) 110
 23-M-39D, 23-W-39D (Ch. 39) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 39) 110
 24-M-36 (Ch. 36) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 36) 110
 25-W-36 (Ch. 36) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 36) 110
 26-B-36 (Ch. 36) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 36) 110
 27-M-40, 27-W-40 (Ch. 40) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 40) 140
 28-B-40 (Ch. 40) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 40) 140
 29-P-40 (Ch. 40) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 40) 140
 30-M-40, 30-W-40 (Ch. 40) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 40) 140
 31-P-40 (Ch. 40) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 40) 140
 32-M-44, 32-W-44 (Ch. 44) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 44) 140
 33-B-44 (Ch. 44) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 44) 140
 34-P-44 (Ch. 44) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 44) 140
 36, 39, Tel. Rec. 110-4
 40 Series Tel. Rec. 140-4
 Ch. 44 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 40) [Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 27-Set 148-1] 140

CONTINENTAL ELECTRONICS (See Skyweight)

CONVERSA-FONE MS-5 (Master Station) SS-5 (Sub-Station) 16-7

CO-OP

6AWC2, 6AWC3, 6A47WCR, 6A47WT, 6A47WTR 56-8

CORONADO

FA43-8965 (See Model 43-8965) Tel. Rec. 86
 FA43-8966 Tel. Rec. *
 TV43-8908 Tel. Rec. *
 TV43-8960 Tel. Rec. *
 OSRA1-43-7755A, OSRA1-43-7755B 101-2
 OSRA1-43-7901A 115-2
 OSRA2-43-8230A 162-3
 OSRA2-43-8131A 110-5
 OSRA4-43-8935A Tel. Rec. *
 OSRA4-43-9876A 103-7
 OSRA33-43-8120A 110-6
 OSRA37-43-8360A 102-3
 OSTV1-43-8945A Tel. Rec. 145-5
 OSTV1-43-9005A Tel. Rec. (See Model 43-9006A) 145
 OSTV1-43-8945A 145
 OSTV1-43-9014A Tel. Rec. 128-4
 OSTV2-43-8950A Tel. Rec. (See Model OSTV2-43-9010A) 146
 OSTV2-43-9010A Tel. Rec. 146-5
 OSTV2-43-9010B Tel. Rec. 153-2
 OSTV6-43-8935A Tel. Rec. *
 15RA1-43-7654A 147-3
 15RA1-43-7902A 134-6
 15RA2-43-8230A (See Model OSRA2-43-8230A) 162
 15RA33-43-8245A 174-5
 15RA33-43-8365 169-4
 15RA37-43-9230A 173-5
 15TV1-43-8957A, B Tel. Rec. 162-4

CORONADO-Cont.

15TV1-43-8958A, B Tel. Rec. (See Prod. Chge. Bul. 34, Set 162-1) 161-3
 15TV1-43-9008A Tel. Rec. *
 15TV1-43-9015A, B, 15TV1-43-9016A, B Tel. Rec. (See Model 15TV1-43-9015A) 162
 15TV1-43-9020A, B, 15TV1-43-9021A, B Tel. Rec. (See Model 15TV1-43-8958A) [Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 34, Set 162-1] 161
 15TV2-43-9012A, 15TV2-43-9013A Tel. Rec. *
 15TV2-43-9025A, B, 15TV2-43-9026A, B Tel. Rec. 144-3
 15TV2-43-9101A, 15TV2-43-9102A Tel. Rec. 152-4
 15TV4-43-8948A, 15TV4-43-8949A Tel. Rec. 175-7
 25TV2-43-9022A *
 43-2027 11-3
 43-5005 28-36
 43-6301 7-4
 43-6451 10-10
 43-6485 46-9
 43-6730 (See Model 43-8685) 11
 43-7601, 43-7602 (See Model 43-7601B) 10
 43-7601B 10-11
 43-7651 9-7
 43-7652 (See Model 43-7651) 9
 43-7851 47-5
 43-8101 (See Model 94RA31-43-8115A) 81
 43-8130C, 43-8131C (See Model 94RA33-43-8130C) 82
 43-8180 12-7
 43-8177 (See Model 43-8178) 21
 43-8178 21-8
 43-8180 10-12
 43-8190 19-11
 43-8201 (See 43-8178) 21
 43-8213 7-5
 43-8240, 43-8241 12-8
 43-8305 8-3
 43-8312A 8-4
 43-8330 19-12
 43-8351, 43-8352 12-9
 43-8353, 43-8354 28-7
 43-8420 24-13
 43-8470 (See Model 43-8305) 8
 43-8471 (See Model 43-8312A) 8
 43-8576B 9-8
 43-8685 11-8
 43-8965 Tel. Rec. 86-3
 43-9196 14-35
 43-9201 24-14
 94RA1-43-6945A 69-6
 94RA1-43-7605A 65-5
 94RA1-43-7656A 73-2
 94RA1-43-7657A 87-3
 94RA1-43-7751A 87-3
 94RA1-43-8510A, 94RA1-43-8511A 71-7
 94RA1-43-8510B, 94RA1-43-8511B 75-6
 94RA2-43-8230A (See Model OSRA2-43-8230A) 162
 94RA4-43-8129A, 94RA4-43-8130A, 94RA4-43-8130B, 94RA4-43-8131A, 94RA4-43-8131B 62-10
 94RA31-43-8115A, B, 94RA31-43-8116A 81-5
 94RA31-43-9841A 79-3
 94RA33-43-8130C, 94RA33-43-8131C 82-3
 94TV1-43-8940A Tel. Rec. *
 94TV1-43-9002A Tel. Rec. *
 94TV2-43-8970A, 94TV2-43-8971A, 94TV2-43-8972A, 94TV2-43-8973A, 94TV2-43-8985A, 94TV2-43-8986A, 94TV2-43-8987A, 94TV2-43-8993A, 94TV2-43-8994A, 94TV2-43-8995A Tel. Rec. 78-4
 94TV6-43-8953A Tel. Rec. 106-3
 165 (See Model 94RA31-43-8115A) 81
 197, 197U (See Model 94RA31-43-8115A) 81

CORONET

C2 6-8
 CRESCENT H-16A1 76-8

CROMWELL (Mercantile Stores)

1010 88-2
 1020 89-5

CROSLEY

DU-17CDB, CDM, CHB, CHM, CHN, COB, COM, TOB, TOL, TOM (Ch. 356-1, 356-2) Tel. Rec. 168-6
 DU-17PDB, PDM, PHB, PHM, PHN, PHNI (Ch. 359 and Radio Ch. 360, 361) Tel. Rec. 163-4
 DU-20CDB, CHB, CHM, COB, COM (Ch. 357) Tel. Rec. 175-8
 DU-21CDM1, CDN, CHM, COB, COL, COLB, COM (Ch. 357-1) Tel. Rec. (See Model DU-20CDB) 175

CROSLEY-Cont.

S11-442N11, S11-444MU, S11-453MU (Ch. 331-4) Tel. Rec. 153-3
 S11-459MU (Ch. 321-4) Tel. Rec. (See Model S11-442M1U) 153
 S11-472B1U, S11-474BU (Ch. 321-4) Tel. Rec. (See Model S11-442M1U) 153
 S17CDB1, S17CDB2, S17CDB3, S17CDB4 (Ch. 331-4) Tel. Rec. (See Model S11-442M1U) 153
 S17COC1, S17COC2, S17COC3 (Ch. 331-4) Tel. Rec. (See Model S11-442M1U) 153
 S20CDB1, S20CDB2, S20CDB3 (Ch. 323-6) Tel. Rec. *
 9-101 58-8
 9-102 50-4
 9-103, 9-104W 60-10
 9-105, 9-105W 59-7
 9-113, 9-114W 53-9
 9-117 51-5
 9-118W (See Model 9-102) 50
 9-119, 9-120W 50-5
 9-121, 9-122W 54-8
 9-201, 9-202W, 9-203B, 9-204, 9-205M 63-5
 9-207M 57-6
 9-209, 9-212M 53-10
 9-213B (See Model 9-209) 53
 9-214M, 9-214ML 65-6
 9-302 47-6
 9-403M, 9-403M-2 Tel. Rec. 79-4
 9-404M Tel. Rec. (See Model 9-403M) 79
 9-407, 9-407M-1, 9-407M-2 Tel. Rec. 66-6
 9-409M3 Tel. Rec. 94-3
 9-413B, 9-413B-2, 9-414B Tel. Rec. (See Model 9-403M) 79
 9-419M1, 9-419M1-LD, 9-419M2, 9-419M3, 9-419M3-LD Tel. Rec. (See Model 9-409M3) 94
 9-420M Tel. Rec. (See Model 9-403M) 79
 9-422M, 9-422MA Tel. Rec. 81-6
 9-423M Tel. Rec. 91A-4
 9-424B Tel. Rec. (See Model 9-403M) 79
 9-425 Tel. Rec. 95A-2
 10-135, 10-136E, 10-137, 10-138, 10-139, 10-140 93-3
 10-307M, 10-308, 10-309 80-4
 10-401 Tel. Rec. 95-2
 10-404MU, 10-404M1U Tel. Rec. 114-3
 10-412MU Tel. Rec. (See Model 10-404MU) 114
 10-414MU Tel. Rec. 116-4
 10-414M1 (Ch. 292) Tel. Rec. (See Model 10-414MU) 116
 10-416M1 (Ch. 292) Tel. Rec. (See Model 10-414MU) 116
 10-416M1U (Ch. 292) Tel. Rec. (See Model 10-414MU) 116

CROSLEY-Cont.

10-418MU Tel. Rec. (See Model 10-404MU) 114
 10-419MU Tel. Rec. 104-6
 10-420MU Tel. Rec. (See Model 10-404MU) 114
 10-421MU Tel. Rec. 106-4
 10-427MU Tel. Rec. 125-1A
 10-428MU Tel. Rec. 129-5
 10-429M (Ch. 292) Tel. Rec. (See Model 10-414MU) 116
 10-429MU Tel. Rec. (See Model 10-414MU) 116
 11-106U, 11-107U, 11-108U, 11-109U (Ch. 302) 155-5
 11-114U, 11-115U, 11-116U, 11-117U, 11-118U, 11-119U (Ch. 300) 135-5
 11-126U, 11-127U, 11-128U, 11-129U (Ch. 312) 125-5
 11-207MU, 11-208BU (Ch. 333) 142-6
 11-301U, 11-302U, 11-303U, 11-304U, 11-305U 124-3
 11-100U, 11-101U, 11-102U, 11-103U, 11-104U, 11-105U (Ch. 301) 127-5
 11-441MU (Ch. 320) Tel. Rec. 147-4
 11-442MU Tel. Rec. 126-4
 11-443MU Tel. Rec. (See Model 11-442) 126
 [Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 22-Set 138-1] 126
 11-445MU, 11-446MU, 11-447MU Tel. Rec. (See Model 11-442MU) 126
 11-453MU Tel. Rec. (See Model 11-442MU) 126
 11-459MU, AU, 11-460MU Tel. Rec. (See Model 11-442MU) 126
 11-461 WU (Ch. 320) Tel. Rec. (See Model 11-441MU) 147
 11-465WU Tel. Rec. (See Model 11-442MU) 126
 11-470BU Tel. Rec. (See Model 11-442MU) 126
 11-471 BU (Ch. 320) Tel. Rec. (See Model 11-441MU) 147
 11-472BU Tel. Rec. (See Model 11-442MU) 126
 11-473BU Tel. Rec. (See Model 11-442) [Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 22-Set 138-1] 126
 11-475BU, 11-476BU, 11-477BU Tel. Rec. (See Model 11-442MU) 126
 11-483BU Tel. Rec. (See Model 11-442MU) 126
 11-550MU (Ch. 337) 139-5
 11-560BU (Ch. 337) (See Model 11-550MU) 139
 17CDB1, 17CDB2, 17CDB3, 17CDB4 (Ch. 331, 331-1, 331-2) Tel. Rec. (See Model 11-442) 126
 17CDB5 (Ch. 331, 331-1, 331-2) Tel. Rec. (See Model 11-442) 126

CROSLEY-Cont.

20CDB1, 20CDB2, 20CDB3 (Ch. 323-3, 323-4) Tel. Rec. *
 46FA, 46FB 15-5
 56FA, 56FB, 56FC 31-7
 56PA, 56PB 10-9
 56TA-L, 56TC-L 4-9
 56TD 21-9
 56TG 4-3
 56TJ 5-14
 56TN-L, 56TW-L (See Models 56TA-L, 56TC-L) 4
 56TP 8-5
 56TQ, 56TZ 33-2
 56TR, 56TS 17-11
 56TU 10-13
 56TA 36-4
 58TC (See Model 58TW) 38
 58TA 34-5
 58TK (See Model 58TA) 36
 58TW 38-2
 66CA, 66CP, 66CO (See Model 66CS) 18
 66CS, 66CSM 18-14
 66TA, 66TC, 66TW 5-15
 66PC, 66CR 37-5
 68TA, 68TW 40-4
 68CS 12-10
 87CQ (Revised Models 86CR, 86CS) 36-5
 88CR (See Model 87CQ) 36
 88TA, 88TC 38-3
 88TA, 88TC (Revised) 43-8
 106CP, 106CS 7-6
 146CS, 146C 25-10
 148CP, 148CQ, 148CR 42-6
 307TA Tel. Rec. *
 348CP-TR1, 348CP-TR2, 348CP-TR3 Tel. Rec. *
 Ch. 356-1, 356-2 (See Model DU-17CDB) 168

CROSLEY CAR

5MX080

CRYSTAL PRODUCTS (See Coronet)

DALBAR

Borcombo Jr., Borcombo Sr. 10-14
 M8 "Tonomatic" 8-34
 100-1000 Series 10-15
 400 9-9

DAVID BOGEN

DB-10 102-4
 DP-16 166-8
 E66 85-4
 E75 85-2
 E1620 *
 EX35 *
 EX-326 76-9
 G0-30 30-6
 GO-50 26-9
 GO-125 22-12
 GX50 25-11
 H15 80-6
 H30 79-5
 H50, HL50, H2L50 78-6
 H623 71-8
 HE-10 154-3
 HOH, HOL 80-5
 HO50 84-5
 HO125 87-4
 HO230 82-4
 HX50 75-7
 HX-632 169-5
 LOH, LOL (See Model HOH) 80

IMPORTANT

PHOTOFACT Publications are available from:

YOUR PHOTOFACT DISTRIBUTOR

The easiest way to own the world's finest Radio-TV Service Data is to subscribe to PHOTOFACT Folder Sets with your distributor, who will see to it that you receive each Set as published (issued 2 to 4 Sets per month).

PHOTOFACT Folder Sets, Each Only \$ 1.50
 Deluxe Binders for filing PHOTOFACT Sets, Each Only 3.39

Complete PHOTOFACT Volumes, Each Only 18.39
 (Each Volume includes 10 Sets of PHOTOFACT Folders in Deluxe Binder. Vol. 1 contains Sets 1-10; Vol. 2 contains Sets 11-20, etc.)

PHOTOFACT EASY-PAY PLAN. You can own a library of PHOTOFACT Volumes for a down payment of only \$ 18.39
 Easy monthly payments—no interest or carrying charges.
 For full Easy-Pay details, see your distributor or write to Howard W. Sams & Co., Inc.

DAVID BOGEN-EMERSON

DAVID BOGEN-Cont.

LP16	86-4
PH10	73-3
PX10	68-5
PX15	72-7
R501	33-3
R602	67-8
R-604	17-9
UPI6 (See Model LP16)	86
2AR, 2RS	28-8
11D	77-5
11U	76-10
11X	74-2
21D (See Model 11D)	77
21E (See Model 11U)	76
21X (See Model 11X)	74

DEARBORN

100	22-13
-----	-------

DECCA

DP-11	24-15
DP-29	19-13
PT-10	25-12

DELCO

R-705	42-7
R-1227, R-1228, R-1229	15-6
R-1230-A, R-1231-A, R-1232-A	14-33
R-1233	42-8
R-1234, R-1235	7-7
R-1236, R-1237	29-7
R-1238	38-4
R-1241	62-11
R-1242	31-8
R-1243	32-4
R-1244, R-1245, R-1246	52-6
R-1248, R-1249, R-1250	66-7
R-1251, R-1252	21-10
R-1253, R-1254, R-1255	47-7
R-1408, R-1409	15-7
R1410	*
TV-71, TV-71A Tel. Rec.	99A-3
TV-101, TV-102 Tel. Rec.	98-3
TV-160 Tel. Rec.	85-5
TV-201 (Television Receiver)	59-8

DeSOTO (See Mopar)

DETROLA

554-1-61A (See Arla)	7
Model 554-1-61A	7-8
558-1-49A	7-8
568-1-221D, R-1250	9-10
571, 571A, 571B, 571L, 571AL, 571BL	10-16
571X, 571AX, 571BX	9-11
572-220-226A	8-6
576-1-6A	8-7
579	7-9
579-2-588 (See Model 579)	7
582	19-14
610-A	55-8
611-A	50-6
626 Series	11-5
7156	48-6
7270	16-8

DEWALD

A500, A5001, A500W, A501, A502, A503	4-22
A504, A505	16-9
A-507	26-10
A-509	31-9
A-514	27-6
A602, A605	16-10
A608 (See Model A602)	16
B-400	35-3
B-401	34-6
B-402	45-8
B-403	52-7
B-504	43-9
B-506	38-5
B-510	34-7
B-512	35-4
B-515	63-6
B-612	42-9
B-614	56-9
BT-100, BT-101 Tel. Rec.	79-6
C-516	64-4
C-800	69-7
CT-101 Tel. Rec. (See Model BT-100)	79
CT-102, CT-103, CT-104 Tel. Rec.	82-5
DE-17A	167-5
D-508	106-5
D-517	131-4
D-518	100-5
D519 (See Model B-506)	38
D-616	102-5
DT-120, DT-122 Tel. Rec.	100-6
DT-160 Tel. Rec. (See Model CT-102)	82
DT-161 Tel. Rec. (See Model DT-120)	100
DT-162, DT-163 Tel. Rec.	118-5
DT-162R, DT-163A, DT-163R Tel. Rec.	136-7
DT-190 Tel. Rec. (See Model DT-162)	118
DT-190D Tel. Rec. (See Model DT-162R)	136
DT-1020, DT-1020A Tel. Rec. (See Model DT-120)	100
DT-1030, DT-1030A Tel. Rec. (See Model DT-120)	100
DT-X-160 Tel. Rec. (See Model DT-120)	100
E-520	128-5
E-522	141-5
ET-140, ET-141 Tel. Rec. (See Model DT-162)	118
ET-140R, ET-141R Tel. Rec. (See Model DT-162R)	136
ET-170, ET-171, ET-172 Tel. Rec. (See Model DT-162R)	136
ET-190D, ET-190R Tel. Rec. (See Model DT-162R)	136
F-523	170-5
511	71-9

DODGE (See Mopar)

DORN'S (See Bell Air)

DREXEL (Mutual Buying Syndicate)

17CG1, 17TW Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis)	149-13
--	--------

DUMONT

RA-101 Tel. Rec.	*
RA-102B1, RA-102B2, RA-102B3 Tel. Rec.	*
RA-103 Tel. Rec. (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 6 -Set 108-1)	90-3
RA-103D Tel. Rec. (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 9 -Set 114-1)	93-4
RA-104A Tel. Rec. (See Model RA-103D) (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 9 -Set 114-1)	93
RA-105 Tel. Rec. (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 6 -Set 108-1)	72-8
RA-105B Tel. Rec.	95-3
RA-106 Tel. Rec. (Supp. to RA-105, Set 72) (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 6 -Set 108-1)	99A-4
RA-108A Tel. Rec. (See Model RA-105B)	95
RA109A-FAS Tel. Rec.	*
RA-109-A1, -A2, -A3, -A5, -A6, -A7 Tel. Rec. (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 14 -Set 124-1)	110-7
RA-110A Tel. Rec. (See Model RA-103D) (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 9 -Set 114-1)	93
RA-111A Tel. Rec.	106-6
RA-112A, RA-113 Tel. Rec. (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 38 -Set 170-1)	119-5
RA-113 Tel. Rec. (See Model RA-112A)	119
RA-119A Tel. Rec.	156-5
RA-120 Tel. Rec.	*
RA-130A Tel. Rec.	175-1A
RA147A Tel. Rec.	*
RA-160, RA-162 Tel. Rec.	171-1A

DUOSONIC

K1, K2	19-15
K3, K4	19-16

DYNAVOX

AP-514 (Ch. AT)	28-9
M-510	15-8
Swingmaster	27-7
3-P-801	36-3

ECA

101 (Ch. AA)	1-25
102	14-7
104	13-14
105	16-11
106	7-10
108	3-6
121	13-15
131	16-12
132	45-9
201	15-9
204	32-5

ECHOPHONE

(Also See Hallcrafters)

EC-1A	*
EC113	3-13
EC-306	14-8
EC-403, EC-404	22-14
EC-600	4-18
EX-102, EX-103	64-5
EX-306 (See Model EC-306)	14

EDWARDS

Fidelotuner	33-4
-------------	------

ECOR

15	135-6
----	-------

ELCAR

602	5-19
-----	------

ELECTONE

T5T53	12-34
-------	-------

ELECTRO

B20	14-9
-----	------

ELECTROMATIC

APH301-A, APH301-C	7-11
606A, 607A	5-32

ELECTRO-TONE

555	13-16
706, 712 (See Model 555)	13

ELECTRONIC CORP. OF AMERICA (See ECA)

ELECTRONIC SPECIALTY CO. (See Ranger)

E/L (ELECTRONIC LABS.)

75 (Sub-Station) (See Model 76RU)	20
76E, 76K, 76W, 76W (See Model 2701)	4
76RU ("Radio-Utiliphone")	20-6
710B, 710M, 710T, 710W, Orthosonic (Ch. 2875)	20-7
710PS, 710PC Orthosonic (Ch. 2877)	24-16
2660 "Master Utiliphone"	8-8
2701	4-28
3000 Orthosonic	31-10

EMERSON

501, 502 (Ch. 120000, 120029)	2-1
503 (Ch. 120000, 120029)	1-18
504 (Ch. 120000, 120029) (See Models 501, 502)	2
505 (Ch. 120002)	8-9
505 (Ch. 120041) (See Model 523)	5
506	6-9
508 (Ch. 120008)	8-10
509 (See Model 507)	7-12
510, 510A (Ch. 120000, 120029)	5-36

EMERSON-Cont.

511 (See Model 507)	8
511 (Ch. 120010) (See Model 541)	16
512 (Ch. 120006)	9-12
512 (Ch. 120056)	26-11
514 (Ch. 120007)	27-8
515, 516 (Ch. 120056) (See Model 512 Ch. 120056)	26
517 (Ch. 120010) (See Model 541)	16
518 (See Model 507)	8
519 (Ch. 120030)	30-7
520 (Ch. 120000, 120029) (See Models 501, 502)	7-13
521 (Ch. 120013, 120031)	7-8
522 (See Model 507)	8
523	5-37
524	17-12
525	20-8
527 (Ch. 120019) Tel. Rec.	21-13
528 (Ch. 120038)	18-15
529, 529-9 (Ch. 120028)	18-15
530 (Ch. 120006, Ch. 120056)	32-6
531, 532, 533	11-6
534 (Ch. 120007) (See Models 514 Ch. 120007)	27
535	20-9
536 (Ch. 120036)	21-14
537A	24-17
537	23-7
538 (Ch. 120051) (See Model 549 Ch. 120051)	9-13
539	9-13
540A (Ch. 120042)	20-10
541	16-13
542 (See Model 521)	16-13
543, 544 (Ch. 120045)	19-30
545 (Ch. 120047) Tel. Rec. Photofact Servicer	82
546 (Ch. 120049)	21-15
547A (Ch. 120050)	25-13
548 (Ch. 120078)	20-8
549 (Ch. 120051)	26-12
550 (Ch. 120006) (See Model 512 Ch. 120006)	9
550 (Ch. 120056) (See Model 512 Ch. 120056)	26
551 (See Model 536A)	24
552 (See Model 525)	20
553A (See Model 536A)	24
556, 557 (Ch. 1200188)	70-4
557B (Ch. 1200488)	43-10
558 (Ch. 120058)	31-11
559 (Ch. 120059)	31-12
560 (Ch. 120016)	25-14
561 (Ch. 1200018)	63-7
563 (Ch. 1200638)	73-4
564 (Ch. 120027) (See Model 540A Ch. 120042)	20
565 (Ch. 1200188) (See Model 556)	70
566 (Ch. 120051) (See Model 549 Ch. 120051)	26
567 (Ch. 120016) (See Model 560 Ch. 120016)	25
567 (Ch. 120042) (See Model 540A)	20
568A (Ch. 120070A)	58-9
569A (Ch. 120062A)	42-10
570 (Ch. 120064)	97-3
571 (Ch. 120066)	46-25
571 (Ch. 120066B) Tel. Rec.	*
571 (Ch. 1200868) Tel. Rec.	76-11
572 (Ch. 120065) (See Model 540A Ch. 120042)	20
573 (Ch. 1200398)	42-11
574 (Ch. 120064) (See Model 570)	97
575 (Ch. 120068A, 120068B)	85-6
576A (Ch. 120069A)	41-5
577B (Ch. 1200128)	41-6
578 (Ch. 120050) (See Model 547A Ch. 120050)	25
579A (Ch. 120034A)	61-6
580 (Ch. 120064) (See Model 570)	97
581 (Ch. 120014A, B)	68-7
582 (See Model 548)	30
583 (See Model 573B)	32
584 (See Model 588)	41
585 (Ch. 1200258) Tel. Rec.	61-7
585 (Ch. 1200888, 1200908, 120090D) Tel. Rec.	*
586 (Ch. 1200238, 1200838)	72-9
587 (Ch. 120033A, B)	71-10
588 (See Model 547A)	25
590 (Ch. 120011A, B)	87-5
591 (Ch. 120055A) (Chassis 1200638) (See Models 563)	67-9
594, 595 (Ch. 120071A) (See Model 581)	73
596 (See Model 579A)	61
597 (Ch. 1200738)	90-5
599 (Ch. 1200758)	69-8
600 (Chassis 120103-B) Tel. Rec. (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 9 -Set 114-1)	87-6
601 (Chassis 1200758) (See Model 599)	69
602 (Ch. 120072A, 20082A)	56-10
603 (Chassis 120033B) (See Model 563)	73
604A (See Model 576A)	40
605 (Ch. 1200768)	66-8
606 (Ch. 120066) Tel. Rec. (See Model 571)	46
606 (Ch. 120066B) Tel. Rec.	*
606 (Ch. 1200878-D) Tel. Rec. (See Model 571 Ch. 1200868)	76
606 (Ch. 1200868) Tel. Rec. (See Model 571 Ch. 1200868)	76

EMERSON-Cont.

607 (Ch. 120074A) (See Model 597)	90
608A (Ch. 120088B) Tel. Rec.	84-6
609 (Chassis 120084-B) Tel. Rec.	90-6
610 (Chassis 120100A, B) (See Model 587)	71
611, 612 (Ch. 1200878-D) Tel. Rec. (See Model 571 Ch. 1200868)	76
613A (Ch. 120085A, B), 614, B, C, C (Ch. 120110, 120111) Tel. Rec.	97-4
614D (Ch. 120095-B) Tel. Rec.	95A-3
615 (Ch. 1200018)	63
616 (Chassis 120100A, B) (See Model 587)	71
618 (Ch. 1200258) Tel. Rec.	*
618 (Ch. 1200908-D) Tel. Rec.	*
619 (Ch. 120092D) Tel. Rec. (See Model 571 Ch. 1200868)	76
620 (Ch. 120091D-QD) Tel. Rec. (See Model 571 Ch. 1200868)	76
621 (Ch. 1200988)	108-5
622 (Ch. 120098P) Tel. Rec. (See Model 621)	108
623 (Ch. 120101A, B) (See Model 590)	87
624 (Ch. 1200878-D) Tel. Rec. (See Model 571 Ch. 1200868)	76
625 (Ch. 1201058)	103-8
626 (Ch. 1201048, 1201048B) Tel. Rec. (See Model 608A)	84
627 (Ch. 1201078) Tel. Rec. (See Model 571 Ch. 1200868)	76
628 (Ch. 1200988) Tel. Rec. (See Model 621)	108
629 (Ch. 120148B) Tel. Rec. (See Model 631)	93A-6
629B, 629C (Ch. 120120) Tel. Rec.	119-6
629D (Ch. 1201248)	116-5
630 (Ch. 1200998) Tel. Rec. (See Model 621)	108
631 (Ch. 120109) Tel. Rec.	93A-6
632 (Ch. 1200968) Tel. Rec. (See Model 631)	93A-7
633 (Ch. 120114) Tel. Rec. (See Model 631)	93A
634B (Ch. 1200978)	111-4
635 (Ch. 120108)	92-1
636A (Ch. 120106A)	99-7
637, B, C, C (Ch. 120110, B, C, C) Tel. Rec. (See Model 614)	97
637A (Ch. 120095-B) Tel. Rec. (See Model 614D)	95A
638 (Ch. 120070D) Tel. Rec. (See Model 571)	76
639 (Ch. 1201038) Tel. Rec. (See Model 600) (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 9 -Set 114-1)	87-5
640 (Ch. 120112)	120-5
642 (Ch. 120117A)	98-3
643A (Ch. 120111A)	91-4
644, B, C, C (Ch. 120113, B, C, C) Tel. Rec. (See Model 61	

EMPRESS
55, 56 7-14

ESPEY (Also see Philharmonic)
RR13, RR13L 13-17
78 47-8
7C 153-4
188 90-7
31 103-9
511C 174-6
512 68-8
513, 514 63-8
524 (See Model 188) 90
521 14-10
621 10-17
641, 642 8-11
651 9-14
652, 653 (See Model 651) 90
751 (See Model 188) 90
6511, 6511-2, 6511-5, 6514, 6516, 6517, 6520, 6520-2, 6521, 6533, (Ch. FJ97) See model 651 9
6540, 6541 8-12
6542 (Ch. FJ97) 9
(See Model 651) 9
6543 (Ch. FJ97) 5-16
6546 (Ch. FJ97) 9
(See Model 651) 9
6547 (See Models 6540, 6541) 8
6560 (Ch. FJ97) 9
(See Model 651) 9
6611, 6612, 6613, 6614, 6615, 6630, 6631, 6632, 6634, 6635 (Ch. 97A) 18-16
7541 (Ch. FJ97) 9
(See Model 651) 9
7552 (See Model 188) 90

ESQUIRE
60-10, 65-4 14-11
511 157-3
517 (See Model 520) 163
520 163-5

FADA
G-925 Tel. Rec. 89-6
P80 27-9
P82 21-16
P100 27-10
P-130 135-7
R7C15, R7C25 Tel. Rec. 158-3
R-1025 Tel. Rec. 114-4
R-1050 Tel. Rec. 114
(See Model R-1025) 114
S4C20 Tel. Rec. 142-8
S4C40 Tel. Rec. 142
(See Model S4C20) 142
S4T15 Tel. Rec. 142
(See Model S4C20) 142
S4T30 Tel. Rec. 142
(See Model S4C20) 142
S6C55 Tel. Rec. 134-7
S6C70 Tel. Rec. 134
(See Model S6C55) 134
S6T65 Tel. Rec. 134
(See Model S6C55) 134
S7C20, S7C30 Tel. Rec. 134
(See Model S6C55) 134
S7C70 Tel. Rec. 134
(See Model S6C55) 134
S7T65 Tel. Rec. 134
(See Model S6C55) 134
S9C10 Tel. Rec. 134
(See Model S6C55) 134
S20T20 Tel. Rec. 134
(See Model S6C55) 134
S1015 Tel. Rec. 109-4
S1020 Tel. Rec. 109
(See Model S1015) 109
S1055, S1055X Tel. Rec. 134
(See Model S6C55) 134
S1060 Tel. Rec. 134
(See Model S6C55) 134
S1065 Tel. Rec. 134
(See Model S6C55) 134
TV30 Tel. Rec. 74-3
7C42 Tel. Rec. 74-3
7C52 Tel. Rec. 74-3
(See Model 7C42) 74-3
7132 Tel. Rec. 165-1A
20C22 Tel. Rec. 165-1A
20T12 Tel. Rec. 165-1A
(See Model 20C22) 165-1A
24T10 Tel. Rec. 165-1A
(See Model 20C22) 165-1A
602 14-12
605, 606 Series 1-13
609, 610 Series 1-15
633 17-13
637 17-14
652 Series 1-23
700 32-7
711, 740 28-10
721 Tel. Rec.
(See Model 7T32)
7757 Tel. Rec.
(See Model 7T32)
790 64-6
795 36-6
799 Tel. Rec. (See Model TV30) 74
830 97-5
845 92-6
855 92-6
880 Tel. Rec. 95A-5
899 Tel. Rec. (See Model TV30) 74
925 (See Model G-925) 89
930, 940 Tel. Rec. 74
(See Model TV30) 74
965 (See Model G-925) 89
1000 Series 1-17
1001 17-15

FAIRMONT
30T14A-056 Tel. Rec. 119-3
38T12A-058 Tel. Rec.
(Similar to Chassis) 109-1
31713 Tel. Rec.
(Similar to Chassis) 72-4
318T4 Tel. Rec.
(Similar to Chassis) 85-3

FAIRMONT-Cont.
318T4S Tel. Rec. 85-3
(Similar to Chassis) 85-3
318T4-872 Tel. Rec. 85-3
(Similar to Chassis) 85-3
318T6A Tel. Rec. 85-3
(Similar to Chassis) 85-3
318T6A-950 Tel. Rec. 85-3
(Similar to Chassis) 85-3
318T9A-900 Tel. Rec. 78-4
(Similar to Chassis) 78-4
518T6A Tel. Rec. 85-3
(Similar to Chassis) 85-3
518T9A-918 Tel. Rec. 78-4
(Similar to Chassis) 78-4
518T9A-916 Tel. Rec. 78-4
(Similar to Chassis) 78-4
2318T6A-954 Tel. Rec. 85-3
(Similar to Chassis) 85-3
2318T9A-912 Tel. Rec. 78-4
(Similar to Chassis) 78-4

FARNSWORTH
EC-260 7-15
EK-081, EK-082, EK-083 26-13
EK-262, EK-263BL, E-263WL, E-264BL, EK-264WL, EK-265 (See Model EC-260) 7
EK-681 (See Model EK-081) 26-11
ET-060, ET-061, ET-063, ET-064, ET-065, ET-066 4-2
GK-100, GK-102, GK-103, GK-104 23-8
GK-111, GK-112, GK-114, GK-115 60-11
GK-140, GK-141, GK-142, GK-143, GK-144 24-18
GT-050, GT-051, GT-052, GT-060, GT-061, GT-064, GT-065 35-6
GV220, GV240, GV260 (Tel. Rec.) 7
K-267, K-669 (See Model EC-260) 6
Ch. 150 (See Model ET-060) 6
Ch. 152, 153 (See Model EC-260) 7
Ch. 154, 157 (See Model EK-081) 26
Ch. 158, 159 (See Model ET-064) 4
Ch. 162 (See Model EC-260) 7
Ch. 170 (See Model GK-100) 23
Ch. 193 (See Model EK-081) 26
Ch. 194, 201, 216 (See Model GK-100) 23

FEDERAL MFG. CO.
104 (Select-A-Call) 18-17
135 (Select-A-Call) 11-7

FEDERAL TEL. & RADIO CORP.
1021 (See Model 1030T) 8
1030T 8-13
1031, 1032 (See Model 1030T) 8
1040T, 1040TB 23-9
1540T (See Model 1030T) 8

FERRAR
C-81-B 17-16
C-81B 39-4
WR-11 15-10

FIREFONE (AIR CHIEF)
4-A-2 (Code No. 297-6-1MMU-143) 14-4
4-A-3 (Code No. 297-6-LMFU-134) 31-13
4-A-10 (Code No. 297-7-RN228) 28-11
4-A-11 (Code No. 188-B-4A11) 41-7
4-A-12 (Code No. 213-B-8370) 49-8
4-A-15 (Code No. 177-7-4A15) 36-7
4-A-17 (Code No. 213-7-7270) 35-7
4-A-20 (Code No. 5-9000-A) 15-11
4-A-21 (Code No. 5-9001A); 4-A-22X (Code No. 5-9001B) 11-19
4-A-23 (5-9003-A) 2-29
4-A-24 (Code No. 291-6-566) 13-5
4-A-25 (Code No. 291-6-572) 13-6
4-A-26 (Code No. 307-6-9030-A) 33-5
4-A-27 28-12
4-A-30
4-A-31 (Code No. 177-5-4A31) 11-20
4-A-37 (Code No. 177-5-4A37) 13-7
4-A-40
4-A-41 (Code No. 291-7-576) 52-8
4-A-42 (Code No. 177-7-4A42) 30-9
4-A-43 (Code No. 307-8-9047A) 38-6
4-A-61 (Code No. 332-8-137J21) 48-7
4-A-62, 4-A-63 67-10
4-A-64, 4-A-65 68-9
4-A-66 (Code No. 177-8-A466) 74-4
4-A-68 (Code No. 332-8-143653) 53-11
4-A-69 (Code No. 155-8-85) 61-8
4-A-70 136-8
4-A-71 (Code No. 291-8-628) 59-9
4-A-78, 4-A-79 117-5
4-A-85 118-7
4-A-86 (Late) 144-4
4-A-87 119-7
4-A-88 132-6
4-A-89
(See Model 4-A-85) 118
4-A-92 154-4
4-A-93 (See Model 4-A-86 Late) 144
4-A-96 (See Model 4-A-87) 119

FIREFONE-Cont.
4-A-97, 4-A-98 147-5
4-B-1 (Code 7-6-PM15) 7-1
4-B-2 (Code 7-6-PM14) 18-18
4-B-6 (Code No. 177-7-PM18) 29-8
4-B-31 133-6
4-B-36 124-4
4-B-37 135-8
4-B-38 153-5
4-B-60 153-5
4-B-61 152-6
4-B-62 152-6
4-C-1
4-C-3 19-17
4-C-5 (Code 291-7-574) 33-9
4-C-6 (See Model 4C3) 19
4-C-13 (Code 332-8-140623) 66-9
4-C-16, 4-C-17 120-6
4-C-18 110-8
4-C-19, 4-C-20 170-7
13-G-3 Tel. Rec. 86-5
13-G-4 (Code 347-9-2498) Tel. Rec. 73-5
13-G-5 (Code 291-9-651) Tel. Rec. 83-3
13-G-23 Tel. Rec. 108-6
13-G-24, 13-G-45 Tel. Rec. 13-G-46, 13-G-47 140-5
13-G-48 Tel. Rec. 143-6
13-G-49, 13-G-50 Tel. Rec. 13G51, 13G52 Tel. Rec. 13-G-53, 13-G-54 152-7
13-G-55 Tel. Rec. 158-4
13-G-56 Tel. Rec. 152-7
13-G-57 Tel. Rec. 158-4
13-G-58, 13-G-59
Tel. Rec.
13-G-7 Tel. Rec.
13-G-10 Tel. Rec.

FLUSH WALL
5P 26-14

FORD
GF890, E (OA-18805-B) 109-5
M-1 (8A-18805-A) 46-4
M-1A-1 (OA-18805-A1) 106-8
M-2 (1A-18805-A1) 132-7
08F (OA-18805-A1) (See Model M-1A-1) 106
0CF351 (1A-18805-D) 157-4
0CF352 (1A-18805-A2) 135-9
0ZF (OA-18805-B) (See Model GF890) 109
1CF743 (1A-18805-B) 133-7
1CF743-1 (1A-18805-B) 158-5
1CF751-2 (1A-18805-G) (See Model 0CF351-1) 157
1MF (1A-18805-A2) 131-8
2MF (FAC-18805-A) 175-10
2CF754 (FAC-18805-B) 167-7
6MF080 (51A-18805-A1) 10-18
6MF080 (51A-18805-A1) (6A1) 62-12
6MF780-E (51AF-18805) (See Model 6MF780) 62
8MF880 (8A-18805B) 42-12
8MF881 (8C-18805B) 47-9
8MF980 (8A-18805B) 61-9
8MF981 (8A-18805B) 83-4
8T (8A-18805-B) 47
98F (8A-18805-A1) 46
(See Model M-1) 46
90F (8A-18805-A2) 44
(See Model 8072) 44
9MF (8A-18805-A3) 44
(See Model 8072) 44
9ZF (8A-18805-B1) 83
(See Model 8MF983) 83
7070 (51A-18805-B2) 45-10
8072 (8A-18805-A) 44-4

FREED EISEMAN
46 11-8
54, 55, 56, 58 (Ch. 1620C) Tel. Rec. 113-1A

GALVIN (See Motorola)

GAMBLE-SKOGMO (See Coronado)

GAROD (Also See MAJESTIC)
4A-1, 4A-2 29-9
4B-1 25-6
5A-1 21-15
5A-2 5-28
5A-3 44-5
5A-4 40-6
5A-1-Y (The Companion) 15-12
5D-30, 5D-31 12-12
5D-3, 5D-3A 22-6
5D-4, 5D-5 33-7
5RC-1 36-8
6A-2 28-13
6A-5 5-29
6AU-17A (The Senator) 18-4
11FMP 12-3
10T1, 10T2, 10T3, 10T4, 10T5 Tel. Rec. 60-12
10T20, 10T21, 10T22, 10T23 Tel. Rec. 95A-4
11FMP 38-7
12T1, 12T2, 12T3, 12T4, 12T5, 12T6A, 12T7A, 12T7B, 12T7Z Tel. Rec. (See Model 10T1) 60
12T20, 12T21, 12T22, 12T23 Tel. Rec. 18-19
(See Model 10T20) 95A
15T24, 15T25, 15T26, 15T27 Tel. Rec. 250
62B 95A-10
628 48-8
900, 1000 Series 50-7
Television Receiver 50
1100 Series Tel. Rec. (See Model 900) 50
1200 Series Tel. Rec. 50
3912 TVFMP, 3915 TVFMP Tel. Rec. 95A-6

GENERAL (Mutual Buying Syndicate)
17CG1, 17TW Tel. Rec. 149-13
(Similar to Chassis) 149-13

GENERAL ELECTRIC
YRB-60-1, YRB-60-2, YRB-60-12 33-8
10C101, 10C102 Tel. Rec. 96-4
10T1 Tel. Rec.
(See Model 10C101) 96
10T4, 10T5, 10T6 Tel. Rec.
(See Model 10C101) 96
12C101, 12C102, 12C105 Tel. Rec. (See Model 10C101) 96
12C107, 12C107B, 12C108, 12C108B, 12C109, 12C109B Tel. Rec. 125-7
12K1 Tel. Rec. 95A-6
12T1 Tel. Rec.
(See Model 10C101) 96
12T3, 12T3B, 12T4, 12T4B Tel. Rec. (See Model 12C107) 125
12T7 Tel. Rec. 99A-5
14C102, 14C103 Tel. Rec. 35-8
14T2, 14T3 Tel. Rec. 123-4
14C102, 14C103 Tel. Rec. 123
16C103 Tel. Rec. 123
(See Model 14C102) 123
16C110, 16C111 Tel. Rec. 123
(See Model 14C102) 123
16C113 Tel. Rec. (See Model 14C102) 123
16C115, 16C116, 16C117 Tel. Rec. (See Model 14C102) 123
16K1, 16K2 Tel. Rec. 161-1A
16T1, 16T2, 16T3, 16T4, 16T5, Tel. Rec.
(See Model 14C102) 123
17C101, 17C102 Tel. Rec. 123
(See Model 14C102) 123
17C105 Tel. Rec.
(Also see Prod. Chge. Bul. 32-Set 158-1) 141-6
17C107, 17C108, 17C109 Tel. Rec.
(See Model 17C103) 98-4
Bul. 32-Set 158-1) 141
17C110, 17C111 Tel. Rec. 139-1A
17C112 Tel. Rec.
(See Model 17C103) 98-4
(Also see Prod. Chge. Bul. 32-Set 158-1) 141
17C113 Tel. Rec. 166-10
17C114 Tel. Rec.
(See Model 17C103) 98-4
(Also see Prod. Chge. Bul. 32-Set 158-1) 141
17C115 Tel. Rec. 166
17C120 Tel. Rec. 166
(See Model 17C113) 166
17T1, 17T2, 17T3 Tel. Rec.
(See Model 17C103) 98-4
(Also see Prod. Chge. Bul. 32-Set 158-1) 141
17T4, 17T5, 17T6 Tel. Rec.
(See Model 17C103) 98-4
(Also see Prod. Chge. Bul. 32-Set 158-1) 141
18C101 Tel. Rec. 99A-6
20C105, 20C106 Tel. Rec. 176-3
20C150, 20C151 Tel. Rec. 153-6
20T2 Tel. Rec.
(See Model 20C105) 176
21C200 Tel. Rec. 176
(See Model 20C105) 176
24C101 Tel. Rec. 152-8
41, 42, 43, 44, 45 32-8
50 7-16
60, 62 36-9
64, 65 98-4
66, 67 76-12
100, 101 6-13
102, 102W 41-8
103, 105 (See Models 100, 101) 6
106 8-14
107, 107W (See Models 102, 102W) 41-8
113 51-7
114, 114W, 115, 115W 41
(See Models 107, 102W) 41
118, 119, 119W 39-5
123, 124 97-7
135, 136 81-8
140 30-10
143 75-9
145 60-13
150 56-11
160 56-12
165 89-7
180 20-11
186-4 57-7
200, 201, 202, 209, 205, 205M 8-15
200, 211, 212 51-8
218, 218' 121-5
219, 220, 221 4-1
226 91-5
230 (See Kaiser-Frazer 200001) 35
250 4-13
250 32-9
260 15-13
280 23-10
303 18-19
304 32-10
304 3-26
324 64-7
326, 327 30-11
328 (See Model 324) 64
329, 330 (See Model 324) 64
354, 355 33-9
356, 357, 358 37-6
376, 377, 378 45-11
400, 401 118-8
404 121-6
408 116-6
409 176-4

GENERAL ELECTRIC-Cont.
41 (See Model 404) 121
411 (See Model 400) 118
414, 415, 416 175-11
417 16-15
422, 423 154-5
430 (See Model 414) 175
500, 501 (See Model 64) 98
502 35-9
505, 506, 507, 508, 509 (See Model 64) 98
510, 511 120-7
510F, 511F, 512F, 513F, 515F, 516F, 517F, 518F (See Model 510F) 143
521, 522 114-5
521F, 522F
(See Model 510F) 143
530 (See Model 64) 97
535 151-7
600 16-6
601, 603, 604 118-3
605, 606 145-6
607, 608 (See Model 605) 145
610, 611 147-6
650 101-3
741 157-6
754, 753 129-5
754 167-8
755 130-6
756 (See Model 754) 167
757 (See Model 755) 130
800A, B, C, D Tel. Rec.
(See Model 805) 78
801 Tel. Rec.
(Photofac Servicer) 78
802 Tel. Rec. 91A-7
803 Tel. Rec. 97A-4
805, 806, 807, 809 78-7
809 Series Tel. Rec. 53-12
810 Tel. Receiver 63-9
811 Tel. Receiver 63-9
814 Tel. Rec. 69-9
815 Tel. Rec. 97A-5
817 Tel. Rec. 78
(See Model 805) 95A-7
818 Tel. Rec.
820 Tel. Rec.
821 Tel. Rec. 78
(See Model 805) 81-9
830 Early Tel. Rec. 81
835 Early Tel. Rec.
(See Model 830 Early) 81
901 Tel. Rec. 97A-5
910 Tel. Rec. (See Model 901) 97A

GENERAL IMPLEMENT
9A5 37-7

GENERAL MOTORS CORP. (GMC)
2332029 93-6

GENERAL TELEVISION
1A5, 2A5, 3A5, 5A5 (Ch. 1-1) 1-21
4B5 Tel. Rec. 27-11
585C, 585Y 27-12
9A5 39-6
986P 36-10
144AF (Ch. 1-1) (See Models 1A5, 2A5, 3A5, 5A5) 1
17A5 5-22
19A5 (Ch. 1-1) (See Models 1A5, 2A5, 3A5, 5A5) 1
21A4 12-14
22A5C 13-19
23A6 14-14
24A6 37-8
25B5 26-15
24B5 36-11
27C5 36-11

GILFILLAN
568A, 568B, 568C, 56C, 56D, 56E (See Model 56A) 1
58M, 58W 45-12
66A, 66AM 8-16
66B "The Overland" 8-17
66D, 66DM (See Model 66P, 66PM) 8
"The El Dorado" 9-15
68B-D 46-10
68F 46-11
68G 61-10
86C, 86P, 86U (86 Series) 26-16
108-48 59-10

GLOBE
58P1 18-20
6A1 (See Model 6P1) 20
6D1 20-13
6P1 20-12
6P1 (See Model 6D1) 20
7C1 28-14
51 19-18
62C 19-19
85 49-9
454 41-9
456 40-7
457 39-7
500 21-17
517 21-18
551 16-16
552 27-13
553 28-15
559 50-8

GODFREY
6AD 28-16
65M 28-17

GON-SET
3-30 Meter Converter 61-11
10-11 Meter Converter 37-9

B. F. GOODRICH (Also See Motorola)
92-523, 92-524, 92-525, 92-526, 92-527, 92-528 148-7

GOODELL
 ATB-3 70-5
 NSA-20 73-6

W. T. GRANT (See Grantline)

GRANTLINE
 300 (Series B) 9-16
 500, 501 (Series A) 9-17
 501-7 35-10
 504-7 21-19
 508-7 34-8
 510-A 24-19
 605, 606 2-17
 641 12-15
 651 11-9
 3610 35-11
 6547 11-10

GROMMES
 50PG, 51PG 163-6

HALLICRAFTERS
 (Also See Echophone)
 CA-2, CA-2A 30-12
 CA-4 36-13
 HT-21LDS, HT-21LWS,
 HT-21HWS *
 HT-22LDS, HT-22LWS,
 HT-22HWS *
 S-38 3-7
 S-38B 121-7
 S-40 2-19
 S-40A 33-10
 S-40B 122-4
 S-41G, S-41W 10-19
 S-47 46-12
 S-51 40-8
 S-52 48-9
 S-53 39-8
 S-53A, AU 171-5
 S-55, S-56 55-9
 S-58 57-8
 S-59 58-10
 S-72 82-6
 S-72L 173-6
 S-76, S-76U 143-9
 S-77 146-7
 S-78 124-5
 S-80 162-6
 S-81 166-11
 S-82 167-9
 ST-74 25-8
 SK-42 44-6
 SK-43 45-13
 SK-62 61-12
 SK-71 111-6
 T-54 Tel. Receiver 48-10
 T-54 (Late) Tel. Rec. 91-2
 T-60 Tel. Receiver 63-10
 T-61, T-64, T-67 Tel. Rec.
 (Also See Prod. Chge.
 Bul. 32-Set 158-1) 65-7
 T-68 (Tel. Rec.)
 (See Model T-60) 63
 T-69 Tel. Rec. 130-7
 5R10 155-7
 5R10A 129-7
 5R11, 5R12, 5R13, 5R14, 5R15,
 5R16, 5R17, 5R18, 5R19, 5R20, 5R21,
 5R22 (See Model 5R11) 129
 5R24 168-7
 5R30, A, 5R31, A, 5R32,
 A, 5R33, A, 5R34, A, 170-8
 400, 406, 409, 410, 411,
 412 52-9
 505, 506 Tel. Rec. (See
 Model T-54) 48
 505, 506 (Late) (See
 Model T-54 Late) 91
 509, 510 Tel. Rec.
 (Also See Prod. Chge.
 Bul. 32-Set 158-1) 65
 511 Tel. Rec. 96-5
 512C, 513 Tel. Rec. 80-7
 514 Tel. Rec. (See
 Model T-54 Late) 91
 515 Tel. Rec. 80
 (See Model 512C) 80
 518, 519, 520 Tel. Rec. 92-3
 520E Tel. Rec. 80
 (See Model 512C) 80
 521 Tel. Rec. (See
 Model 518) 92
 521E Tel. Rec. (See
 Model 512C) 80
 524 Tel. Rec. (See
 Model 512C) 80
 600, 601, 602, 603, 604
 Tel. Rec. (See Model
 518) 92
 605, 606 Tel. Rec. 107-5
 680, 681 Tel. Rec. 113-3
 690 Tel. Rec. 113
 (See Model 680) 113
 715, A, 716 Tel. Rec. 113
 (See Model 680) 113
 730, 731 (Run 1) Tel. Rec.
 (See Model 680) 113
 732, 733 Tel. Rec. 113
 740, 741 (Run 1) Tel. Rec.
 (See Model 680) 113
 745 Tel. Rec. 105-4
 750, 751, Tel. Rec. (See
 Model 745) 105
 760, 761 Tel. Rec. (See
 Model 745) 105
 805, 806 Tel. Rec. 136-9
 810 Tel. Rec. 136
 (See Model 805) 136
 810A, 811 Tel. Rec. 124-6
 815 Tel. Rec. 124
 (See Model 810A) 124
 818, 820, 822 Tel. Rec. 124
 (See Model 810A) 124
 821 Tel. Rec. 124
 (See Model 810A) 124
 832, 833 Tel. Rec. 121-1A
 860, 861 Tel. Rec. 124
 (See Model 810A) 124
 870, 871 Tel. Rec. 124
 (See Model 810A) 124
 880 Tel. Rec. 124
 (See Model 810A) 124
 1000 (Ch. W1000)
 Tel. Rec. 169-7

HALLICRAFTERS-Cont.
 1005, 1006 (Ch. A11000)
 Tel. Rec. (See Model
 1002) 163-1A
 1007 (Ch. F1100D) Tel.
 Rec. (See Model 1002) 169
 1008 (Ch. X1000D) Tel.
 Rec. (See Model 1000) *
 1015, 1016, 1017, 1018,
 1019 (Ch. A1100D) Tel.
 Rec. (See Model 1002) 163-1A
 1025 (Ch. C1000D) Tel.
 Rec. 172-4
 14808 (Ch. R900D)
 Tel. Rec. 167-10
 17804C Tel. Rec. 155-8
 17810C Tel. Rec. 152-9
 17810M Tel. Rec. 152-9
 17811-H Tel. Rec. 156-6
 17815-H Tel. Rec. 155
 (See Model 17804C) 155
 17816, 17817 Tel. Rec.
 (See Model 17811-H) 156
 17819 Tel. Rec. 155
 (See Model 17804C) 155
 17824 Tel. Rec. 155
 (See Model 17804C) 155
 17824-A Tel. Rec. 165-6
 17838 Tel. Rec. 155
 (See Model 17804C) 155
 17848, 17849, 17850 Tel.
 Rec. (See Model 17804C) 155
 17850 Tel. Rec. 155
 (See Model 17804C) 155
 17860-H, 17861-H
 Tel. Rec. 156
 (See Model 17811-H) 156
 17905 Tel. Rec. 152
 (See Model 17810-M) 152
 17906 Tel. Rec. 165
 (See Model 17824A) 165
 17930, 17931, 17932,
 17933, 17934 Tel. Rec.
 (See Model 17824A) 165
 20823 (Ch. M900D) Tel.
 Rec. (See Model 14808) 167
 20833 (Ch. L900D) Tel.
 Rec. (See Model 14808) 167
 20823C Tel. Rec. 165
 (See Model 17824A) 165
 20872 Tel. Rec. 155
 20882 Tel. Rec. 155
 (See Model 17804C) 155
 20990, 20995, 20994
 Tel. Rec. 154-6
 21923 Tel. Rec. 165
 (See Model 17824A) 165
 21924 Tel. Rec. 165
 (See Model 17824A) 165
 21980 Tel. Rec. 165
 (See Model 17824A) 165

HAMILTON ELECTRONICS
 H-15-5 16-17
 H-50-25 16-18

HAMILTON RADIO CORP.
 (See Olympic)

HAMMARLUUD
 HQ-129-X 8-18
 SP-400-X 10-20

HARVEY-WELLS
 AT-3B-6, AT-3B-12 32-11
 ATR-3-6, ATR-3-12 36-14

HEATH
 HBR-5 24-20

HOFFMAN
 A-200 (Ch. 103) 4-23
 A-202 (Ch. 119) 11-11
 A-300 (Ch. 119) 4-41
 A-309 (Ch. 119) 11
 (See Model A-202) 11
 A-401 (Ch. 102) 11-12
 A-500 (Ch. 107) 4-34
 A-501 (Ch. 1085) 3-35
 A-700 (Ch. 1115) 12-16
 B-400 17-17
 B-1000 20-14
 C-501 48-11
 C-502 51-9
 C-503 50-9
 C-504 (Ch. 123) 47-10
 C-506, C-507 49-10
 C509, C510 *
 C-511 (See Model C-501) 48
 C-512 (See Model C-502) 51
 C-513 (See Model C-503) 50
 C-514 (See Model C-504) 47
 C-518 61-13
 C710 (Ch. 133) *
 C1006, C1007 * 54-9
 CT-800, CT-801, CT-900,
 CT-901 (Tel. Rec.) 63-11
 208102 (Ch. 183T) Tel.
 Rec. 168-8
 208501 (Ch. 183T) Tel.
 Rec. (See Model 208102) 168
 20M101 (Ch. 183T) Tel.
 Rec. (See Model 208102) 168
 20M500, 20P502 (Ch.
 183T) Tel. Rec. 168
 (See Model 636B) 168
 248707 (Ch. 187, B, C)
 Tel. Rec. 159-6
 24M708 (Ch. 187, B, C)
 Tel. Rec. (See Model
 248707) 159
 522, 524 (Ch. 138) *
 600, 601 (Ch. 154, 155)
 Tel. Rec. 95A-8
 610 (Ch. 140) Tel. Rec. 97A-6
 612 (Ch. 142) Tel. Rec. 97A
 (See Model 610) 97A
 613 (Ch. 149) Tel. Rec. 97A
 (See Model 610) 97A
 630, 631 (Ch. 159) *
 630, 631 (Ch. 170) *
 Tel. Rec. 150-7
 632, 633 (Ch. 160)
 Tel. Rec. *

HOFFMAN-Cont.
 632, 633 (Ch. 171)
 Tel. Rec. (See Model
 630) 150
 634, A, 635, A (Ch. 171)
 Tel. Rec. (See
 Model 630) 150
 636, 637 (Ch. 183)
 Tel. Rec. 141-7
 636B, 637B (Ch. 183 B)
 Tel. Rec. 168
 (See Model 208102) 168
 638, 639 (Ch. 180)
 Tel. Rec. 144-5
 81, 817 (Ch. 145) *
 820, 821, 822 (Ch. 146)
 Tel. Rec. *
 826, 827, 828 (Ch. 143)
 Tel. Rec. 95A-8
 830, 831 (Ch. 151) Tel.
 Rec. 97A-6
 832 (Ch. 151) Tel. Rec.
 (See Model 830) 97A
 836, 837 (Ch. 153) Tel.
 Rec. 93A-8
 84 (Ch. 153) Tel. Rec.
 (See Model 836) 93A
 846 (Ch. 151) Tel. Rec.
 (See Model 830) 97A
 847, 848, 849 (Ch. 156)
 Tel. Rec. 97A-7
 860, 861, 862 (Ch. 157)
 Tel. Rec. (See Model
 847) 97A
 866, A, 867, A, 868, A
 (Ch. 173) Tel. Rec. 150
 (See Model 630) 150
 870, 871, 872 (Ch. 170)
 Tel. Rec. (See Model
 630) 150
 876, A, 877, A, 878, A
 (Ch. 171) Tel. Rec. 150
 (See Model 630) 150
 880, 881, 882, 883, 884
 (Ch. 183) Tel. Rec. 141
 (See Model 636) 141
 886B, 887B (Ch. 183B) Tel.
 Rec. (See Model 208102) 168
 890, 891, 892 (Ch. 175)
 Tel. Rec. (See Model
 630) 150
 893, 894, 895, 896, 897
 (Ch. 185) Tel. Rec. 141
 (See Model 636) 141
 896B, 897B (Ch. 185)
 Tel. Rec. (See Model 208102) 168
 902 (Ch. 141, Radio Ch.
 137) Tel. Rec. *
 912, 913 (Ch. 147) Tel.
 Rec. (See Model 826) 95A
 914, 915 (Ch. 150) Tel.
 Rec. (See Model 610) 97A
 917, 918 (Ch. 152) Tel.
 Rec. (See Model 830) 97A
 946, 947, 948 (Ch. 164)
 Tel. Rec. (See Model
 847) 97A
 950, 951, 952 (Ch. 172),
 950A, 951A, 952A
 (Ch. 174) Tel. Rec. 127-6
 953, 954, 955 (Ch. 184)
 Tel. Rec. 141
 (See Model 636) 141
 960, 961, 962, (Ch. 176)
 Tel. Rec. (See
 Model 950) 127
 963, 964, 965 (Ch. 186)
 Tel. Rec. 141
 (See Model 636) 141
 Chassis 102
 (See Model A401) 11
 Chassis 103
 (See Model A200) 4
 Chassis 107
 (See Model A500) 4
 Chassis 108ST
 (See Model A501) 3
 Chassis 1105
 (See Model A700) 12
 Chassis 1114
 (See Model B1000) 20
 Chassis 1119
 (See Model A202) 11
 Chassis 123
 (See Model C504) 47
 Ch. 138 (See Models
 912, 913) *
 Ch. 140 (See Model 610) 97A
 Ch. 141 (Radio Ch. 137)
 (See Model 902) *
 Ch. 142 (See Model 612) 97A
 Ch. 143 (See Model 826) 95A
 Ch. 145 (See Models
 816, 817) *
 Ch. 146 (See Model 826) 95A
 Ch. 147 (See Model 826) 95A
 Ch. 149 (See Model 613) 97A
 Ch. 150 (See Model 914) 97A
 Ch. 151 (See Model 830) 97A
 Ch. 152 (See Model 917) 97A
 Ch. 153 (See Model 836) 93A
 Ch. 154 (See Model 600) 95A
 Ch. 155 (See Model 601) 95A
 Ch. 156 (See Model 847) 97A
 Ch. 157 (See Model 860) 97A
 Ch. 164 (See Model 946) 97A
 Ch. 170, 171
 (See Model 630) 150
 Ch. 172 (See Model 950) 127
 Ch. 173 (See Model 613) 97A
 Ch. 174 (See Model 950) 127
 Ch. 175 (See Model 630) 150
 Ch. 176 (See Model 950) 127
 Ch. 183 (See Model 636) 141
 Ch. 183B, 183M, 183T
 (See Model 636B) *
 Ch. 187, B, C (See
 Model 248707) 159

HOWARD
 472AC, 472AF, 472C,
 472F 31-14
 474 32-12

HOWARD-Cont.
 475TV Tel. Rec. 84
 Photofax Servicer 84
 481B, 481C, 481M 67-11
 482, 482A 48-12
 901A-E, 901A-H, 901A-I,
 901A-M, 901A-W (See
 901A Series) 1
 901A Series 1-8
 901AP 10-21
 902 *
 906, 906C 17-18
 909M 25-15
 920 5-7

HUDSON (Auto Radio)
 DB47 (Fact. No. 6MH089) 25-16
 DB48 (Fact. No. 6MH889) 39-9
 225908 149-6
 225908 (Late)
 (Ch. 749-1) 167-11
 229403 (Ch. 749-2) (See
 Model 225908 "Late") 167

HUDSON (Dept. Stores)
 30T14A-056 Tel. Rec.
 (Similar to Chassis) 119-3
 38T12A-058 Tel. Rec.
 (Similar to Chassis) 109-1
 31773 Tel. Rec. 72-4
 (Similar to Chassis) 72-4
 31874 Tel. Rec. 85-3
 (Similar to Chassis) 85-3
 31875 Tel. Rec. 85-3
 (Similar to Chassis) 85-3
 31876 Tel. Rec. 85-3
 (Similar to Chassis) 85-3
 31877 Tel. Rec. 85-3
 (Similar to Chassis) 85-3
 31878 Tel. Rec. 85-3
 (Similar to Chassis) 85-3
 31879 Tel. Rec. 85-3
 (Similar to Chassis) 85-3
 31880 Tel. Rec. 85-3
 (Similar to Chassis) 85-3
 31881 Tel. Rec. 85-3
 (Similar to Chassis) 85-3
 31882 Tel. Rec. 85-3
 (Similar to Chassis) 85-3
 31883 Tel. Rec. 85-3
 (Similar to Chassis) 85-3
 31884 Tel. Rec. 85-3
 (Similar to Chassis) 85-3
 31885 Tel. Rec. 85-3
 (Similar to Chassis) 85-3
 31886 Tel. Rec. 85-3
 (Similar to Chassis) 85-3
 31887 Tel. Rec. 85-3
 (Similar to Chassis) 85-3
 31888 Tel. Rec. 85-3
 (Similar to Chassis) 85-3
 31889 Tel. Rec. 85-3
 (Similar to Chassis) 85-3
 31890 Tel. Rec. 85-3
 (Similar to Chassis) 85-3
 31891 Tel. Rec. 85-3
 (Similar to Chassis) 85-3
 31892 Tel. Rec. 85-3
 (Similar to Chassis) 85-3
 31893 Tel. Rec. 85-3
 (Similar to Chassis) 85-3
 31894 Tel. Rec. 85-3
 (Similar to Chassis) 85-3
 31895 Tel. Rec. 85-3
 (Similar to Chassis) 85-3
 31896 Tel. Rec. 85-3
 (Similar to Chassis) 85-3
 31897 Tel. Rec. 85-3
 (Similar to Chassis) 85-3
 31898 Tel. Rec. 85-3
 (Similar to Chassis) 85-3
 31899 Tel. Rec. 85-3
 (Similar to Chassis) 85-3
 31900 Tel. Rec. 85-3
 (Similar to Chassis) 85-3
 31901 Tel. Rec. 85-3
 (Similar to Chassis) 85-3
 31902 Tel. Rec. 85-3
 (Similar to Chassis) 85-3
 31903 Tel. Rec. 85-3
 (Similar to Chassis) 85-3
 31904 Tel. Rec. 85-3
 (Similar to Chassis) 85-3
 31905 Tel. Rec. 85-3
 (Similar to Chassis) 85-3
 31906 Tel. Rec. 85-3
 (Similar to Chassis) 85-3
 31907 Tel. Rec. 85-3
 (Similar to Chassis) 85-3
 31908 Tel. Rec. 85-3
 (Similar to Chassis) 85-3
 31909 Tel. Rec. 85-3
 (Similar to Chassis) 85-3
 31910 Tel. Rec. 85-3
 (Similar to Chassis) 85-3
 31911 Tel. Rec. 85-3
 (Similar to Chassis) 85-3
 31912 Tel. Rec. 85-3
 (Similar to Chassis) 85-3
 31913 Tel. Rec. 85-3
 (Similar to Chassis) 85-3
 31914 Tel. Rec. 85-3
 (Similar to Chassis) 85-3
 31915 Tel. Rec. 85-3
 (Similar to Chassis) 85-3
 31916 Tel. Rec. 85-3
 (Similar to Chassis) 85-3
 31917 Tel. Rec. 85-3
 (Similar to Chassis) 85-3
 31918 Tel. Rec. 85-3
 (Similar to Chassis) 85-3
 31919 Tel. Rec. 85-3
 (Similar to Chassis) 85-3
 31920 Tel. Rec. 85-3
 (Similar to Chassis) 85-3
 31921 Tel. Rec. 85-3
 (Similar to Chassis) 85-3
 31922 Tel. Rec. 85-3
 (Similar to Chassis) 85-3
 31923 Tel. Rec. 85-3
 (Similar to Chassis) 85-3
 31924 Tel. Rec. 85-3
 (Similar to Chassis) 85-3
 31925 Tel. Rec. 85-3
 (Similar to Chassis) 85-3
 31926 Tel. Rec. 85-3
 (Similar to Chassis) 85-3
 31927 Tel. Rec. 85-3
 (Similar to Chassis) 85-3
 31928 Tel. Rec. 85-3
 (Similar to Chassis) 85-3
 31929 Tel. Rec. 85-3
 (Similar to Chassis) 85-3
 31930 Tel. Rec. 85-3
 (Similar to Chassis) 85-3
 31931 Tel. Rec. 85-3
 (Similar to Chassis) 85-3
 31932 Tel. Rec. 85-3
 (Similar to Chassis) 85-3
 31933 Tel. Rec. 85-3
 (Similar to Chassis) 85-3
 31934 Tel. Rec. 85-3
 (Similar to Chassis) 85-3
 31935 Tel. Rec. 85-3
 (Similar to Chassis) 85-3
 31936 Tel. Rec. 85-3
 (Similar to Chassis) 85-3
 31937 Tel. Rec. 85-3
 (Similar to Chassis) 85-3
 31938 Tel. Rec. 85-3
 (Similar to Chassis) 85-3
 31939 Tel. Rec. 85-3
 (Similar to Chassis) 85-3
 31940 Tel. Rec. 85-3
 (Similar to Chassis) 85-3
 31941 Tel. Rec. 85-3
 (Similar to Chassis) 85-3
 31942 Tel. Rec. 85-3
 (Similar to Chassis) 85-3
 31943 Tel. Rec. 85-3
 (Similar to Chassis) 85-3
 31944 Tel. Rec. 85-3
 (Similar to Chassis) 85-3
 31945 Tel. Rec. 85-3
 (Similar to Chassis) 85-3
 31946 Tel. Rec. 85-3
 (Similar to Chassis) 85-3
 31947 Tel. Rec. 85-3
 (Similar to Chassis) 85-3
 31948 Tel. Rec. 85-3
 (Similar to Chassis) 85-3
 31949 Tel. Rec. 85-3
 (Similar to Chassis) 85-3
 31950 Tel. Rec. 85-3
 (Similar to Chassis) 85-3
 31951 Tel. Rec. 85-3
 (Similar to Chassis) 85-3
 31952 Tel. Rec. 85-3
 (Similar to Chassis) 85-3
 31953 Tel. Rec. 85-3
 (Similar to Chassis) 85-3
 31954 Tel. Rec. 85-3
 (Similar to Chassis) 85-3
 31955 Tel. Rec. 85-3
 (Similar to Chassis) 85-3
 31956 Tel. Rec. 85-3
 (Similar to Chassis) 85-3
 31957 Tel. Rec. 85-3
 (Similar to Chassis) 85-3
 31958 Tel. Rec. 85-3
 (Similar to Chassis) 85-3
 31959 Tel. Rec. 85-3
 (Similar to Chassis) 85-3
 31960 Tel. Rec. 85-3
 (Similar to Chassis) 85-3
 31961 Tel. Rec. 85-3
 (Similar to Chassis) 85-3
 31962 Tel. Rec. 85-3
 (Similar to Chassis) 85-3
 31963 Tel. Rec. 85-3
 (Similar to Chassis) 85-3
 31964 Tel. Rec. 85-3
 (Similar to Chassis) 85-3
 31965 Tel. Rec. 85-3
 (Similar to Chassis) 85-3
 31966 Tel. Rec. 85-3
 (Similar to Chassis) 85-3
 31967 Tel. Rec. 85-3
 (Similar to Chassis) 85-3
 31968 Tel. Rec. 85-3
 (Similar to Chassis) 85-3
 31969 Tel. Rec. 85-3
 (Similar to Chassis) 85-3
 31970 Tel. Rec. 85-3
 (Similar to Chassis) 85-3
 31971 Tel. Rec. 85-3
 (Similar to Chassis) 85-3
 31972 Tel. Rec. 85-3
 (Similar to Chassis) 85-3
 31973 Tel. Rec. 85-3
 (Similar to Chassis) 85-3
 31974 Tel. Rec. 85-3
 (Similar to Chassis) 85-3
 31975 Tel. Rec. 85-3
 (Similar to Chassis) 85-3
 31976 Tel. Rec. 85-3
 (Similar to Chassis) 85-3
 31977 Tel. Rec. 85-3
 (Similar to Chassis) 85-3
 31978 Tel. Rec. 85-3
 (Similar to Chassis) 85-3
 31979 Tel. Rec. 85-3
 (Similar to Chassis) 85-3
 31980 Tel. Rec. 85-3
 (Similar to Chassis) 85-3
 31981 Tel. Rec. 85-3
 (Similar to Chassis) 85-3
 31982 Tel. Rec. 85-3
 (Similar to Chassis) 85-3
 31983 Tel. Rec. 85-3
 (Similar to Chassis) 85-3
 31984 Tel. Rec. 85-3
 (Similar to Chassis) 85-3
 31985 Tel. Rec. 85-3
 (Similar to Chassis) 85-3
 31986 Tel. Rec. 85-3
 (Similar to Chassis) 85-3
 31987 Tel. Rec. 85-3
 (Similar to Chassis) 85-3
 31988 Tel. Rec. 85-3
 (Similar to Chassis) 85-3
 31989 Tel. Rec. 85-3
 (Similar to Chassis) 85-3
 31990 Tel. Rec. 85-3
 (Similar to Chassis) 85-3
 31991 Tel. Rec. 85-3
 (Similar to Chassis) 85-3
 31992 Tel. Rec. 85-3
 (Similar to Chassis) 85-3
 31993 Tel. Rec. 85-3
 (Similar to Chassis) 85-3
 31994 Tel. Rec. 85-3
 (Similar to Chassis) 85-3
 31995 Tel. Rec. 85-3
 (Similar to Chassis) 85-3
 31996 Tel. Rec. 85-3
 (Similar to Chassis) 85-3
 31997 Tel. Rec. 85-3
 (Similar to Chassis) 85-3
 31998 Tel. Rec. 85-3
 (Similar to Chassis) 85-3
 31999 Tel. Rec. 85-3
 (Similar to Chassis) 85-3
 32000 Tel. Rec. 85-3
 (Similar to Chassis) 85-3
 32001 Tel. Rec. 85-3
 (Similar to Chassis) 85-3
 32002 Tel. Rec. 85-3
 (Similar to Chassis) 85-3
 32003 Tel. Rec. 85-3
 (Similar to Chassis) 85-3
 32004 Tel. Rec. 85-3
 (Similar to Chassis) 85-3
 32005 Tel. Rec. 85-3
 (Similar to Chassis) 85-3
 32006 Tel. Rec. 85-3
 (Similar to Chassis) 85-3
 32007 Tel. Rec. 85-3
 (Similar to Chassis) 85-3
 32008 Tel. Rec. 85-3
 (Similar to Chassis) 85-3
 32009 Tel. Rec. 85-3
 (Similar to Chassis) 85

KNIGHT—Cont.

5C-290	30—13
5D-250, 5D-251	55—11
5D-455	34—9
5E-250, 5E-251	36—25
(Similar to Chassis)	36—25
5E-437 (Similar to Chassis)	53—23
5F-525, 5F-526	53—13
5F-565	55—12
5G-563 (Similar to Chassis)	97—1
5H-570	143—10
5H-571 (See Model 5H-570)	143
5H605	131—10
5H-607, 5H-608	97—15
(Similar to Chassis)	109—7
5H-700	123—7
5J705	174—8
6A-122	9—18
6A-127	9—19
6A-195	16—19
6B-122 (See Model 6A-122)	9
6B-127 (See Model 6A-127)	9
6C-225, 6D-225, 6D-226	30—14
6D-235	54—11
6D-360	39—10
6G-400 (See Model 449)	83
6H590	126—7
7B-220	27—14
7D-405	39—11
8B-210	20—17
8D-340	46—13
8G-200, 8G-201	128—9
9V-101 Tel. Rec.	78—8
10B-249	42—14
11C-300	29—12
11D302	57—9
12H610	176—5
14F490, 14F495, 14F496	63—12
15H609 (See Model 5118)	125—1
19F492, 19F497, 19F498	58—11
20H611	164—4
93-017	31—15
93-024	32—13
93-103	31—16
93-146	30—15
93-155	37—10
93-191	38—8
93-320	74—5
93-330	99—9
93-350	76—13
93-350	75—10
93-380	90—8
93-431	167—12
96-279	160—6
96-326	137—5
96-354	139—15
(Similar to Chassis)	78—9
97-870	83—5
449	125—9
511B	125—9

LAFAYETTE

FA15W, FA15Y	15—15
J62, J62C	16—21
MC10B, MC10Y	16—16
MC11	28—18
MC12	27—15
MC13	15—16
MC16	27—16
P564 (Similar to Chassis)	38—5
IN434, IN435, IN436	98—5
IN437 (Similar to Chassis)	121—2
IN549 (Similar to Chassis)	38—5
IN551 (Similar to Chassis)	38—6
IN554, IN555	55—10
(Similar to Chassis)	109—7
IN556, IN557	90—7
(Similar to Chassis)	109—7
IN559 (Similar to Chassis)	90—7
IN560 (Similar to Chassis)	109—7
IN561, IN562	97—8
(Similar to Chassis)	69—7
IN819 (Similar to Chassis)	149—13
1P184 Tel. Rec.	149—13
(Similar to Chassis)	149—13
1P185, 1P186 Tel. Rec.	149—13
(Similar to Chassis)	149—13
178M1 Tel. Rec.	149—13
(Similar to Chassis)	149—13
278M1 Tel. Rec.	149—13
(Similar to Chassis)	149—13
20CP Tel. Rec.	149—13
(Similar to Chassis)	149—13

LAMCO

1000	16—20
------	-------

LEAK

TL/12 (See Model RC/PA/U)	166
RC/PA/U	166—12

LEARADIO

Chassis R-971	51—11
RM-402C (Leavian)	42—15
561, 562, 563	1—26
565, 565B, 566, 567, 568	9—20
1281-PC (Ch. 7B)	49—21
6610PC, 6611PC, 6612PC	9—21
6614, 6615, 6616, 6619	3—18
6617PC	16—22

LEE (See Royal)

LEE TONE

AP-100	16—23
--------	-------

LEWYT

605	11—13
615A	42—16
711	42—16

LEXINGTON

6545	13—20
------	-------

LIBERTY

A6K, A6P, 6K	20—18
507A	20—19

LINCOLN (Auto Radio)

1CH748 (1H-18805)	133
(See Ford Model 1CF743)	
1CH-748-1 (1H-18805)	158
(See Ford Model 1CF743-1)	
2CH753 (FAA-18805-A)	167
(See Ford Model 2CF754)	
7M1080 (5EH-18805-A)	66—11
7M1081 (5EH-18805-B)	
8M1882 (8H-18805-A)	44—7
8M1882 (8H-18805-A) (Ch. 8E82)	
8M1885 (8L-18805-A)	83—4
8M1885 (8L-18805-B)	
8M1885 (8L-18805-A)	
8M1885 (8L-18805-B)	
8M1885 (8L-18805-A)	
8M1885 (8L-18805-B)	

LINCOLN (ALLIED RADIO CORP.)

5A-110	5—34
--------	------

LINDEX CORP. (See Swank)

LIPAN (See Supreme)

LYLLABY (See Mitchell)

LYMAN

CM10, CM20	44—8
------------	------

LYRIC (Also See Rawland)

546T, 546TY, 546TW	7—17
--------------------	------

MAGIC TONE

500, 501	5—40
504 (Bottle Receiver)	22—18
508 (Keg Radio)	38—9
510	52—10
900 (See Model 508)	38

MAGNAVOX

104 Series (Ch. CT301 thru CT314) Tel. Rec.	161—4
Chassis AMP-101A, AMP-101B	43—12
Chassis AMP-108A, AMP-108B	41—10
Chassis AMP-109	41—10
Chassis AMP-110	68—10
AMP-111A, B, C	68—10
Chassis AMP-116	18—22
Chassis CR-188 (155B Regency Symphony)	46—14
Chassis CR-190A, CR-190B	41—11
Chassis CR-192A, CR-192B	37—11
Chassis CR-197C	37—11
Chassis CR-198A, B, C (Hepplewhite, Modern Symphony)	17—20
Chassis CR-199	63—13
Chassis CR-200A, B, C, D, E, F	44—9
Chassis CR-202	44—9
Chassis CR-203	44—9
Chassis CR-204	44—9
Chassis CR-206	41—12
Chassis CR-207A, B, C, D	41—12
Chassis CR-208A, CR-208B	43—13
Chassis CR-209	52—11
Chassis Models CR-210A, CR-210B	52—11
Chassis CR-211A, B (See Ch. AMP-111A)	68
Chassis CR-213	68
Chassis CR-215	68
Chassis CR-216	68
Chassis CR-217	68
Chassis CR-223	62—13
Chassis CR-229	62—13
Chassis CT-214, CT-218, Tel. Rec.	82—7
Chassis CT-219, CT-220 Tel. Rec.	62
Chassis CT-221 Tel. Rec.	82
(See Ch. CT-214)	62
Chassis CT-222 Tel. Rec.	82
(See Ch. CT-219)	82
Chassis CT-224 Tel. Rec.	97A-8
Chassis CT-232 Tel. Rec.	93A-9
Chassis CT-235 Tel. Rec.	97A
(See Ch. CT-224)	97A

MAGNAVOX—Cont.

Chassis CT-236 Tel. Rec.	93A
(See Model CT-232)	
Chassis CT237, CT238 Tel. Rec. (Supp. to CT219)	95A-9
Set 821	95A-9
Chassis CT239 Tel. Rec.	93A
(See Ch. CT232)	
Chassis CT244, CT245, CT246 Tel. Rec.	93A
(See Ch. CT232)	
Chassis CT247, CT248, CT249 Tel. Rec.	*
Chassis CT250, CT251 Tel. Rec.	135-1A
Chassis CT252, CT253 Tel. Rec.	95A-9
Chassis CT255 Tel. Rec.	108-7
Chassis CT257, CT258, CT259, CT260 Tel. Rec.	119-1A
Chassis CT262, CT263, CT264, CT265 Tel. Rec.	155-10
Chassis CT266, CT267, CT269 Tel. Rec.	131-1A
Chassis CT-270, CT-271, CT-272, CT-273, CT-274, CT-275, CT-276, CT-277, CT-278, CT-279, CT-280, CT-281, CT-282 Tel. Rec.	148-8
Chassis CT283 Tel. Rec.	155
(See Chassis CT282)	
Chassis CT284, CT285 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. CT266)	131-1A
Chassis CT286 Tel. Rec.	155
(See Ch. CT262)	
Chassis CT287, CT288 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. CT266)	131-1A
Chassis CT289 Tel. Rec. (See Model CT262)	155
Chassis CT290 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. CT266)	131-1A
Chassis CT291, CT293 Tel. Rec.	155
(See Chassis CT262)	
Chassis CT294 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. CT266)	131-1A
Chassis CT295, CT296 Tel. Rec.	155
Chassis CT297 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. CT262)	155
CT301 thru CT314 Tel. Rec. (See 104 Series)	161
Chassis CT331 thru CT349 (105 Series) Tel. Rec.	168-10
Chassis MCT228 Tel. Rec.	95A-9

MAGUIRE

500B1, 500BW, 500D1, 500DW	6—15
561B1, 561BW, 561D1, 561DW	6—16
571	44—10
661, 661A	12—18
700A	7—18
700E	15—17

MAJESTIC

G-414 Tel. Rec.	133-8
G-614 Tel. Rec.	133
(See Model G-414)	133
G-624 Tel. Rec.	133
(See Model G-414)	133
G-914 Tel. Rec.	133
(See Model G-414)	133
5A410 (Ch. 4501)	1—30
5A430 (Ch. 4504)	23—12
5A445, 5A445R	27—17
5AK711	28—19
5AK731, 5AK780, (Ch. 5B05A)	169—10
5C-2, 5C-3	130—9
5LA5, 5LA6	132—9
5LA7, 5LA8	50—10
6FM714 (Ch. 6802D)	57—10
6FM773 (Ch. 6811D)	57—10
7BK758 (See Model 7JK777R)	14—17
7C432 (Ch. 4706)	56—14
7C447 (Ch. 4707)	56—14
7FM877, 7FM888 (Ch. 7C11D)	27—18
7JK777R (Ch. 4708R)	60—14
7JL866 (Ch. 7C25A)	26—17
7P420 (Ch. 4705)	26—17

MAJESTIC—Cont.

7S433, 7S450, 7S470 (Ch. 4702, 4703)	22—19
7TV850, 7TV852 (Ch. 18C90, 18C91) Tel. Rec.	29—13
7YR752 (Ch. 7B04A)	42—17
7YR753 (Ch. 7B09A-1)	30—15
7YR772 (Ch. 7B09A)	29—14
8FM889 (Ch. 8C07D)	54—12
8FM744 (Ch. 8B06D)	47—11
8FM775 (Ch. 8B08D)	47—11
8FM776 (Ch. 8B07D)	47—11
8JL885 (Ch. 4810B)	8—19
8S452, 8S473 (Ch. 4810)	65
10FM891 (See Model 10FM981)	65—8
10FM981 (Ch. 10C23E)	108—7
12C4, 12C5 Tel. Rec.	28—20
12FM475, 12FM778, 12FM779 (Ch. 41201)	59—10
12FM895 (Ch. 12C22E)	29—21
12T2, 12T3 Tel. Rec. (See Model 12C4)	108
12T6 Tel. Rec. (See Model 12C4)	108
14C4 Tel. Rec. (See Model 12C4)	108
14CT4 Tel. Rec. (See Model G-414)	133
14T2 Tel. Rec. (See Model 12C4)	108
16C4, 16C5 Tel. Rec. (See Model 12C4)	108
16CT4, 16CT5 Tel. Rec. (See Model G-414)	133
16T2, 16T3 Tel. Rec. (See Model 12C4)	108
17C2, 17C4, 17C65 (Series 106) Tel. Rec.	153
(See Model 70)	127—7
17DA (Ch. 101) Tel. Rec.	127—7
17GA, 17HA (Ch. 101) Tel. Rec.	127
(See Model 17DA)	133
17T6A1, 17T6B1, 17T62 (Series 106) Tel. Rec.	153
(See Model 70)	133
19C6, 19C7 Tel. Rec. (See Model G-414)	133
20C2, 20C3, 20C84 (Series 108) Tel. Rec.	153
(See Model 70)	170—10
20P88, 20P89 (Series 109) Tel. Rec.	153
20F82, 20F83, 20F85, 20F86, 20F87 (Series 108) Tel. Rec.	153
(See Model 70)	153
20F811 (Series 108) Tel. Rec.	153
(See Model 70)	153
20T8A1, 20T82, 20T83 (Series 108) Tel. Rec.	153
(See Model 70)	153
20T84 (Series 108) Tel. Rec. (See Model 70)	153
21F86, 21F87 (Series 108) Tel. Rec.	153
(See Model 70)	153
70, 72, 73 (Series 106) Tel. Rec.	153—8
80FMP2, 121, 121B (Ch. 99) Tel. Rec. (See Model 17DA)	127
141, 141B (Ch. 100)	29
141C (Ch. 101), 142, 142B (Ch. 100) Tel. Rec. (See Model 17DA)	42
143 Tel. Rec. (See Model 17DA) (Also see Prod. Chg. Bul. 37—Set 166-2)	127
160, 160B, 162, 163 (Ch. 101) Tel. Rec. (See Model 17DA)	127
170 (Ch. 101) Tel. Rec. (See Model 17DA)	127
173 Tel. Rec. (See Model 17DA) (Also see Prod. Chg. Bul. 37—Set 166-2)	127
700, 701 (Series 106) Tel. Rec. (See Model 70)	153

MAJESTIC—Cont.

712, 715, 717, 718, 719 (Series 106) Tel. Rec.	153	
(See Model 70)	800, 801, 802, 803, 804 (Series 106) Tel. Rec.	153
902, 903 (Ch. 103) Tel. Rec. (See Model 17DA)	127	
910, 911 (Ch. 103) Tel. Rec. (See Model 17DA)	127	
1042, G, GU, T, 1043, G, GU, T Tel. Rec. (See Model 12C4)	108	
1142, 1143 Tel. Rec. (See Model 12C4)	108	
1244, G, GU, T, TX, 1245, G, GU, T, TX Tel. Rec. (See Model 12C4)	108	
1348 Tel. Rec. (See Model 12C4)	108	
1400, 1400B (Ch. 100), 1401 (Ch. 105) Tel. Rec. (See Model 17DA)	127	
1546, G, GU, T, 1547, G, GU, T, 1548, G, GU, T, 1549, G, GU, T Tel. Rec. (See Model 12C4)	108	
1600, 1600B (Ch. 101) Tel. Rec. (See Model 17DA)	127	
1605, 1605B (Ch. 102) Tel. Rec. (See Model 17DA)	127	
1610, 1610B (Ch. 102) Tel. Rec. (See Model 17DA)	127	
1646, 1647, 1648, 1649 (Series 106) Tel. Rec. (See Model 12C4)	108	
1671, 1672, 1673, 1674, 1675 Tel. Rec. (See Model G-414)	133	
1700C Tel. Rec. (See Model 17DA) (Also see Prod. Chg. Bul. 37—Set 166-2)	127	
1710 (Ch. 101) Tel. Rec. (See Model 17DA)	127	
1710C Tel. Rec. (See Model 17DA) (Also see Prod. Chg. Bul. 37—Set 166-2)	127	
1720, 1721 Tel. Rec. (See Model 17DA) (Also see Prod. Chg. Bul. 37—Set 166-2)	127	
1900 Tel. Rec. (See Model 17DA) (Also see Prod. Chg. Bul. 37—Set 166-2)	127	
1974, 1975 Tel. Rec. (See Model G-414)	133	
2042T, 2043T Tel. Rec. (See Model 12C4)	108	
2546T, 2547, 2548T, 2549T Tel. Rec. (See Model 12C4)	108	
Ch. 5B01A (See Model 5AK711)	27	
Ch. 5B05A (See Model 5AK731)	28	
Ch. 6B02D (See Model 6FM714)	50	
Ch. 6B11D (See Model 6FM773)	57	
Ch. 7B04A (See Model 7YR752)	29	
Ch. 7B09A (See Model 7YR772)	42	
Ch. 7B09A1 (See Model 7YR753)	42	
Ch. 7C11D (See Model 7FM877)	56	
Ch. 7C25A (See Model 7JL866)	60	
Ch. 8B06D (See Model 8FM744)	30	
Ch. 8B07D (See Model 8FM776)	29	
Ch. 8B08D (See Model 8FM775)	29	
Ch. 8C07D (See Model 8FM889)	54	
Ch. 10C23E (See Model 10FM981)	65	
Ch. 12B26E (See Model 12FM475)	28	
Ch. 12C22E (See Model 12FM895)	59	
Ch. 18C90, 18C91 (See Model 7TV850)	*	
Ch. 4501 (See Model 5A410)	1	
Ch. 4504 (See Model 5A430)	1	
Ch. 4506 (See Model 5A445)	23	
Ch. 4702, 4703 (See Model 7S433)	22	
Ch. 4705 (See Model 7P420)	26	
Ch. 4706 (See Model 7C432)	14	
Ch. 4707 (See Model 7C447)	14	
Ch. 4708R (See Model 7JK777R)	27	
Ch. 4810 (See Model 8S452)	8	
Ch. 4810B (See Model 8JL885)	47	
Ch. 41201 (See Model 12FM475)	28	

MANTOLA (B. F. Goodrich Co.)

R630-RP	3—22
R643-PM (See Model R643W)	4
R643W	4—29
R643-PM, R643W	4—29
R652, R652N	9—22
R654-PM, R654-PV	3—5
R655W (Ch. No. 501APM)	2—20
R662, R662N	3—33
R664-PM, R664-PV, R664-W	23—13
R-743-W (See Model R-643-W)	4

IMPORTANT

How to obtain a sample PHOTOFAC T Folder

Service Technicians who have not yet enjoyed the advantages of the world's finest Radio-TV service data, may obtain a Free Sample PHOTOFAC T Folder and see for themselves how they can save time

MOTOROLA—Cont.

1779 B (Ch. TS-118) Tel. Rec. (See Model 14K1BH) 121

1779B,C (Ch. TS-174) Tel. Rec. (See Model 14K1BH) 121

17711 (Ch. TS-229 and Radio Ch. HS-302) Tel. Rec. 165-7

17712, A, B, BA, (Ch. TS-325, A, 326, A, and Radio Ch. HS-319) Tel. Rec. 171-8

17K1A, 17K1BA (Ch. TS-95) Tel. Rec. (See Model 14K1BH) 121

17K1BE, 17K1E (Ch. TS-172) Tel. Rec. (See Model 14K1BH) 121

17K2BE, 17K2E (Ch. TS-172) Tel. Rec. (See Model 14K1BH) 121

17K3, 17K3B (Ch. TS-118) Tel. Rec. (See Model 14K1BH) 121

17K3A, 17K3BA (Ch. TS-89) Tel. Rec. (See Model 14K1BH) 121

17K4A (Ch. TS-95) Tel. Rec. (See Model 14K1BH) 121

17K4E (Ch. TS-172) Tel. Rec. (See Model 14K1BH) 121

17K5 (Ch. TS-118) Tel. Rec. (See Model 14K1BH) 121

17K5C (Ch. TS-174) Tel. Rec. (See Model 14K1BH) 121

17K6C (Ch. TS-174) Tel. Rec. (See Model 14K1BH) 121

17K7, B (Ch. TS-118) Tel. Rec. (See Model 14K1BH) 121

17K7B,C (Ch. TS-174) Tel. Rec. (See Model 14K1BH) 121

17K8, B (Ch. TS-236) Tel. Rec. 152-4A

17K8A, BA (Ch. TS-228) Tel. Rec. 165

17K9, B (Ch. TS-220) Tel. Rec. (See Model 17K5E) 159

17K9A, BA (Ch. TS-228) Tel. Rec. (See Model 17F11) 165

17K9BC (Ch. TS-221, -A) Tel. Rec. 159

17K10, M (Ch. TS-228) Tel. Rec. (See Model 17F11) 165

17K10A (Ch. TS-174) Tel. Rec. (See Model 14K1BH) 121

17K10E (Ch. TS-314A, B, TS-315A, 3) Tel. Rec. 167-13

17K11, B, C (Ch. TS-284) Tel. Rec. (See Model 17K8) 152-4A

17K11A, BA (Ch. TS-228) Tel. Rec. (See Model 17F11) 165

17K12, A, B, BA, W, WA (Ch. TS-325, A, TS-326, A) Tel. Rec. 171

1771, 1771B (Ch. TS-118) Tel. Rec. (See Model 14K1BH) 121

1771A, 1771BA (Ch. TS-89) Tel. Rec. (See Model 14K1BH) 121

1772A, 1772BA (Ch. TS-89) Tel. Rec. (See Model 14K1BH) 121

1772, 1772B (Ch. TS-118) Tel. Rec. (See Model 14K1BH) 121

1773 (Ch. TS-118) Tel. Rec. (See Model 14K1BH) 121

1773A (Ch. TS-89) Tel. Rec. (See Model 14K1BH) 121

1773G (Ch. TS-221, -A) Tel. Rec. (See Model 17K5E) 159

1773X1 (Ch. TS-118A, B) Tel. Rec. (See Model 14K1BH) 121

1774 (Ch. TS-118) Tel. Rec. (See Model 14K1BH) 121

1774C (Ch. TS-174) Tel. Rec. (See Model 14K1BH) 121

1774E (Ch. TS-221, -A) Tel. Rec. (See Model 17K5E) 159

1775A (Ch. TS-214) Tel. Rec. (See Model 17F11) 165

1775C (Ch. TS-228) Tel. Rec. (See Model 17F11) 165

1775D (Ch. TS-236) Tel. Rec. (See Model 17K8) 152-4A

1775E, F (Ch. TS-314A, B, TS-315A, B) Tel. Rec. (See Model 17K10E) 167

1776BD, C, D (Ch. TS-236) Tel. Rec. (See Model 17K8) 152-4A

1776BF, F (Ch. TS-228) Tel. Rec. (See Model 17F11) 165

1776G (Ch. TS-314A, B, TS-315A, B) Tel. Rec. (See Model 17K10E) 167

MOTOROLA—Cont.

1777, A (Ch. TS-325, TS-326) Tel. Rec. (See Model 17F12) 171

1778, A, B, BA (Ch. TS-325, TS-326) Tel. Rec. (See Model 17F12) 171

19F1, 19F1C (Ch. TS-67 and Radio Ch. HS-230) Tel. Rec. 111-9

19K2, 19K2B (Ch. TS-101) Tel. Rec. 122-5

19K2BE, 19K2E (Ch. TS-119) Tel. Rec. (See Model 19K2) 122

19K3, 19K4, 19K4B (Ch. TS-101) Tel. Rec. (See Model 19K2) 122

20F1, 20F1B (Ch. TS-119 & Radio Ch. HS-230) Tel. Rec. (See Model 19K2) 122

20F2, B (Ch. TS-119) Tel. Rec. (See Model 19K2) 122

20K1, B, 20K2 (Ch. TS-119) Tel. Rec. (See Model 19K2) 122

20K3 (Ch. TS-119C) Tel. Rec. (See Model 19K2) 122

20K4 (Ch. TS-119C) Tel. Rec. (See Model 19K2) 122

20K6, 20K6B (Ch. TS-307) Tel. Rec. 201, B (Ch. TS-119) Tel. Rec. (See Model 19K2) 122

20T2, B (Ch. TS-119C) Tel. Rec. (See Model 19K2) 122

20T2A, 20T2BA (Ch. TS-307) Tel. Rec. (See Model 20K6) 20T3, 20T3B (Ch. TS-307) Tel. Rec. (See Model 20K6) 21F1, B (Ch. TS-351, A and Radio Ch. HS-316) Tel. Rec. 173-9

21K1, B (Ch. TS-351) Tel. Rec. (See Model 21F1) 173

21K2, B (Ch. TS-351) Tel. Rec. (See Model 21F1) 173

21T1, B (Ch. TS-351) Tel. Rec. (See Model 21F1) 173

21T2, B (Ch. TS-351) Tel. Rec. (See Model 21F1) 173

45B12 (Ch. HS-8) 9-23

47B11 (Ch. HS-72) 29-17

48L11 (Ch. HS-13) 47-13

49L11Q, 49L13G (Ch. HS-183) 77-7

51C1, 51C2, 51C3, 51C4 (Ch. HS-288) (See Model 5C1) 116

51L1U, 51L2U (Ch. HS-224) (See Model 5J1) 100

51M1U, 51M2U (Ch. HS-283) 149-8

52H11U, 52H12U, 52H13U, 52H14U (Ch. HS-313) 176-6

55F11 (Ch. HS-30) 4-14

55X11A, 55X12A, 55X13A 2-22

56X11 (Ch. HS-94) 28-24

57X11, 57X12 (Ch. HS-60) 28-25

58A11, 58A12 (Ch. HS-158) 52-13

58G11, 58G12 (Ch. HS-160) 64-8

58L11 (Ch. HS-114) 45-17

58R11, 58R12, 58R13, 58R14, 58R15, 58R16 (Ch. HS-116) 49-14

58R17A, 58R17B, 58R13A, 58R14A, 58R15A, 58R16A (Ch. HS-184) 69-11

58X11, 58X12 (Ch. HS-125) 53-15

59F11 (Ch. HS-188) 68-12

59H11U, 59H12U (Ch. HS-210) 97-9

59L11Q, 59L12Q, 59L14Q (Ch. HS-187) 78-10

59R11, 59R12, 59R13M, 59R14E, 59R15G, 59R16V (Ch. HS-167) 79-10

59X11, 59X12 (Ch. HS-180) 81-11

59X21U, 59X22U (Ch. HS-192) 98-6

61L1, 61L2 (Ch. HS-226) (See Model 611) 102

62X11U, 62X12U, 62X13U (Ch. HS-314) 175-14

65F11 (Ch. HS-31) 6-19

65F12 (See Model 65F11) 6

65F21 (Ch. HS-26) 4-12

65L11, 65L12 (Ch. HS-7) 8-22

65T21, 65T21B (Ch. HS-32) 1-1

65X11A, 65X12A, 65X13A, 65X14A, 65X14B (Ch. HS-21) 4-8

67F11, 67F12, 67F12B, 67F13 (Ch. HS-63) 31-20

67F14 (Ch. HS-122) 35-15

67F618N (Ch. HS-69) 44-14

67L11 (Ch. HS-59) 31-21

67X11, 67X12, 67X13 (Ch. HS-58) 30-20

67X2M21 (Ch. HS-64) 32-14

68F11, 68F12, 68F14, 68F14B, 68F14M 58-13

68L11 (Ch. HS-119) 45-18

68T11 (Ch. HS-144) 54-14

68X11, 68X12 (Ch. HS-127), 68X11A, 68X12A (Ch. HS-127A) 56-16

69L11 (Ch. HS-175) 76-15

69X11, 69X12 (Ch. HS-181) 82-9

72X2M21 (Ch. HS-303) 176-7

75F21 (Ch. HS-91) 19-21

MOTOROLA—Cont.

75F31 (Ch. HS-36), 75F31A, B (Ch. HS-36A), 76F31 (Ch. HS-98) 29-18

77FM21 (Ch. HS-89) 77FM22, 77FM23, 77FM24, 77FM25 (Ch. HS-97) 33-13

77X2M21, 77X2M22, 77X2M23 (Ch. HS-102) 34-12

78F11, 78F11M (Ch. HS-150), 78F12M (Ch. HS-153) 56-17

78FM21, 78FM22M (Ch. HS-132), 78FM22M (Ch. HS-128) 59-13

79FM21, 79FM21B, 79FM21R (Ch. HS-178) 88-7

79X2M21, 79X2M22 (Ch. HS-168) 85-9

85F21 (Ch. HS-22) 6-20

85K21 (Ch. HS-52) 5-3

88FM21 (Ch. HS-133) 54-15

91FM21 (Ch. HS-230A) (See Model 19F1) 111

95F31, 95F31A (Ch. HS-39) 95F32 (Ch. HS-38) 99FM21R (Ch. HS-170) 107F31, 107F31B, (Ch. HS-87) 33-14

309 63-14

400 99-10

401 133-10

405 (Ch. AS-13) 3-8

405M 21-25

408 38-12

409 (See Model 408) 38-7

501 98-7

501A 133-10

501A 148-12

505 (Ch. AS-14) 4-37

508 39-13

509 (See Model 508) 39

600 97-10

605 (Ch. AS-15) 39-14

608 39-14

609 (See Model 608) 39

700 100-8

701 137-8

705 (Ch. AS-16) 7-19

708 40-12

709 (See Model 708) 103-10

801 138-6

Ch. AS-13 (See Model 405) 3

Ch. AS-14 (See Model 505) 4

Ch. AS-15 (See Model 605) 5

Ch. AS-16 (See Model 705) 7

Ch. AS-22 (See Model BK-6) 10

Ch. HS-2 (See Model 65X11A) 4

Ch. HS-4 (See Model 5A1) 2

Ch. HS-5 (See Model 65L11) 8

Ch. HS-8 (See Model 45B12) 9

Ch. HS-15 (See Model 5A5) 3

Ch. HS-18 (See Model VWR) 5

Ch. HS-21 (See Model 85F21) 6

Ch. HS-26 (See Model 65F21) 4

Ch. HS-30 (See Model 55F11) 4

Ch. HS-31 (See Model 65F11) 6

Ch. HS-32 (See Model 65T21) 1

Ch. HS-36 (See Model 75F31) 29

Ch. HS-36A (See Model 75F31A) 29

Ch. HS-38 (See Model 95F33) 19

Ch. HS-39 (See Model 95F31) 19

Ch. HS-40 (See Model 55X11A) 2

Ch. HS-52 (See Model 85K21) 5

Ch. HS-58 (See Model 67X11) 30

Ch. HS-59 (See Model 67L11) 31

Ch. HS-60 (See Model 57X11) 28

Ch. HS-62 (See Model 5A7) 29

Ch. HS-62A (See Model 5A7A) 29

Ch. HS-63 (See Model 67F11) 31

Ch. HS-64 (See Model 67X2M21) 33

Ch. HS-69 (See Model 67F618N) 44

Ch. HS-72 (See Model 47B11) 29

Ch. HS-87 (See Model 107F31) 33

Ch. HS-89 (See Model 77FM21) 33

Ch. HS-91 (See Model 75F21) 19

Ch. HS-94 (See Model 56X11) 28

Ch. HS-97 (See Model 77FM22) 33

Ch. HS-98 (See Model 76F31) 29

Ch. HS-102 (See Model 77X2M21) 34

Ch. HS-108 (See Model VK-10) 51

Ch. HS-113 (See Model 48L11) 47

Ch. HS-114 (See Model 58L11) 45

Ch. HS-116 (See Model 58R11) 49

Ch. HS-119 (See Model 68L11) 45

Ch. HS-122 (See Model 57F1A) 55

Ch. HS-124 (See Model 68F11) 58

MOTOROLA—Cont.

Ch. HS-125 (See Model 58X11) 53

Ch. HS-127 (See Model 68X11) 56

Ch. HS-127A (See Model 68X11A) 56

Ch. HS-128 (See Model 78FM22M) 59

Ch. HS-132 (See Model 78FM21) 59

Ch. HS-133 (See Model 88FM21) 54

Ch. HS-137 (See Model 16F1) 51

Ch. HS-144 (See Model 68T11) 54

Ch. HS-150 (See Model 78F11) 56

Ch. HS-155 (See Model 78F12M) 56

Ch. HS-158 (See Model 58A11) 52

Ch. HS-160 (See Model 58G11) 64

Ch. HS-167 (See Model 59R11) 79

Ch. HS-168 (See Model 79X2M21) 85

Ch. HS-170 (See Model 99FM21R) 80

Ch. HS-175 (See Model 69L11) 76

Ch. HS-178 (See Model 79FM21) 88

Ch. HS-180 (See Model 59X11) 81

Ch. HS-181 (See Model 69X11) 82

Ch. HS-183 87

Ch. HS-184 (See Model 49L11Q) 69

Ch. HS-184 (See Model 58R11A) 69

Ch. HS-187 (See Model 59L11Q) 78

Ch. HS-188 (See Model 59F11) 68

Ch. HS-192 (See Model 59X21U) 98

Ch. HS-210 (See Model 59H11U) 97

Ch. HS-223 (See Model 5M1) 101

Ch. HS-224 (See Model 5J1) 100

Ch. HS-226 (See Model 611) 102

Ch. HS-228 (See Model 5C1) 116

HS-230 (See Model 19F1) 111

Ch. HS-234 (See Model 16F1) 102

Ch. HS-242 (See Model 5R11U) 115

Ch. HS-243 (See Model 5X11U) 114

Ch. HS-244 (See Model 5H11U) 117

Ch. HS-245 (See Model 611U) 112

Ch. HS-246 (See Model 9FM21) 114

Ch. HS-247 (See Model 24F52) 121

Ch. HS-249 (See Model 5M1) 101

Ch. HS-250 (See Model 5J1) 100

Ch. HS-253 (See Model 17F1) 121

Ch. HS-258 (See Model 5C1) 116

Ch. HS-259 (See Model 5X21U) 120

Ch. HS-261 (See Model 17F5) 121

Ch. HS-262 (See Model 5C1) 116

Ch. HS-264 (See Model 6F11) 117

Ch. HS-265 (See Model 7F11) 113

Ch. HS-270 (See Model 5C1) 116

Ch. HS-271, HS-272 (See Model 5C1) 116

Ch. HS-283 (See Model 51M1U) 149

Ch. HS-283 (See Model 17F11) 165

Ch. HS-303 (See Model 72X2M21) 176

Ch. HS-313 (See Model 52H11U) 176

Ch. HS-314 (See Model 62X11U) 175

Ch. HS-5 (See Model AR96-23) 11

Ch. CB (See Model SROB) 105

Ch. TS-3 (See Model VK-101) 51

Ch. TS-4B Thru J (See Model VT-71) 55

Chassis TS-4J Late (See Model VT-73) 71

Ch. TS-5 (See Model VK101) 51

Ch. TS-7 (See Model VK101) 51

Chassis TS-8 (See Model VF103) 73

Ch. TS-9, TS-9A, TS-9B, TS-9C (See Model VT105) 67

Ch. TS-9D (See Model VT105) Photofact Servicer 82

Ch. TS-9D1 82

Ch. TS-9E, TS-9E1 (See Model VK106) 77

Ch. TS-14, A, B (See Model 10T2) 92

Ch. TS-15 (See Model VT121) 91A

Ch. TS-15A *

Ch. TS-15B *

Ch. TS-15C, TS-15C1 (See Model 12VK188) 77

MOTOROLA—Cont.

Ch. TS-16, A (See Model 12VK15) 93

Ch. TS-18, A (See Model 7V11) 83

Ch. TS-23, A (See Model 10T2) 92

Ch. TS-30, A (See Model 12VK15) 93A

Ch. TS-52 (See Model 16K2) 93A

Ch. TS-53 (See Model 12K2) 115

Ch. TS-60 (See Model 16F1) 102

Ch. TS-67 (See Model 19F1) 111

Ch. TS-74 (See Model 10F3) 102

Ch. TS-88 (See Model 14K1) 112

Ch. TS-89 (See Model 16F18H) 121

Ch. TS-94 (See Model 16K2BH) 121

Ch. TS-95 (See Model 17K1A) 121

Ch. TS-101 (See Model 19K2) 122

Ch. TS-114 (See Model 14T3) 121

Ch. TS-114A (See Model 14T3X1) 121

Ch. TS-115 (See Model 14K18H) 121

Ch. TS-118 (See Model 14K18H) 121

Ch. TS-118A, B (See Model 17T3X1) 121

Ch. TS-119, C (See Model 19K2) 122

Ch. TS-119A, B (See Model 19K2) 122

Ch. TS-122 (See Model 14K18H) 121

Ch. TS-124 (See Model 14K18H) 121

Ch. TS-214 (See Model 17F5A) 165

Ch. TS-216 (See Model 14T4) 158

Ch. TS-220 (See Model 17K9) 159

Ch. TS-221, -A (See Model 17K5E) 159

Ch. TS-228 (See Model 17F11) 165

Ch. TS-236 (See Model 17K8) 152-4A

TS-275 (See Model 14P2) 174

Chassis TS-307 (See Model 20K6) *

Chassis TS-314, TS-315 (See Model 17K10E) 167

Ch. TS-314B, TS-315B (See Model 17F12) 171

Ch. TS-351 (See Model 21F1) *

Ch. 1A 134-8

Ch. 1B 134-11

Ch. 1C 44-16

Ch. 10A 106-10

MUNTZ

M30 (Ch. TV-16A1) Tel. Rec. 108-8

M31 (Ch. TV-16A2) Tel. Rec. (See Model M30) 108

M31 (Ch. TV17A2) Tel. Rec. 116-10

M31R, M32 (Ch. TV-16A3) Tel. Rec. (See Model M30) 108

M32 (Ch. TV17A2) Tel. Rec. (See Model M31) 116

M32, M32R (Ch. TV17A3) Tel. Rec. (See Model M31) 116

M33 (Ch. TV17A4) Tel. Rec. (See Model M31) 116

M34 (Ch. TV-17A4) Tel. Rec. (For Tel. Rec. Chassis See Model M31) 116

M41, M42 (Ch. TV17A3A) Tel. Rec. (See Model M31) 116

M46 (Ch. TV17A7) Tel. Rec. (See Model M31) 116

M49 (Ch. TV17A7) Tel. Rec. (See Model M31) 116

M-158 Tel. Rec. 97A-10

M-159 Tel. Rec. 97A-10

M-159A, B Tel. Rec. 97A-10

M-169 Tel. Rec. 96-6

1750, 1751, 1752 (Ch. 17A3A) Tel. Rec. (See Model M31) (Also see Prod. Chge. Bul. 33, Set 159-3) 116

2053 (Ch. 17A7) Tel. Rec. (See Model M31) (Also see Prod. Chge. Bul. 33, Set 159-3) 116

2053A (Ch. 17B1, 17B2) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 17B1) 163

2054 (Ch. 17A7) Tel. Rec. (See Model M31) (Also see Prod. Chge. Bul. 33, Set 159-3) 116

2054A (Ch. 17B1, 17B2) Tel. Rec. (For TV Ch., see Ch. 17B1) 163

2055 (Ch. 17A7) Tel. Rec. (See Model M31) (Also see Prod. Chge. Bul. 33, Set 159-3) 116

2055A (Ch. 17B1, 17B2) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 17B1) 163

MUNTZ-PHILCO

MUNTZ-Cont.

2055B (Ch. 17B2) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 17B1) 163
 2056 (Ch. 17A7) Tel. Rec. (See Model M31) [Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 33, Set 159-3] 116
 2056A (Ch. 17B1, 17B2) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 17B1) 163
 2060 Tel. Rec. 164-6
 2158A, 2159A (Ch. 17B5, 17B6) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 17B1) 163
 2162A (Ch. 17B5, 17B6) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 17B1) 163
 2457A (Ch. 17B3, 17B4) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 17B1) 163
 2461A (Ch. 17B3, 17B4) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 17B1) 163
 Ch. 17B1, 17B2, 17B3, 17B4, 17B5, 17B6 Tel. Rec. 163-8

MURPHY

112 2-15
 113 2-2
 122 (See Model 112) 2

MUSITRON

PT-10 15-20
 PX 16-28
 SRC-3 (See Model 101) 13
 101 "Piccola" 13-21
 103 "Piccola" 15-21
 105 21-26
 202 21-27

MUTUAL BUYING SYNDICATE (See Drexel or General)

NASH
 6MN082 9-25
 Ch. 6CB2 (See Model 6MN082) 9

NATIONAL CO.

HFS 62-14
 HRO-7R, HRO-7T 50-12
 HRO-50 112-7
 HRO-S0R1, HRO-S0T1 169-11
 NC-TV, NC-TV7M 67-14
 NC-TV10C, T, W Tel. Rec. (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 1-Set 103-19) 94-5
 NC-TV-12C, W Tel. Rec. (See Model NC-TV-10C) (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 1-Set 103-19) 94
 NC-TV-1001 Tel. Rec. (See Model NC-TV-10C) (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 1-Set 103-19) 94
 NC-TV-1025 Tel. Rec. (See Model NC-TV-10C) (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 1-Set 103-19) 94
 NC-TV-1201, NC-TV-1202 Tel. Rec. (See Model NC-TV-10C) (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 1-Set 103-19) 94
 NC-TV-1225, NC-TV-1226 Tel. Rec. (See Model NC-TV-10C) (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 1-Set 103-19) 94
 NC-2-40DR, NC-2-40DT 41-16
 NC-33R 47-14
 NC-46 9-26
 NC-57 48-14
 NC-108R, NC-108T 47-15
 NC-125 139-10
 NC-173R, NC-173T 40-13
 NC-183R, NC-183T 49-15
 SW-54 141-9
 TV-1201 Tel. Rec. 119-10
 TV-1226 Tel. Rec. (See Model TV-1201) 119
 TV-1601 Tel. Rec. (See Model TV-1201) 119
 TV-1625 Tel. Rec. (See Model TV-1201) 119
 TV-1701, TV-1702 Tel. Rec. 145-7
 TV-1725, TV-1727 Tel. Rec. (See Model TV-1701) 145
 TV-1729, TV-1730, TV-1731, TV-1732 Tel. Rec. (See Model TV-1701) 145
 TV-2029, TV-2030 Tel. Rec. (See Model TV-1701) 145

NATIONAL UNION

G-613 "Commuter" 19-23
 G-619 11-35
 571, 571A, 571B 17-22

NEWCOMB

H-10 14-20
 H-14 15-22
 KX-30 15-23

NIELSON

1018 Tel. Rec. *
 1618 Tel. Rec. *

NOBLITT SPARKS (See Arvin)

NORELCO
 PT200, PT300 Tel. Rec. 155-13
 588A Tel. Rec. 164-7
 1200A Tel. Rec. (See Model 588A) 164

OLDSMOBILE

982375 20-25
 982376 Tel. Rec. 59-14
 982399 57-12
 982420 87-7
 982454 60-16
 982455 *
 982543 157-7
 982544, 982573 96-7
 982579 (See Model 982543) 157
 982697, 982698 (See Model 982544) 96
 982699, 982700 150-10

OLYMPIC

DX-214, DX-215, DX-216 Tel. Rec. 106-11
 DX-619, DX-620, DX-621, DX-622 Tel. Rec. (See Model DX-214) 106
 DX-931, DX-932 Tel. Rec. (See Model DX-214) 106
 DX-950 Tel. Rec. (See Model DX-214) 106
 RT17H (Duplexer) 62-15
 TV-104, TV-105 Tel. Rec. 67-15
 TV-106, TV-107, TV-108 Tel. Rec. (See Model TV-104) 67
 TV-922 Television Receiver 58-14
 TV-922 Tel. Rec. 67
 TV-928 Tel. Rec. (See Model TV922) 58
 TV-944, TV-945, TV-946 Tel. Rec. (See Model TV-104) 67
 TV-947 Tel. Rec. 85-10
 TV-948 Tel. Rec. (See Model TV-104) 67
 TV-949, TV-950 Tel. Rec. (See Model TV-947) 85
 XL-210, XL-211 Tel. Rec. 109-8
 XL-612, XL-613 Tel. Rec. (See Model XL-210) 109
 6-501, 6-502, 6-502-P, 6-503 4-10
 6-501-V (See Model 6-501-W-U) 3
 6-501-W-U, 6-502-U 3-20
 6-504, 6-504-L 3-25
 6-601W, 6-601V, 6-602 8-24
 6-604 Series 22-21
 6-604V-110, 6-604V-220, 6-604W-110, 6-604W-220 (See Model 6-604 Series) 22
 6-606 4-36
 6-606-A 11-17
 6-606-U 11-18
 6-617 (See Model 6-617) 4-7
 7-421V, 7-421W, 7-421X 57-13
 7-435V, 7-435W 34-13
 7-526 30-21
 7-532W, 7-532V 32-15
 7-537 37-13
 7-622, 7-638 34-14
 7-724 29-19
 7-728 (See Model 7-724) 29
 7-925, 7-934, 7-936, 7-939 31-22
 8-451 48-15
 8-533V, 8-533W 57-14
 8-618 35-16
 8-925, 8-934, 8-936 45-19
 9-435V, 9-435W 152-11
 17C, 17D, Tel. Rec. (See Model 752) 126
 51-421W 151-9
 489 154-9
 51-435-V (See Model 9-435V) 152
 752, 752U, 753, 753U, 754 Tel. Rec. 126-8
 (See Model 752) 126
 755, 755U Tel. Rec. (See Model 752) 126
 757 Tel. Rec. (See Model 752) 126
 765 Tel. Rec. (See Model 752) 126
 762 Tel. Rec. 139-11
 764, 764U Tel. Rec. (See Model 752) 126
 765 Tel. Rec. (See Model 752) 126
 766 Tel. Rec. (See Model 752) 126
 767 Tel. Rec. (See Model 752) 126
 768 Tel. Rec. (See Model 752) 126
 769 Tel. Rec. (See Model 752) 126
 773 Tel. Rec. (See Model 752) 126
 783 Tel. Rec. 139
 P-475 (See Model 762) 139
 785 Tel. Rec. (See Model 762) 139
 791, 792 Tel. Rec. (See Model 752) 126
 967, 968, 970 Tel. Rec. (See Model 762) 139

OPERADIO

1A30 34-15
 1A35 33-15
 1A45 48-16
 1A65 52-14
 1A70-A 47-16
 1A140 46-17
 4A25-E 101-8
 4A30-A 102-9
 4A35, 4A55 100-9
 4A50-A, 4A51 (See Model 4A30-A) 102
 4M25C 99-11
 11A55 113-6
 530, 531, 1335 "Soundcaster" 37-14

ORTHOSONIC (See Electronic Labs.)

PACKARD
 PA-5820A 20-26
 PA-393607 57-15
 416387 160-7
 416394 145-8

PACKARD-BELL

C1362 12-21
 C1461 12-22
 5DA 16-29
 5DB 44-15
 5FP 1-29
 100 53-16

PACKARD-BELL-Cont.

21-28
 471 30-22
 551 2-7
 551-D (See Model 551) 2
 561 (See Model 561) 2-35
 563 (See Model 561) 2
 566 (See Model 551) 2
 568 19-24
 571 (See Model 572) 22
 572 22-22
 581 (See Model 5DB) 44
 48-475 49-14
 661 8-25
 662 13-22
 673A, 673B 46-18
 682 54-16
 771 44-16
 872 17-23
 872 31-23
 880, 880A (See Model 673A) 46
 881-A, 881-B 47-17
 884, 892 74-6
 1052, 1052A 8-26
 1054B 13-23
 1063 18-25
 1091 Tel. Rec. 75-12
 1181, 1181A 75-12
 1272 46-19
 1273 46-19
 1291TV Tel. Rec. 48-17
 1472 1751
 2001TV, 2002TV Tel. Rec. 98-8
 2091, 2092 Tel. Rec. 123-10
 2101, 2102 Tel. Rec. 123-10
 2105, 2105A Tel. Rec. (See Model 2101) 123
 2115, 2116, 2117 Tel. Rec. 173-1A
 2118 Tel. Rec. *
 2202, 2204 Tel. Rec. (See Model 2101) 123
 2291TV, 2292TV, 2293TV, 2294TV, 2295TV, 2296TV Tel. Rec. 82-10
 2297-TV De Luxe, 2297-TV Standard Tel. Rec. 82
 2298-TV Tel. Rec. (See Model 2291-TV) 82
 2301-TV Tel. Rec. 126-9
 2302 Tel. Rec. 126
 2311 Tel. Rec. 161-6
 2601-TV Tel. Rec. 122-6
 2602 Tel. Rec. (See Model 2101) 123
 2612 Tel. Rec. 67-24
 2629 TV Tel. Rec. (See Model 2601-TV) 122
 2801-TV, 2801A-TV Tel. Rec. (See Model 2301-TV) 126
 2803TV Tel. Rec. 129-8
 2811A Tel. Rec. (See Model 2311) 161
 2991TV Tel. Rec. 94-6
 3191, 3192 Tel. Rec. *
 3381 Tel. Rec. *
 4580 Tel. Rec. *
 4691TV Tel. Rec. *

PHILCO

C-4608 (See Mopar Model 802) 18
 C-4608 (Revised) (See Mopar Model 802 Revised) 42
 C-4908 (See Mopar Model 805) 71
 CR-2 35-17
 CR-4, CR-6 33-17
 CR-8 38-13
 CR-9 44-17
 CR-12 39-16
 CR-501 142-9
 CR-503 128-10
 CR-505 130-10
 P-4635 (See Packard Model PA-3820A2) 20
 P-4735 (See Packard Model PA-393607) 57
 PD-4908 (See Mopar Model 803) 66
 S-4624, S-4625 (See Studebaker Model S-4624) 21
 S-4626, S-4627 (See Studebaker Model S-4626) 21
 S-5123 (See Studebaker Model AC2113) 172
 UN6-100 19-26
 UN6-400 30-23
 UN6-450 18-26
 UN6-500 17-24
 UN6-550 31-24
 46-131 5-13
 46-131 (Revised) 32-16
 46-132 4-20
 46-142 36-16
 46-200 Series 1-24
 46-200-1, 46-201, 46-202, 46-203 (See Model 46-200 Series) 1
 46-250, 46-250-1, 46-251 2-12
 46-325 (See Packard) 10-24
 46-420, 46-420-1 6-22
 46-421, 46-421-1 5-12
 46-427 2-25
 46-480 19-25
 46-480 18-26
 46-1201 (Revised) 29-21
 46-1203 6-23
 46-1209 13-24
 46-1213 12-33
 46-1226 15-24
 46-1226 47-205 3-18
 47-1227 25-22
 47-1230 22-23
 48-141, 48-145 25-23
 48-150 34-16
 48-200, 48-200-1 33-19

PHILCO-Cont.

48-206 37-16
 48-214 (See Model 48-200) 33
 48-225, 48-230 37-15
 48-250, 48-250-1 32-17
 48-300 37-17
 48-360 38-14
 48-460, 48-460-1 34-17
 48-461 38-15
 48-464 26-20
 48-472, 48-472-1 43-15
 48-472 (Revised) 48-18
 48-482 30-14
 48-482 30-24
 48-485 47-19
 48-700 Tel. Rec. 68-13
 48-1000 (Code 121) Tel. Rec. *
 49-1000, 49-1000-5 (Code 122) Tel. Rec. 53-17
 48-1000 (Code 125) Tel. Rec. *
 48-1001, 48-1001-5 (Code 121 & 122) Tel. Rec. (See Model 48-1000 Code 122) 53
 48-1050, 48-1050-5 (Code 122) Tel. Rec. (See Model 48-1000 Code 122) 53
 48-1200 29-20
 48-1201 31-25
 48-1253 36-17
 48-1256 34-18
 48-1260 (See Model 48-1201) 31
 48-1262 35-18
 48-1263 32-18
 48-1264 48-19
 48-1266 39-15
 48-1270 42-20
 48-1274, 48-1276 41-17
 48-1282, 48-1283 (See Model 48-1262) 35
 48-1286 51-15
 48-1290 47-18
 48-2500, 48-2500-5 Tel. Rec. (Codes 121 and 122) 89-10
 49-500, 49-500-1 87-8
 49-501, 49-501-1 56-18
 49-503 52-15
 49-504, 49-504-1 54-17
 49-505 53-18
 49-605 (See Model 49-500) 48
 49-602 42-21
 49-602 41-18
 49-603 59-15
 49-605, 49-607 58-15
 49-900-E, 49-900-1 49-16
 49-902 56-19
 49-902 51-16
 49-904 58-16
 49-905 52-16
 49-906 57-16
 49-909 55-17
 49-1002 (Code 121) 91A-10
 49-1040 (Code 121) Tel. Rec. (See Model 49-1002) 91A
 49-1040 (Code 123) 92-5
 49-1075 (Codes 121 and 122) Tel. Rec. 93A-11
 49-1076 (Code 122) Tel. Rec. 93A
 49-1076 (Code 123) 92-5
 49-1077 (Code 122) Tel. Rec. 92
 49-1100 (See Model 48-685) 47
 49-1101 (See Model 49-909) 55
 49-1150 (Codes 121 & 123) Tel. Rec. 70-6
 49-1150 (Codes 122, 124) Tel. Rec. 92
 49-1175 (Codes 121 & 123) Tel. Rec. (See Model 49-1150 Code 121) 70
 49-1175 (Codes 122, 124) Tel. Rec. 92
 49-1240 (Codes 121, 123) Tel. Rec. 92
 49-1240 (Code 124) Tel. Rec. 92
 49-1275 (Code 121) Tel. Rec. 93A
 49-1275 (Code 122) Tel. Rec. 93A
 49-1278 (Code 123) 93A
 49-1279 (Code 122), 49-1280 (Code 121) Tel. Rec. (See Model 49-1040) 92
 49-1401 45-21
 49-1404 (See Model 49-1405) 54
 49-1405 (See Model 49-1404) 54-24
 49-1450 (Codes 121A or B, 123A or B, 123T A or B) Tel. Rec. 77-8
 49-1475 (Codes 121A or B, 123A or B, 123T A or B) (See Model 49-1450) 77
 49-1480 (Codes 121A or B, 123A or B, 123T A or B) (See Model 49-1450) 77
 49-1600 50-13
 49-1601 (See Model 49-1600) 50
 49-1602-20-1603 55-18
 49-1604, 49-1605 53-19
 49-1606, 49-1607 53-19
 49-1609, 49-1611 (See Model 49-1606) 53
 49-1613 91-9

PHILCO-Cont.

49-1615 64-9
 50-1701 (Code 121), 50-1702 (Code 122) Tel. Rec. 140-7
 50-T1104 (Code 123) Tel. Rec. (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 29, Set 154-1) 114-9
 50-T1105, 50-T1106 Tel. Rec. *
 50-T1400, 50-T1401, 50-T1402 (Code 121) Tel. Rec. (See Model 50-T1104) (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 29, Set 154-1) 114
 50-T1403, 50-T1404 (Codes 121 and 122) (See Model 50-T1104) (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 29, Set 154-1) 114
 50-T1403 (Code 125), 50-T1404, 50-T1406 (Codes 123, 124, 125) Tel. Rec. 115-8
 50-T1406 (Code 121 and 122) (See Model 50-T1104) (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 29, Set 154-1) 114
 50-T1430 (Code 121) Tel. Rec. (See Model 50-T1104) (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 29, Set 154-1) 114
 50-T1432 (Code 122) (See Model 50-T1104) (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 29, Set 154-1) 114
 50-T1432 (Code 124) Tel. Rec. (See Model 50-T1403) 115
 50-T1443 (Code 122, 123) Tel. Rec. 94-7
 50-T1476, 50-T1477, 50-T1478, 50-T1479 Tel. Rec. 128-11
 50-T1481, 50-T1482 Tel. Rec. (See Model 50-T1476) 128
 50-T1483 Tel. Rec. 93A-12
 50-T1484 Tel. Rec. (See Model 50-T1476) 128
 50-T1600 Tel. Rec. 91A-10
 50-T1600 (Code 122) Tel. Rec. 110-10
 50-T1606 (Code 131) Tel. Rec. (See Model 50-T1600 Code 121) 91A
 50-T1610 Tel. Rec. 99A-8
 50-T1632, 50-T1633 Tel. Rec. (See Model 50-T1600) 91A
 50-T1632, 50-T1633 (Code 122) Tel. Rec. (See Model 50-T1600) 110
 50-520, 50-522, 50-522-1, 50-524 78-11
 50-526 96-8
 50-527, 50-527-1 80-11
 50-620 85-11
 50-621 89-11
 50-920, 50-921, 50-922, 50-925 (Code 123) 50-926 99-12
 50-1420, 50-1421, 50-1422, 50-1423 97-11
 50-1720 93-8
 50-1721, 50-1723, 50-1724 98-9
 50-1725 (See Model 50-1720) 93
 50-1726 (See Model 49-1613) 91
 50-1727 86-7
 51-PT1207, 51-PT1208 Tel. Rec. 136-12
 51-PT1234 Tel. Rec. (See Model 51-PT1207) 136
 51-PT1282 Tel. Rec. (See Model 51-PT1207) 136
 51-TL4438, 51-TL4439 (Code 121) Tel. Rec. 125-10
 51-TL4439, 51-TL4439M, 51-TL4439PW Tel. Rec. 123-11
 51-T1601, T, 51-T1602 (Code 121, 122) Tel. Rec. 138-7
 51-T1604 (Codes 121, 122) Tel. Rec. (See Model 50-T1600 Code 122) (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 20-Set 134-1) 110
 51-T1606 (Codes 121, 122) Tel. Rec. (See Model 50-T1600 Code 122) (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 20-Set 134-1) 110
 51-T1634 (Code 123, 124) Tel. Rec. (See Model 51-T1601) 138
 51-T1800 (Code 121, 122) Tel. Rec. 148-13
 51-T1830 (Code 121) Tel. Rec. (See Model 51-T1800) 148
 51-T1832 (Code 121) Tel. Rec. (See Model 51-T1800) 148
 51-T1833 (Code 121) Tel. Rec. 135-10
 51-T1834 (Code 121) Tel. Rec. (See Model 51-T1800) 148

PHILCO—Cont.

51-T1835 (Code 121) Tel. Rec. (See Model 51-T1833)... 135

51-T1836 (Codes 123, 125) Tel. Rec. (See Model 51-T1800)... 148

51-T1839 (Code 124) Tel. Rec. (See Model 51-T1833)... 135

51-T1870 (Code 121) Tel. Rec. (See Model 51-T1833)... 135

51-T1871, 51-T1872 (Codes 121, 122) Tel. Rec. (See Model 51-T1833)... 135

51-T1874, (L), 51-T1875, 51-T1876 (Code 121) Tel. Rec. (See Model 51-T1833)... 135

51-T2102 (Code 122) Tel. Rec. (See Model 51-T2102)... 132—10

51-T2130 (Code 121) Tel. Rec. (See Model 51-T2102)... 132

51-T2132, 51-T2133 (Code 121) Tel. Rec. (See Model 51-T2102)... 132

51-T2134 (Code 124) Tel. Rec. (See Model 51-T2102)... 132

51-T2136 (Code 124) Tel. Rec. (See Model 51-T2102)... 132

51-T2138 (Code 124) Tel. Rec. (See Model 51-T2102)... 132

51-T2170 (Code 121) Tel. Rec. (See Model 51-T2102)... 132

51-T2175, 51-T2176 (Code 124) Tel. Rec. (See Model 51-T2102)... 132

51-530 (See Model 51-530)... 122

51-532 (See Model 51-530)... 122

51-534 (See Model 51-530)... 122

51-537, 51-537I... 126—10

51-629... 136—13

51-631... 106—12

51-632 (See Model 51-629)... 136

51-930, 51-931, 51-932... 153—11

51-934... 102—10

51-1330... 130—11

51-1730, 51-1731 (L)... 140—8

51-1731, 51-1732... 124—7

51-1733, 51-1733 (L), 51-1734... 137—9

52-T1610 Code 122 (See Model 51-T1601 Code 122)... 138

52-T1612 Code 122 Tel. Rec. (See Model 51-T-601 Code 122)... 138

52-T1802 Code 123 Tel. Rec. (See Model 52-T1810 Code 123)... 148

52-T1802 Code 124 Tel. Rec. (See Model 52-T1804 Code 122 Tel. Rec. (See Model 52-T1810 Code 122)... 148

52-T1810 (Code 122, 123) Tel. Rec. (See Model 51-T1800)... 148

52-T1812 (Code 122, 123) Tel. Rec. (See Model 51-T1800)... 148

52-T1820 (Code 121) (Ch. 41, D1) (See Model 52-T2106-Code 121)... 171

52-T1820 (Code 124) Tel. Rec. (See Model 52-T1802-Code 124)... 171

52-T1831 (Code 122 Tel. Rec. (See Model 52-T1810 Code 122)... 148

52-T1839 Code 122 Tel. Rec. (See Model 52-T1810 Code 122)... 148

52-T1839 Code 123 Tel. Rec. (See Model 52-T1810 Code 123)... 148

52-T1840 (Code 122, 123) Tel. Rec. (See Model 51-T1800)... 148

52-T1841L Code 123 Tel. Rec. (See Model 52-T1810 Code 123)... 148

52-T1842 (Code 122, 123) Tel. Rec. (See Model 51-T1800)... 148

52-T1842L Code 124 Tel. Rec. (See Model 52-T1810 Code 122)... 148

52-T1844 (Code 122, 123) Tel. Rec. (See Model 51-T1800)... 148

52-T1844 Code 124 Tel. Rec. (See Model 52-T1810 Code 122)... 148

52-T1850 (Code 121) (Ch. 41, D1) (See Model 52-T2106-Code 121)... 171

52-T1850 (Code 124) Tel. Rec. (See Model 52-T1802-Code 124)... 171

52-T1882 (Code 122) Tel. Rec. (See Model 51-T2102)... 132

52-T2106, 52-T2108, 52-T2110 (Code 121) Tel. Rec. (See Model 52-T2106-Code 121)... 171

PHILCO—Cont.

52-T2110 (Code 122) Tel. Rec. (See Model 51-T2102)... 132

52-T2120 (Code 121) (Ch. 41, D1) (See Model 52-T2106-Code 121)... 171

52-T2122, L (Code 121) (Ch. 41, D1) (See Model 52-T2106-Code 121)... 171

52-T2122 (Code 124) Tel. Rec. (See Model 52-T1802-Code 124)... 171

52-T2140, 52-T2144 (Code 121) Tel. Rec. (See Model 52-T2106-Code 121)... 171

52-T2142 (Code 122) Tel. Rec. (See Model 51-T2102)... 132

52-T2145X (Code 121) Tel. Rec. (See Model 52-T2145X)... 159—1A

52-T2145 X (Code 125) Tel. Rec. (See Model 52-T2151 (Code 121) (Ch. 41, D1) (See Model 52-T2106-Code 121)... 171

52-T2182, L (Code 121) Tel. Rec. (See Model 52-T2145X)... 159—1A

52-T2224 (Code 121) (Ch. 41, D1) (See Model 52-T2106-Code 121)... 171

52-T2244 (Code 121) Tel. Rec. (See Model 52-T2106-Code 121)... 171

52-T2253, 52-T2254 (Code 124) Tel. Rec. (See Model 52-T1802-Code 124)... 171

52-T2254 (Code 121) (Ch. 41, D1) (See Model 52-T2106-Code 121)... 171

52-T2256 (Code 121) (Ch. 41, D1) (See Model 52-T2106-Code 121)... 171

52-T2256 (Code 124) Tel. Rec. (See Model 52-T1802-Code 124)... 171

PHILCO—Cont.

52-T2258 (Code 121) (Ch. 41, D1) (See Model 52-T2106-Code 121)... 171

52-T2258, 52-T2259 (Code 124) Tel. Rec. (See Model 52-T1802-Code 124)... 171

52-T2259 (Code 121) (Ch. 41, D1) (See Model 52-T2106-Code 121)... 171

52-540, 52-540-1, 52-541, 52-541-1, 52-542-1... 154—10

52-544, 52-544-1... 163—9

52-544-W... 153—12

52-640, 52-641... 161—7

52-940, 52-941, 52-942... 156—9

52-944... 169—12

52-1340 (Codes 121, 122)... 160—8

PHILHARMONIC

C-6161 Tel. Rec. (See Model T-616)... *

T-616 Tel. Rec. (See Model 520)... 173

20C2B8 Tel. Rec. (See Model 520)... 173

20C2B8 Tel. Rec. (See Model 520)... 173

20T28 Tel. Rec. (See Model 520)... 173

100C... 38—16

100T... 33—20

149-C, 249-C... 55—19

349-C... 58—17

520, 620, 720, 724, 820, 824, Tel. Rec. 173—10

1114 Tel. Rec. (See Model T-616)... *

5000 Tel. Rec. 160—9

5200, 5201 Tel. Rec. (See Model 5000)... 160

5250 Tel. Rec. (See Model 5000)... 160

5400, 5401 Tel. Rec. (See Model 5000)... 160

5450 Tel. Rec. (See Model 5000)... 160

5600, 5601 Tel. Rec. (See Model 5000)... 160

5650 Tel. Rec. (See Model 5000)... 160

5700, 5700 RT, 5701 Tel. Rec. (See Model 5000)... 160

5750, 5750RT Tel. Rec. (See Model 5000)... 160

5800 Tel. Rec. (See Model 5000)... 160

5816 Tel. Rec. (See Model T-616)... *

PHILHARMONIC—Cont.

5820 Tel. Rec. (See Model 520)... 173

6120 Tel. Rec. (See Model 520)... 173

6810, 8701, 8702, 8703, 8710, 8711, 8712 (Ch. RR14)... 18—27

7120, 7820 Tel. Rec. (See Model 520)... 173

8120, 8920 Tel. Rec. (See Model 520)... 173

Ch. RR14 (See Model 6810) 18

PHILLIPS 66 (See Woolaroc)

3-62A (See Woolaroc Model 3-71A)... 36

3-81A... 48—20

PHILMORE

CP-731D Tel. Rec. 132—11

PHONOLA

K-92, K-104... 51—17

K-105... 79—11

K-202, K-263... 55—20

TK-134... 83—8

TK-146B... 158—9

TK-234... 108—9

TK-236... 159—11

PILOT

AF-605... 172—7

T-411-U... 15—25

T-500 Series... 12—23

T-510, T-511... 5—24

T-521... 19—27

T-524... 12—24

T-601 "Pilotuner"... 28—26

T-700... *

T-741... 37—18

TV-37 Tel. Rec. 62—16

TV-40 Tel. Rec. *

TV-125 Tel. Rec. *

TV-270, TV-271, TV-271-U, TV-273, TV-273-U Tel. Rec. 153—13

274 Tel. Rec. (See Model 504)... 5

506 (6D155W)... 3—10

507 (6D255W)... 3

506X, 507X (See Model 506)... 3

508 (Code 7A355W)... 4—31

509... 26—21

515... 25—24

TV-275 Tel. Rec. 153

TV-290, TV-293-U Tel. Rec. (See Model TV-270)... 153

TV-291U Tel. Rec. (See Model TV-270)... 153

TV-294 Tel. Rec. *

TV-295 Tel. Rec. 153

TV-950 Tel. Rec. *

PLYMOUTH (See Mopar)

PHILCO—RCA VICTOR

PLYMOUTH (Interstate Stores)

250 Tel. Rec. *

350 Tel. Rec. *

750 Tel. Rec. *

1010... 88—2

1020... 89—5

POLICALARM

PR-8... 103—12

PR-31... 105—8

PONTIAC

984170... 20—27

984171... 14—22

984172... *

984247... *

984248, 984249... *

984273... *

984296, 984570... 95—4

984592... 165—8

984688 (See Model 984592)... 165

PORTO BARADIO (Also See Porto Products)

PA-510 (900B-A)... *

PB-520 (900B-B)... 33—16

PA-510, PB-520 (Revised)... 48—21

PORTO PRODUCTS

SR-600 (Ch. 9040A "Smokarette") (See Porto Baradio Model PA-510)... 33

PREMIER

15LW... 6—24

PURE OIL (See Puritan)

PURITAN

501 (Ch. 5D155WG), 502 (Ch. 5D255WG)... 4—5

501X (Ch. 5D155WG), 502X (Ch. 5D255WG)... 4—26

503... 10—25

503W (See Model 503)... 10

504 (Ch. 6A355WG)... 5—39

504W (See Model 504)... 5

506 (6D155W)... 3—10

507 (6D255W)... 3

506X, 507X (See Model 506)... 3

508 (Code 7A355W)... 4—31

509... 26—21

515... 25—24

RADIO APPARATUS CORP. (See Policalarm & Monitoradio)

RCA VICTOR

AAPU-1... *

A55 (Ch. RC-1087I)... 109—10

A-82 (Ch. RC1094)... 137—10

A-101 (Ch. RC1096) (See Model A-108)... 141

A106 (Ch. RC-622)... 97—12

A-108 (Ch. RC1096)... 141—10

B1-A, B1-B, B1-C (Ch. KCS24-1, KRS20-1, KRS21-1, KRK1-1) Tel. Rec. (For TV Chassis only see BPCS41)... 90

B2-C, B2-F, B2-G, B2-H (Ch. KCS24-1, KRS20-1, KRS21-1, KRK1-1) Tel. Rec. (For TV Chassis only see BPCS41)... 90

B3-A, B3-B... *

B4-A, B4-B, B4-C... *

B5-A, B5-B... *

B-411 (Ch. RC1098)... 132—12

BX6 (Ch. RC-1082)... 103—13

BX55 (Ch. RC-1088), BX57 (Ch. RC-1088A)... 102—11

MI-12224, MI-1224A... 81—12

MI-12236, -A, -B, -C, MI-12237, -A, MI-12238, -A, MI-12239, -A... 78—13

MI-12287, MI-12288, MI-12289, MI-12290, MI-12291, MI-12292, MI-12293, MI-12294... 86—8

MI-12295 (See Model MI-12287)... 89

MI-12296, MI-12298 (See Model MI-12289)... 80

MI-12299 (See Model MI-12287)... 89

MI-13159... 10—26

MI-13167... 35—19

PFAU-1... *

PX600 (Ch. RC-1110)... 168—12

RV151 (Ch. RK121C, RS-123D)... 61—17

S1000 (Ch. KCS31-1, RC617B) Tel. Rec. 91A—11

T100 (Ch. KCS-38) Tel. Rec. 93—9

T120, T121 (Ch. KCS 34C) Tel. Rec. (See Model T100)... 93

T164 (Ch. KCS40) Tel. Rec. 109—11

TA-128 (Ch. KCS42A), TA-129 (Ch. KCS41-1) Tel. Rec. (See Model TA169 (Ch. KCS43 & Radio Ch. RK135D) Tel. Rec. 108—10

TC124, TC125, TC127 (Ch. KCS34, B) Tel. Rec. (See Model T100)... 93

TC165, TC166, TC167, TC168 (Ch. KCS40A) Tel. Rec. (See Model T164)... 109

X551, X552 (Ch. 1089B, C)... 129—9

X711 (Ch. RC-1070A)... 133—11

1R81 (Ch. RC-1102)... 156—10

1X51, 1X52, 1X53, 1X54, 1X55, 1X56, 1X57 (Ch. RC1104, A, B)... 172—8

1X591, 1X592 (Ch. RC1079K, L)... 159—12

IMPORTANT

Quick, Easy PHOTOFAC Filing Method

The preferred 30-Second method for filing PHOTOFAC Folders

Your PHOTOFAC Folder Sets come to you in convenient envelopes. When you remove a Set from its envelope, you will find the Folders already arranged in proper filing order, and preceded by an Index Separator. This Separator lists each receiver covered in the Set, and has an index tab showing the Set number. To file, here's all you do:

1. Remove the Index Separator and the Folders from the envelope. The Folders and manila TV Jackets are already arranged in proper numerical filing order except the TV folders, which are placed last in the Set.
2. Open your binder and place the entire contents, taken from the envelope, behind the preceding Set of folders, laying aside the TV folders.
3. Now, insert the TV folders in their respective manila jackets and your filing is complete.

To locate the folder you want, refer to instructions on the first page of this index listing.

ALWAYS REFER TO THE PHOTOFAC INDEX

RCA VICTOR

RCA VICTOR—Cont.

2T51 (Ch. KCS45) Tel. Rec. (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 11—Set 118-1) 111—11

2T60 (Ch. KCS45A) Tel. Rec. (See Model 9T51) (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 11—Set 118-1) 111

2T81 (Ch. KCS46 and Radio Ch. RC1090) Tel. Rec. (See Model 2T51 (Set 111) and Model 4T101 (Set 139)) 139—12

4T101 (Ch. KCS 61) Tel. Rec. 139—12

4T141 (Ch. KCS62 and Radio Ch. RC1090) Tel. Rec. (See Model 4T101) 139

6T53 (Ch. KCS47A, T) Tel. Rec. (See Model 6T54) (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 12, Set 120-1) 113

6T54 (Ch. KCS47, A, AT, T) Tel. Rec. (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 12, Set 120-1) 113—7

6T64, 6T65 (Ch. KCS47, A, AT, T) Tel. Rec. (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 12, Set 120-1) 113

6T71 (Ch. KCS47, A, AT, T) Tel. Rec. (See Model 6T54) (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 12, Set 120-1) 113

6T72 (Ch. KCS 409 and Model T164) Tel. Rec. (See 6T74, 6T75, 6T76 (Ch. KCS47, A, AT, T) Tel. Rec. (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 12, Set 120-1) 113

6T84 (Ch. KCS48 and Radio Ch. RC1090 or RC1092) Tel. Rec. (See Model 6T54 (Set 113) and Model 4T101 (Set 139) or Model 9T57 (Set 122)) 113

6T86, 6T87 (Ch. KCS48 and Radio Ch. RC1090 or RC1092) Tel. Rec. (See Model 6T54 (Set 113) and Model 4T101 (Set 139) or Model 9T57 (Set 122)) 113

7T103, B, 7T104, B (Ch. KCS47B, C) Tel. Rec. (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 26—Set 146-1) 134—9

7T111B (Ch. KCS47GF-2) Tel. Rec. 156—11

7T12, B (Ch. KCS47B, C) Tel. Rec. (See Model 7T103) (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 26—Set 146-1) 134

7T122, B, 7T123, B, 7T124, 7T125, B (Ch. KCS47B, C) Tel. Rec. (See Model 7T103) (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 26—Set 146-1) 134

7T132 (Ch. KCS47D) Tel. Rec. 143—12

7T143 (Ch. KCS48A) Tel. Rec. (See Model 7T103) 134

8B41 (Ch. RC-1069), 8B42 (Ch. RC-1069A), 8B43 (Ch. RC-1069B) 76—16

8B46 (Ch. RC-1069C) (See Model 8B41) 76

8B85 (Ch. RC-1059) 46—20

8B86 (Ch. RC-1040C) 44—18

8B85A, 8B85S (See Model 8B85) 46

8B86S (See Model 8B86) 44

8F43 (Ch. RC-1037B) 47—13

8PCS41, 8PCS48, 8PCS51C (Ch. KCS24B-1, KRK1A-1, KRK1A-1, KRK20A-1, KRK20B-1, KRK21A-1, RS-123C) Tel. Rec. (See Model 8R71 (Ch. RC-1060), 8R72 (Ch. RC-1060A), 8R74, 8R75, 8R76 (Ch. RC-1060, A) (See Model 8R71) 53

8T241, 8T243, 8T244 (Ch. KCS28) Tel. Rec. 74—8

8T270 (Ch. KCS29, KCS29A) Tel. Rec. (See Model 8T270) 85

8T29 (Ch. KCS32, KCS32A, KCS32B, KCS32C, RK135, RK135A) Tel. Rec. 88—9

8T320 (Ch. KCS33A-1) (Radio Ch. RK-135A-1) Tel. Rec. (See Model 8T270) 85

8TR29 (Ch. KCS32, KCS32A, KCS32B, KCS32C, RK135, RK135A) Tel. Rec. (See Model 8T29) 88

8T530 Tel. Rec. (See Model 630TS) 54

8TV41 (Ch. KCS25D-1, KCS25E-2, RK117A, RS-123A) Tel. Rec. 8

8TV321, 8TV321B, 8TV323, 8TV323B (Ch. KCS30-1) (Radio Ch. RC616B, C, J, K) Tel. Rec. (See Model 8T241) 74

8V7 (Ch. RC-615) (See Model 7V71) 38

RCA VICTOR—Cont.

8V90 (Ch. RC-618, RC-618A), 8V91 (Ch. RC-616A, RC-616H) 56—20

8V111, 8V112 (Ch. RC-616) 58—18

8V151 (See Model 8V151) 61

8X53 (Ch. RC-1064) 39—17

8X71, 8X72 (RC-1070) 63—15

8X521 (RC-1066), 8X522 (RC-1066A) 52—17

8X541, 8X542 (Ch. RC-1065, RC-1065A) 59—16

8X54, 8X545, 8X546, 8X547 (See Model 8X541) 59

8X681, 8X682 (Ch. RC-1061) 65—10

9B85 (Ch. RC-1059B, C) (See Model 8B85) 46

9B856 (Ch. RC-1068) 79—13

9EY3 (Ch. RS-132) 158—10

9EY31, 9EY32 98—10

9PC41A, B, C (Ch. KCS24C-1, D, KRK-4, KRK20B-1, KRK21A-1, RS-123C) Tel. Rec. (See Model 8PCS41) 90

9T57 (Ch. KCS49, A, AT, T) Tel. Rec. 122—8

9T77 (Ch. KCS49, A, AT, T) Tel. Rec. (See Model 9T57) 122

9T79 (Ch. KCS49, A, AT, T) Tel. Rec. (See Model 9T57) 122

9T89 (Ch. KCS60, T) Tel. Rec. (See Model 9T57) 122

9T105 (Ch. KCS49B, C) Tel. Rec. (See Model 7T103) 134

9T126 (Ch. KCS49B, C) Tel. Rec. (See Model 7T103) 134

9T128 (Ch. KCS49B, C) Tel. Rec. (See Model 7T103) 134

9T147 (Ch. KCS60A) Tel. Rec. (See Model 7T103) 134

9T240 (Ch. KCS28, A) Tel. Rec. (See Model 8T241) 74

9T246 (Ch. KCS28C) Tel. Rec. (See Model 8T241) 74

9T246 (Ch. KCS38) Tel. Rec. (See Model 7T100) 93

9T256 (Ch. KCS38C) Tel. Rec. (See Model 7T100) 93

9T270 (Ch. KCS29, KCS29C) Tel. Rec. (See Model 8T270) 85

9T240 (Ch. KCS28B) Tel. Rec. (See Model 8T241) 74

9T245 (Ch. KCS34B) Tel. Rec. (See Model 7T100) 93

9T247 (Ch. KCS34, B) Tel. Rec. (See Model 7T100) 93

9T249 (Ch. KCS34, B) Tel. Rec. (See Model 7T100) 93

9T272, 9T272C (Ch. KCS29, KCS29C) Tel. Rec. (See Model 8T270) 85

9T309 (Ch. KCS41-1, Radio Ch. RK135C) Tel. Rec. (For TV Chassis see Model 8TK29, Set 88, for Radio Ch. 9T309, Set 95A-11) 9

9T333 (Ch. KCS30-1, Radio Ch. RC616N) Tel. Rec. (See Model 8T241) 74

9T390 (Ch. KCS31-1, RC617A) Tel. Rec. (See Model 51000) 91A

9W101, 9W102, 9W103 (Ch. RC-618B), 9W105 (Ch. RC-618) 73—10

9W106 (Ch. RC-622) (See Model A106) 97

9X561 (Ch. RC-1079B) 101—9

9X571 (Ch. RC-1079) 107—7

9X572 (Ch. RC-1079A) 107—7

9X641 (Ch. RC-1080), 9X642 (Ch. RC-1080A) 87—9

9X651 (Ch. RC-1085), 9X652 (Ch. RC-1085A) 104—9

9Y7 (Ch. RC-1057B) 75—13

9Y51 (Ch. RC-1077) 98—11

9Y510 (Ch. RC1077A), 9Y511 (Ch. RC1077B) 131—13

16T152 (Ch. KCS47E) Tel. Rec. 160—10

17T150, 17T151 (Ch. KCS66C) Tel. Rec. 169—13

17T153 (Ch. KCS66) Tel. Rec. 158—11

17T154 (Ch. KCS66) Tel. Rec. (See Model 17T153) 158

RCA VICTOR—Cont.

17T155 (Ch. KCS66) Tel. Rec. (See Model 17T153) 158

17T160 (Ch. KCS66) Tel. Rec. (See Model 17T153) 158

17T162 (Ch. KCS66A) Tel. Rec. (See Model 17T153) 158

17T163 (Ch. KCS66C) Tel. Rec. (See Model 17T150) 169

17T172, 17T173 (Ch. KCS66A) Tel. Rec. (See Model 17T153) 158

17T172K, 17T173K, 17T174K (Ch. KCS66D) Tel. Rec. (See Model 17T150) 169

17T174 (Ch. KCS66A) Tel. Rec. (See Model 17T153) 158

21T171, 21T177, 21T178, 21T179 (Ch. KCS68C, CB) Tel. Rec. 157—8

45EY1 (Ch. RS-132F) 135—11

45EY-2 (Ch. RS-138) 165—9

45EY-3 126—11

45EY-4 (Ch. RS140) 173—11

45EY15 (Ch. RS-132H) (See Model 45EY11) 135

45W-10 (Ch. RC1096A) 138—8

54B, 54B1-N, 54B2, 54B3 (Ch. RC589) 7—22

54B5 (Ch. RC1047) 17—25

55AU (Ch. RC1017) 2—16

55AU (See Model 55AU) 2

55F (Ch. RC-1004E) 4—6

55FA (See Model 55F) 4

56X, 56X2, 56X3 (Ch. RC-1011) 1—16

56X5 (See Model 56X10) 1—12

56X10 (Ch. RC-1023B), 56X11, 56X12 (Ch. RC-604) 6—25

59AV1, 59V1 (Ch. RC-605) 6—25

63E (Ch. RS-127) 28—28

64F1, 64F2 (Ch. RC1037), 64F3 (Ch. RC1037A) 4—16

65B89 (Ch. RC-1045) 23—16

65F (See Model 55F) 4

65AU (Ch. No. RC-1017A) 14—23

65U, 65U-1 (See Model 65AU) 14

65X1, 65X2 (Ch. RC-1034) 4—30

65X1, 65X2 (Ch. RC-1064) 31—26

65X8, 65X9 (See Model 65X1) 4

66X8 (Ch. RC-1040, RC-1040A) 14—24

66E (Ch. RS-126) 17—26

66X1, 66X2, 66X3, 66X4, 66X5, 66X8, 66X9 (See Model 66X11) 7

66X11 (Ch. RC-1046A), 66X12 (Ch. RC-1046), 66X13, 66X14, 66X15 (Ch. RC-1046B) 27—20

67V1, 67AV1 (Ch. RC-606) 9—27

68R1, 68R2, 68R3, 68R4 (Ch. RC-608) 23—17

75X11, 75X12 (Ch. RC-1050) 33—21

75X14, 75X15 (Ch. RC-1050) (See Model 75X11) 33

75X16, 75X17, 75X18, 75X19 (Ch. RC-1050B) (See Model 75X11) 33

77U (Ch. RC-1057A) 38—17

77V1 (Ch. RC-615) 39—18

77V2 (Ch. RC-606-C) 39—18

610V1 (Ch. RC1010C) 31—27

610V2 (Ch. RC1010) 31—27

612V1, 612V2, 612V3 (Ch. RC-121, RS-123) 17—27

612VA (See Model 612V1) 17

621TS (Ch. KCS21-1) Tel. Rec. (Servicer) 78

630TCS Tel. Rec. (See Model 630TS) 54

630TS Tel. Rec. 54—18

641TV (Ch. KCS25A-1, KCS25-2, RK117A, RS-123A) Tel. Rec. 90

648PTK (Ch. KCS24-1, KRK1-1, KRK20-1, KRK21A-1, RK-121A, RS-123A) Tel. Rec. (See Model 8PCS41) 90

648PV (Ch. KCS24A-1, KRK1A-1, KRK20-1, KRK21A-1, RS-123A, RS-123B) Tel. Rec. (See Model 8PCS41) 90

71V1 (Ch. RC-613A) 40—15

71V1 (See Model 711V2) 22

RCA VICTOR—Cont.

711V2, 711V3 (Ch. KRK-117 & RS-123) 22—24

721TCS (Ch. KCS26-1, 2) Tel. Rec. (See Model 730TV1) 70

730TV1 (Ch. KCS27, RC610A) Tel. Rec. 70—7

730TV2 (Ch. KCS27, RC610B) Tel. Rec. (See Model 730TV1) 70

741PCS (Ch. KCS24B-1, KRK1A-1, KRK20A-1, KRK21A-1, RS-123C) Tel. Rec. (See Model 8PCS41) 90

Ch. KCS-20A-1 (See Model 630TS) 54

Ch. KCS-20B-1 (See Model 630TCS) 54

Ch. KCS-20J-1 (See Model 8T530) 54

Ch. KCS21-1 (See Model 621TS) 5

Ch. KCS24-1 (See Model 8PCS41) 90

Ch. KCS24A-1 (See Model 8PCS41) 90

Ch. KCS24-1 (See Model 8PCS41) 90

Ch. KCS24C-1 (See Model 8PCS41) 90

Ch. KCS24D (See Model 8PCS41) 90

Ch. KCS-20A-1 (See Model 641TV) 5

Ch. KCS25C-2 (See Model 641TV) 5

Ch. KCS25D-1 (See Model 8TV41) 5

Ch. KCS25-2 (See Model 8TV41) 5

Ch. KCS26-1, KCS26-2 (See Model 721TCS) 5

Ch. KCS27 (See Model 730TV1) 70

Ch. KCS28, KCS29A, B, C (See Model 8T241) 74

Ch. KCS29, KCS29A (See Model 8T270) 85

Ch. KCS29C (See Model 8T270) 85

Ch. KCS30-1 (See Model 8T241) 74

Ch. KCS31-1 (See Model 51000) 91A

Ch. KCS32, KCS32A, KCS32C (See Model 8TK29) 88

Ch. KCS33A-1 (See Model 8T270) 85

Ch. KCS34, B, C (See Model 7T100) 93

Ch. KCS-3B, C (See Model 7T100) 93

Ch. KCS40, A, B (See Model T164) 109

Ch. KCS41-1 (See Model TA-129) 110

Ch. KCS42A (See Model TA-128) 110

Ch. KCS43 (See Model TA169) 108

Ch. KCS45, A (See Model 2T51) 111

Ch. KCS47, A, AT, T (See Model 6T54) 113

Ch. KCS47B, C (See Model 7T103) 134

Ch. KCS47D (See Model 7T132) 143

Ch. KCS47E (See Model 16T152) 160

Ch. KCS47GF-2 (See Model 7T111B) 156

Ch. KCS48 (See Model 2T81) 110

Ch. KCS48A (See Model 7T143) 134

Ch. KCS49, A, AT, T (See Model 9T57) 122

Ch. KCS49B, C (See Model 9T105) 134

Ch. KCS49BF (See Model 9T105) 134

Ch. KCS49CF (See Model 9T105) 134

Ch. KCS60, T (See Model 9T89) 122

Ch. KCS60A (See Model 9T147) 134

Ch. KCS61 (See Model 4T101) 139

Ch. KCS62 (See Model 4T101) 139

Ch. KCS66, A (See Model 17T153) 158

Chassis KCS66C (See Model 17T150) 169

RCA VICTOR—Cont.

Chassis KCS66D (See Model 17T172K) 169

Ch. KCS68C, CB (See Model 21T176) 157

Ch. KRK-1A (See Model 8PCS41) 90

Ch. KRK1-1 (See Model 8PCS41) 90

Ch. KRK1A-1 (See Model 8PCS41) 90

Ch. KRK4 (See Model 8PCS41) 90

Ch. KRK520-1 (See Model 8PCS41) 90

Ch. KRK520A-1 (See Model 8PCS41) 90

Ch. KRK520B-1 (See Model 8PCS41) 90

Ch. KRK521A-1 (See Model 8PCS41) 90

Ch. KRK589 (See Model 54B1) 7

Ch. RC-604 (See Model 58AV1) 6

Ch. RC-605 (See Model 59AV1) 6

Ch. RC-606 (See Model 67V1) 9

Ch. RC-606C (See Model 7V72) 39

Ch. RC-608 (See Model 68R1) 23

Ch. RC-610 (See Model 610V1) 31

Ch. RC610A, RC610B (See Model 730TV1) 70

Ch. RC610C (See Model 610V1) 31

Ch. RC-613A (See Model 710V2) 40

Ch. RC-615 (See Model 7V71) 38

Ch. RC-616 (See Model 8V111) 58

Ch. RC-616A, RC-616H (See Model 8V91) 56

Ch. RC-616B, RC-616C (See Model 8T241) 74

Ch. RC-616J, RC-616K (See Model 8T241) 74

Ch. RC-616N (See Model 8T241) 74

Ch. RC617A, B (See Model 51000) 91A

Ch. RC-618, RC-618A (See Model 8V91) 56

Chassis RC-618, B, C (See Model 9W101) 73

Ch. RC-622 (See Model A106) 97

Ch. RC-1004E (See Model 55F) 4

Ch. RC-1011 (See Model 56X) 1

Ch. RC-1017 (See Model 55AU) 2

Ch. RC-1017A (See Model 65AU) 14

Ch. RC-1023B (See Model 56X10) 1

Ch. RC-1034 (See Model 65X1) 4

Ch. RC-1037, RC-1037A (See Model 64F1) 4

Ch. RC-1037B (See Model 8F43) 97

Ch. RC-1038, RC-1038A (See Model 64F1) 4

Ch. RC-1040, RC-1040A (See Model 66X8) 14

Ch. RC-1040C (See Model 8B86) 44

Ch. RC-1045 (See Model 65B89) 23

Ch. RC-1046, A, B (See Model 66X11) 27

Ch. RC-1047 (See Model 54B5) 17

Ch. RC-1050, RC-1050B (See Model 75X11) 33

Ch. RC-1057A (See Model 77U) 38

Ch. RC-1057B (See Model 9T105) 134

Ch. RC-1059 (See Model 8B85) 46

Ch. RC-1059B, RC-1059C (See Model 9B85) 46

Ch. RC-1060 (See Model 8R71) 53

Ch. RC-1060A (See Model 8R72) 53

Ch. RC-1061 (See Model 8X61) 65

Ch. RC-1064 (See Model 8X53) 39

Ch. RC-1064 (See Model 65X1) 31

Ch. RC-1065, RC-1065A (See Model 8X541) 59

Ch. RC-1066 (See Model 8X521) 52

Ch. RC-1066 (See Model 8X522) 52

Ch. RC-1068 (See Model 9B856) 79

Ch. RC-1069A, B (See Model 8B41) 76

Ch. RC-1070 (See Model 8X71) 63

Ch. RC-1070A (See Model X711) 133

Ch. RC-1077 (See Model 9Y51) 98

Ch. RC1077A, B (See Model 9Y510) 131

Ch. RC-1079, A (See Model 9X571) 107

Ch. RC-1079B, RC-1079C (See Model 9X561) 101

Ch. RC1079K, L (See Model 1X591) 159

Ch. RC-1082 (See Model 8X6) 103

Ch. RC-1085, RC-1085B (See Model 9X651) 104

IMPORTANT

How to obtain PHOTOFACT Volume Labels

A certificate redeemable for a complete set of Volume Labels for PHOTOFACT Volumes 1 through 10, is included in PHOTOFACT Set No. 62. A certificate redeemable for a complete set of Volume Labels for Volumes 11 through 20, is included in PHOTOFACT Set No. 102.

Simply mail these certificates to Howard W. Sams & Co., Inc., for your free Sets of Labels.

RCA VICTOR—Cont.

Ch. RC-1087 (See Model A55)..... 109
 Ch. RC-1088, RC-1088A (See Model BX55)..... 102
 Ch. RC1089B, C (See Model X551)..... 129
 Ch. RC1090 (See Model 4T101)..... 139
 Ch. RC-1092 (See Model 9757)..... 122
 Ch. RC1094 (See Model A-82)..... 137
 Ch. RC1096 (See Model A-108)..... 141
 Ch. RC1096A (See Model 45-W-10)..... 138
 Ch. RC1098 (See Model B411)..... 132
 Ch. RC1098A (See Model B-411)..... 132
 Ch. RC-1102 (See Model 1R81)..... 156
 Ch. RC1104, A, B (See Model 1X51)..... 172
 Ch. RC-1110 (See Model PX600)..... 168
 Ch. RK-117 (See Model 711V2)..... 2
 Ch. RK-117A (See Model 8TV41)..... 22
 Ch. RK-121 (See Model 612V1)..... 17
 Ch. RK-121A (See Model 8PCS41)..... 90
 Ch. RK-121C (See Model RV151)..... 61
 Ch. RK-135, RK-135A (See Model 8K29)..... 88
 Ch. RK-135A-1 (See Model 8T270)..... 85
 Ch. RK135C (See Model 9TW309)..... 95A
 Ch. RK135D (See Model TA169)..... 108
 Ch. RS-123 (See Model 612V1)..... 17
 Ch. RS-123A, B, C (See Model 8PCS41)..... 90
 Ch. RS-123D (See Model RV151)..... 61
 Ch. RS-126 (See Model 66E)..... 17
 Ch. RS-127 (See Model 63E)..... 28
 Ch. RS-132 (See Model 9EY3)..... 158
 Ch. RS-132F, H (See Model 45EY1)..... 135
 Ch. RS-138, A, H (See Model 45-EY-2)..... 165
 Ch. RS140 (See Model 45-EY-4)..... 173

RME

DB-22A..... 50-14
 HF10-20..... 49-17
 VHF-2-11..... 79-14
 VHF-152A..... 51-18
 45..... 13-25
 84..... 14-13

RADIOIA

61-1, 61-2, 61-3 (Ch. RC-1011)..... 14-25
 61-5 (Ch. RC-1023)..... 12-25
 61-10 (Ch. RC-1023B)..... 12-25
 61-8, 61-9 (Ch. RC-1034)..... 27-21
 62-2 (See RCA Model 65U-1)..... 14
 752U (Ch. RC-1063A)..... 36-19
 762X11, 762X12 (Ch. RC-1058, RC-1058A)..... 36-20
 Ch. RC-1011 (See Model 61-1)..... 14
 Ch. RC-1023, RC-1023B (See Model 61-5)..... 12
 Ch. RC-1034 (See Model 61-8)..... 27
 Ch. RC-1058, RC-1058A (See Model 762X11)..... 36
 Ch. RC-1063A (See Model 752U)..... 36

RADIO CRAFTSMEN

RC-1 (Tuner)..... 39-19
 RC-2 (Audio Amp.)..... 4-14
 "Kitchenaire"..... 66-13
 RC-8..... 66-13
 RC-10..... 110-12
 RC100 Tel. Rec..... 96-9
 RC-100A Tel. Rec. (Also See Prod. Chg. Bul. 39-Set 170-2)..... 117-11
 RC101 Tel. Rec..... 142-10
 RC200 Tel. Rec. (Also See Prod. Chg. Bul. 40-Set 172-1)..... 140-9
 RC201 Tel. Rec..... 151-10
 2..... 176-8
 10..... 176-9
 202..... 164-8

RADIO DEVELOPMENT & RESEARCH CO.
 (See Magic-Tone)

RADIOETTE

PR-2..... 50-15

RADIONIC (See Chancellor)
 Y62W, Y728..... 26-22

RANGER

118..... 28-27

RADIO MFG. ENGINEERS
 (See RME)

RADIO WIRE TELEVISION
 (See Lafayette)

RAULAND

BA21..... 87-10
 W-819-A..... 43-16
 1814..... 99-13
 1820..... 100-10
 1821, 1822..... 59-17

RAULAND—Cont.

1825..... 97-14
 1835..... 60-17
 1841..... 58-19
 1904..... 140-10
 1930..... 148-14
 2100-S (Sub-station)..... 39-20
 (See Model 2101-A)..... 39
 2101-A (Master Station)..... 39-20
 2105 (Master Station)..... 36-21
 2206, 2206H, 2212, 2212H, 2218, 2218H, 2224, 2224H..... 80-13
 2306, 2312, 2324 (See Model BA21)..... 87
 2400 Series..... 33-22

RAY ENERGY

AD..... 7-24
 A04..... 7-25
 SR8-1X..... 13-26

RAYTHEON (Also See Belmont)

A-7DX22 Tel. Rec. (See Model 7DX21)..... 81
 Models A-10DX24, 8-10DX22 Tel. Rec. (Also See Prod. Chg. Bul. 1-Set 103-19)..... 75-14
 C1102 (Ch. 12AX22) Tel. Rec. (Also See Prod. Chg. Bul. 3-Set 105-1)..... 94-8
 C1104 (Ch. 12AX22) Tel. Rec. (See Model C1102) (Also See Prod. Chg. Bul. 3-Set 105-1)..... 94
 C-1104B (Ch. 12AX26, 12AX27) Tel. Rec..... 141-11
 C-1401 (Ch. 14AX21) Tel. Rec..... 123-12
 C-1602, A, B, C (Ch. 16AX23, 25, 26), C-1602 Series 2 (Ch. 16AX29) Tel. Rec. (Also See Prod. Chg. Bul. 16-Set 126-1)..... 99-14
 C-1614A (Ch. 16AY211) Tel. Rec. (See Model C-1615A)..... 124
 C-1614B (Ch. 16AY28) Tel. Rec. (See Model C-1615A)..... 124
 C-1615A (Ch. 16AY211) Tel. Rec. (Also See Prod. Chg. Bul. 19-Set 132-1)..... 124-8
 C-1616A (Ch. 16AY211), C-1616B (Ch. 16AY28) Tel. Rec. (See Model C-1615A)..... 124
 C-1714A (Ch. 17AY24) Tel. Rec. (See Model C-1615A)..... 124
 C-1714B (Ch. 17AY21) Tel. Rec. (See Model C-1615A)..... 124
 C-1715A (Ch. 17AY24), C-1715B (Ch. 17AY21) Tel. Rec. (See Model C-1615A)..... 124
 C-1716A (Ch. 17AY24), C-1716B (Ch. 17AY21) Tel. Rec. (See Model C-1615A)..... 124
 C-1724A (Ch. 17AY21) Tel. Rec. (See Model C-1615A) (Also See Prod. Chg. Bul. 19-Set 132-1)..... 124
 C-1729A, C-1731A (Ch. 17AY21A) Tel. Rec..... 176-10
 C-2001A, C-2002A (Ch. 20AY21) Tel. Rec..... 149-9
 C-2006A (Ch. 20AY21) Tel. Rec. (See Model C-2001A)..... 149
 C-2103A, C-2105A (Ch. 21AY21) Tel. Rec. 173-1A
 M701 (Ch. 10AX22) Tel. Rec. (Also See Prod. Chg. Bul. 3-Set 105-1)..... 94
 M1101, M1103, M1105 (Ch. 12AX22) Tel. Rec. (Also See Prod. Chg. Bul. 3-Set 105-1)..... 94
 M1105B, M-1106, M-1107 (Ch. 12AX26, 12AX27) Tel. Rec. (See Model C-1104B)..... 141
 M-1402, M-1403, M-1404 (Ch. 14AX21) Tel. Rec. (See Model C-1401)..... 123
 M-1601 (Ch. 16AX23, 25, 26) Tel. Rec. (See Model C1602)..... 99

RAYTHEON—Cont.

M-1611A (Ch. 16AY211), M-1611B (Ch. 16AY28) Tel. Rec. (See Model C-1615A)..... 124
 M-1612A (Ch. 16AY211), M-1612B (Ch. 16AY28) Tel. Rec. (See Model C-1615A)..... 124
 M-1613A (Ch. 16AY211), M-1613B (Ch. 16AY28) Tel. Rec. (See Model C-1615A)..... 124
 M-1626 (Ch. 16AY212) Tel. Rec..... 165-2A
 M-1711A (Ch. 17AY24), M-1711B (Ch. 17AY21) Tel. Rec. (See Model C-1615A)..... 124
 M-1712A (Ch. 17AY24), M-1712B (Ch. 17AY21) Tel. Rec. (See Model C-1615A)..... 124
 M-1713A (Ch. 17AY24), M-1713B (Ch. 17AY21) Tel. Rec. (See Model C-1615A)..... 124
 M-1725A (Ch. 17AY21) Tel. Rec. (See Model C-1615A)..... 124
 M1726, M-1728A (Ch. 17AY21A) Tel. Rec. (See Model C-1729A)..... 176
 M-2001A, M-2008A (Ch. 20AY21) Tel. Rec. (See Model C-2001A)..... 149
 M-2101A (Ch. 21AY21) Tel. Rec. (See Model C-2103A)..... 173-1A
 P-301 (See Model 7DX21) Tel. Rec..... 81
 RC-1405 (Ch. 14AX21) Tel. Rec. (For TV Chassis see Model C-1401)..... 123
 RC-1618A (Ch. 16AY211), RC-1618B (Ch. 16AY28) Tel. Rec. (See Model C-1615A)..... 124
 RC-1619A (Ch. 16AY211), RC-1619B (Ch. 16AY28) Tel. Rec. (See Model C-1615A)..... 124
 RC-1718A, RC-1719A (Ch. 17AY24) Tel. Rec. (See Model C-1615A)..... 124
 RC-1718B, RC-1719B (Ch. 17AY21) Tel. Rec. (See Model C-1615A)..... 124
 RC-1720A (Ch. 17AY27) Tel. Rec..... 147-9
 RC-2005A (Ch. 20AY21) Tel. Rec. (See Model C-2001A)..... 149
 7DX21, 7DX22 Tel. Rec. 81-13
 10AXF43 Tel. Rec. (See Model A-10DX24) (Also See Prod. Chg. Bul. 3-Set 105-1)..... 75
 10AXF44 Tel. Rec. (See Model C-1102 (Set 94) and Model A-10DX24 (Set 75))..... 1049
 1049..... 17-28
 1107..... 41-19
 1207, 1208 Tel. Rec. (See Model 1007)..... 83
 1230 Tel. Rec. (See Model 16T31)..... 80
 1500..... 38-19
 1607 Tel. Rec. (See Model 1007)..... 83
 1708, 1708DX Tel. Rec. (See Model 17T22)..... 143
 1749..... 28-29
 2217, 2217DX, 2219, 2219DX Tel. Rec. (See Model 17T22)..... 143
 7152..... 70-8
 7162..... 69-12
 7163..... 66-14
 7251..... 40-16

REMBRANDT

80 Tel. Rec..... *
 130 Tel. Rec..... *
 721, 1606, 1606-15, 1950 Tel. Rec..... 65-11

REMLER

MP5-5-3..... 8-28
 53008, 530081, 53001..... 23-18
 5310..... 40-17
 5400, 5410..... 44-19
 5500 "Scottie Pup"..... 27-23

REMLER—Cont.

Ch. 17AY21A (See Model C-1729A)..... 176
 Ch. 17AY24 (See Model C-1615A) (Also See Prod. Chg. Bul. 19-Set 132-1)..... 124
 Ch. 17AY27 (See Model RC-1720A)..... 147
 Ch. 20AY21 (See Model C-2001A)..... 149
 Ch. 21AY21 (See Model C-2103A)..... 173-1A

RECORDIO (Wilcox-Gay)

1810..... 149-10
 1C-10..... 146-9
 1J10 (Ch. 1J11)..... 128-12
 2A10 Recorder..... 163-10
 6A10, 6A20 (Ch. 6A)..... 8-27
 6B10, 6B20, 6B30, 6B32..... 8-27
 7D42, 7D44 (Ch. 7D1)..... 52-18
 7E40, 7E44..... 47-20
 8J10, 8J50..... 62-17
 9G10..... 91-10
 9G40M, 9G42..... 86-9
 9HA0B..... 89-13
 Ch. 1J1 (See Model 1J10)..... 128
 Ch. 6A (See Model 6A10)..... 10
 Ch. 7D1 (See Model 7D42)..... 52

REGAL (TOK-FONE)

Tok-Fone [20-watt Amp.]..... 13-27
 AP40, ARP400, ARP450..... 15-26
 BP48..... 49-18
 CD31 Tel. Rec. (See Model 16T31)..... 80
 CD36 Tel. Rec..... 50-16
 CR761..... 68-14
 FM78..... 5-18
 L-76..... 5-18
 W700 (See Model W800)..... 14
 W800, W801..... 14-26
 W900, W901..... 13-28
 16T31 Tel. Rec..... 8-14
 16T36 Tel. Rec..... *
 17HD31, 17HD36, 17T22, 17T22DX Tel. Rec. 143-13
 19C31, 19C36 Tel. Rec. (See Model 17HD31)..... 147
 19D31, 19D36 Tel. Rec. (See Model 17HD31)..... 147
 20C22, 20C22DX Tel. Rec. (See Model 17T22)..... 143
 20C31, 20C36 Tel. Rec. (See Model 17HD31)..... 147
 20D22, 20D22DX Tel. Rec. (See Model 17T22)..... 143
 20D31, 20D36 Tel. Rec. (See Model 17HD31)..... 147
 20H31, 20H36 Tel. Rec. (See Model 17HD31)..... 147
 20T22, 20T22DX Tel. Rec. (See Model 17T22)..... 143
 22D17, 22D17DX, 22D19, 22D19DX Tel. Rec. 143
 205 (See Model W800)..... 14
 208 (See Model W800)..... 14
 247..... 27-22
 277..... 53-21
 1007 Tel. Rec..... 83-9
 (See Model 16T31)..... 80
 1049..... 17-28
 1107..... 41-19
 1207, 1208 Tel. Rec. (See Model 1007)..... 83
 1500 (See Model 16T31)..... 80
 1500..... 38-19
 1607 Tel. Rec. (See Model 1007)..... 83
 1708, 1708DX Tel. Rec. (See Model 17T22)..... 143
 1749..... 28-29
 2217, 2217DX, 2219, 2219DX Tel. Rec. (See Model 17T22)..... 143
 7152..... 70-8
 7162..... 69-12
 7163..... 66-14
 7251..... 40-16

REMBRANDT

80 Tel. Rec..... *
 130 Tel. Rec..... *
 721, 1606, 1606-15, 1950 Tel. Rec..... 65-11

REMLER

MP5-5-3..... 8-28
 53008, 530081, 53001..... 23-18
 5310..... 40-17
 5400, 5410..... 44-19
 5500 "Scottie Pup"..... 27-23

REMLER—Cont.

5505, 5510, 5515 "Scottie Pup" (See Model 5500)..... 27
 5520, 5530 "Scottie Junior" (See Model 5500)..... 77-9
 6000..... 77-9

REWARD

L-1A, PT-1A, 1B5T-1..... 9-28

ROYAL (Lee)

20CP, 20TW Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis)..... 149-13

SCOTT (E. H.)

Musical..... 44-20
 Music Control, Dynamic Noise Suppressor..... 46-21
 "Ravenswood" Tel. Rec. 150-11
 6T11, 6T11A Tel. Rec. (Also See Prod. Chg. Bul. 4-Set 105-2)..... 52-19
 13A Tel. Rec..... *
 16A..... 40-18
 300 Tel. Rec..... *
 310..... 154-11
 400 Tel. Rec. (See Model 6T11) (Also See Prod. Chg. Bul. 4-Set 105-2)..... 52
 510..... 103-14
 515..... 165-11
 710, 710A, 710X Tel. Rec. (See Model "Ravenswood")..... 150
 720 Tel. Rec..... *
 800-B Tel. Rec..... 14-27
 800B Tel. Rec. (See Model 6T11 (Set 52) and Model 800B Set 14) (Also See Prod. Chg. Bul. 4-Set 105-2)..... 52
 910 Tel. Rec. (See Model "Ravenswood")..... 150
 920 Tel. Rec. (See Model 720)..... *
 920 Tel. Rec. (See Model 720)..... *
 924W Tel. Rec..... 176-11

SCOTT (H. H.)

111-B..... 143-14
 112-B..... 144-8
 210-A..... 79-15
 210-B..... 145-9
 211-A..... 81-14

SEARS-ROEBUCK
 (See Silvertone)

SENTINEL

1U-284GA (See Model 284CA)..... 22
 1U-284I, 1U-284NA, 1U-284N1, 1U-284W..... 1
 1U-285P (See Model 285P)..... 6
 1U-293CT (See Model 293CT)..... 29
 1U-293J (See Model 293J)..... 29
 1U-293W (See Model 294 Series)..... 1
 1U-294I, 1U-294N, 1U-294T (See Model 294 Series)..... 1
 1U-294T (See Model 294 Series)..... 1
 1U-295FG, 1U-295W..... 103-15
 1U-313I, 1U-313W (See Model 313I)..... 39
 1U-314E, 1U-314I, 1U-314W (See Model 314E)..... 38
 1U-316FG, 1U-316PM (See Model 316FG)..... 48
 1U-335PG, 1U-335R, 1U-338-1, 1U-338-2, 1U-338-W..... 122-9
 1U-339K..... 111-12
 1U-340-C..... 129-10
 1U-342K..... 155-14
 1U-346 Tel. Rec..... 117-12
 1U-347, 1U-347A, 1U-347B, 1U-347C, 1U-347D, 1U-347E, 1U-347F, 1U-347G, 1U-347H, 1U-347I, 1U-347J, 1U-347K, 1U-347L, 1U-347M, 1U-347N, 1U-347O, 1U-347P, 1U-347Q, 1U-347R, 1U-347S, 1U-347T, 1U-347U, 1U-347V, 1U-347W, 1U-347X, 1U-347Y, 1U-347Z (See Model 412) (Also See Prod. Chg. Bul. 16-Set 126-1)..... 100
 1U-423, 1U-424 Tel. Rec. (See Model 1U-420B) (Also See Prod. Chg. Bul. 19-Set 132-1)..... 124
 1U-423B, 1U-423-17 Tel. Rec. (See Model 1U-420B)..... 124
 1U-424-17 Tel. Rec. (See Model 1U-420B)..... 124
 1U-425 Tel. Rec. (See Model 1U-425) (Also See Prod. Chg. Bul. 21-Set 136-1)..... 127
 1U-425B, 1U-425-17 Tel. Rec. (See Model 1U-425) (Also See Prod. Chg. Bul. 21-Set 136-1)..... 127
 1U-426, 1U-426A, 1U-426B, 1U-426C, 1U-426D, 1U-426E, 1U-426F, 1U-426G, 1U-426H, 1U-426I, 1U-426J, 1U-426K, 1U-426L, 1U-426M, 1U-426N, 1U-426O, 1U-426P, 1U-426Q, 1U-426R, 1U-426S, 1U-426T, 1U-426U, 1U-426V, 1U-426W, 1U-426X, 1U-426Y, 1U-426Z (See Model 412) (Also See Prod. Chg. Bul. 16-Set 126-1)..... 100
 1U-427, 1U-427A, 1U-427B, 1U-427C, 1U-427D, 1U-427E, 1U-427F, 1U-427G, 1U-427H, 1U-427I, 1U-427J, 1U-427K, 1U-427L, 1U-427M, 1U-427N, 1U-427O, 1U-427P, 1U-427Q, 1U-427R, 1U-427S, 1U-427T, 1U-427U, 1U-427V, 1U-427W, 1U-427X, 1U-427Y, 1U-427Z (See Model 412) (Also See Prod. Chg. Bul. 16-Set 126-1)..... 100
 1U-428, 1U-428A, 1U-428B, 1U-428C, 1U-428D, 1U-428E, 1U-428F, 1U-428G, 1U-428H, 1U-428I, 1U-428J, 1U-428K, 1U-428L, 1U-428M, 1U-428N, 1U-428O, 1U-428P, 1U-428Q, 1U-428R, 1U-428S, 1U-428T, 1U-428U, 1U-428V, 1U-428W, 1U-428X, 1U-428Y, 1U-428Z (See Model 412) (Also See Prod. Chg. Bul. 16-Set 126-1)..... 100
 1U-429, 1U-429A, 1U-429B, 1U-429C, 1U-429D, 1U-429E, 1U-429F, 1U-429G, 1U-429H, 1U-429I, 1U-429J, 1U-429K, 1U-429L, 1U-429M, 1U-429N, 1U-429O, 1U-429P, 1U-429Q, 1U-429R, 1U-429S, 1U-429T, 1U-429U, 1U-429V, 1U-429W, 1U-429X, 1U-429Y, 1U-429Z (See Model 412) (Also See Prod. Chg. Bul. 16-Set 126-1)..... 100
 1U-430, 1U-430A, 1U-430B, 1U-430C, 1U-430D, 1U-430E, 1U-430F, 1U-430G, 1U-430H, 1U-430I, 1U-430J, 1U-430K, 1U-430L, 1U-430M, 1U-430N, 1U-430O, 1U-430P, 1U-430Q, 1U-430R, 1U-430S, 1U-430T, 1U-430U, 1U-430V, 1U-430W, 1U-430X, 1U-430Y, 1U-430Z (See Model 412) (Also See Prod. Chg. Bul. 16-Set 126-1)..... 100
 1U-431, 1U-431A, 1U-431B, 1U-431C, 1U-431D, 1U-431E, 1U-431F, 1U-431G, 1U-431H, 1U-431I, 1U-431J, 1U-431K, 1U-431L, 1U-431M, 1U-431N, 1U-431O, 1U-431P, 1U-431Q, 1U-431R, 1U-431S, 1U-431T, 1U-431U, 1U-431V, 1U-431W, 1U-431X, 1U-431Y, 1U-431Z (See Model 412) (Also See Prod. Chg. Bul. 16-Set 126-1)..... 100
 1U-432, 1U-432A, 1U-432B, 1U-432C, 1U-432D, 1U-432E, 1U-432F, 1U-432G, 1U-432H, 1U-432I, 1U-432J, 1U-432K, 1U-432L, 1U-432M, 1U-432N, 1U-432O, 1U-432P, 1U-432Q, 1U-432R, 1U-432S, 1U-432T, 1U-432U, 1U-432V, 1U-432W, 1U-432X, 1U-432Y, 1U-432Z (See Model 412) (Also See Prod. Chg. Bul. 16-Set 126-1)..... 100
 1U-433, 1U-433A, 1U-433B, 1U-433C, 1U-433D, 1U-433E, 1U-433F, 1U-433G, 1U-433H, 1U-433I, 1U-433J, 1U-433K, 1U-433L, 1U-433M, 1U-433N, 1U-433O, 1U-433P, 1U-433Q, 1U-433R, 1U-433S, 1U-433T, 1U-433U, 1U-433V, 1U-433W, 1U-433X, 1U-433Y, 1U-433Z (See Model 412) (Also See Prod. Chg. Bul. 16-Set 126-1)..... 100
 1U-434, 1U-434A, 1U-434B, 1U-434C, 1U-434D, 1U-434E, 1U-434F, 1U-434G, 1U-434H, 1U-434I, 1U-434J, 1U-434K, 1U-434L, 1U-434M, 1U-434N, 1U-434O, 1U-434P, 1U-434Q, 1U-434R, 1U-434S, 1U-434T, 1U-434U, 1U-434V, 1U-434W, 1U-434X, 1U-434Y, 1U-434Z (See Model 412) (Also See Prod. Chg. Bul. 16-Set 126-1)..... 100
 1U-435, 1U-435A, 1U-435B, 1U-435C, 1U-435D, 1U-435E, 1U-435F, 1U-435G, 1U-435H, 1U-435I, 1U-435J, 1U-435K, 1U-435L, 1U-435M, 1U-435N, 1U-435O, 1U-435P, 1U-435Q, 1U-435R, 1U-435S, 1U-435T, 1U-435U, 1U-435V, 1U-435W, 1U-435X, 1U-435Y, 1U-435Z (See Model 412) (Also See Prod. Chg. Bul. 16-Set 126-1)..... 100
 1U-436, 1U-436A, 1U-436B, 1U-436C, 1U-436D, 1U-436E, 1U-436F, 1U-436G, 1U-436H, 1U-436I, 1U-436J, 1U-436K, 1U-436L, 1U-436M, 1U-436N, 1U-436O, 1U-436P, 1U-436Q, 1U-436R, 1U-436S, 1U-436T, 1U-436U, 1U-436V, 1U-436W, 1U-436X, 1U-436Y, 1U-436Z (See Model 412) (Also See Prod. Chg. Bul. 16-Set 126-1)..... 100
 1U-437, 1U-437A, 1U-437B, 1U-437C, 1U-437D, 1U-437E, 1U-437F, 1U-437G, 1U-437H, 1U-437I, 1U-437J, 1U-437K, 1U-437L, 1U-437M, 1U-437N, 1U-437O, 1U-437P, 1U-437Q, 1U-437R, 1U-437S, 1U-437T, 1U-437U, 1U-437V, 1U-437W, 1U-437X, 1U-437Y, 1U-437Z (See Model 412) (Also See Prod. Chg. Bul. 16-Set 126-1)..... 100
 1U-438, 1U-438A, 1U-438B, 1U-438C, 1U-438D, 1U-438E, 1U-438F, 1U-438G, 1U-438H, 1U-438I, 1U-438J, 1U-438K, 1U-438L, 1U-438M, 1U-438N, 1U-438O, 1U-438P, 1U-438Q, 1U-438R,

SENTINEL-SILVERTONE

SENTINEL-Cont.

284GA 22-25
 284I 1-2
 284N, 284NI 1
 (See Model 284I) 1
 285P 6-27
 286P, 286PR 23-20
 289T 6-28
 292K 16-30
 293 Series 1-14
 293-CT 29-22
 2931, 293T, 293W
 (See Model 293 Series) 1
 294 Series 1-11
 294I, 294N, 294T
 (See Model 294 Series) 1
 295-T 22-26
 296B, 296M 46-22
 302-I, 302-T, 302-W 33-23
 305-I, 305-I-3, 305-W 33-24
 305-W3 33-24
 309-I, 309N, 309-R, 309-W 28-30
 312PG, 312 PW (See Model UJ312PG) 103
 313-I, 313-W 39-21
 314-E, 314-I, 314-W 38-21
 315-I, 315-W 40-19
 316PM, 316PT 48-22
 332 (See Model 313-I) 39
 333 (See Model 315-I) 40
 335PG, PL, PM, PW (See Model UJ-335PG) 105
 338-I, 338-R, 338-W (See Model UJ338) 122
 339-K
 (See Model UJ339-K) 111
 340-C (See Model UJ40-C) 129
 342K (See Model UJ342K) 155
 400TV Tel. Rec. 73-11
 401, 402 Series Tel. Rec. 70-9
 405TVM Tel. Rec. 73
 (See Model 400TV) 73
 406 Series Tel. Rec. 70
 (See Model 401 Series) 70
 407 Series Tel. Rec. *
 409 Series Tel. Rec. *
 411 Series Tel. Rec. *
 (See Model 401 Series) 70
 412, 413, 414, 415 Series
 YA, YB, YC, YD, YE, YF
 Tel. Rec. (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 4-Set 105-2) 100-11
 416 Tel. Rec. 117
 (See Model UJ416) 117
 419, 420 Tel. Rec. 115
 420B Tel. Rec. (See Model UJ420B) 124
 421, 422 Tel. Rec. (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 16-Set 126-1) 100
 423, 424 Tel. Rec. (See Model UJ420B) 124
 (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 19-Set 132-1) 124
 423B, 423-I7 Tel. Rec. (See Model UJ420-B) 124
 424-17 Tel. Rec. (See Model UJ420-B) 124
 425 Tel. Rec. (See Model UJ425) 127
 428 Tel. Rec. (See Model UJ425) 127
 429, 430, 431 Tel. Rec. (See Model UJ420B) 124
 (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 25-Set 144-1) 124
 432 Tel. Rec. (See Model UJ425) (Also See Prod. Chg. Bul. 21-Set 136-1) 127
 435 Tel. Rec. (See Model UJ425) 127
 (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 21-Set 136-1) 127
 438, 439, 440, 441, 443, 444 Series "XD, XXD, 2XD" Tel. Rec. (See Model UJ438) 157
 446 (Series "XD, XXD, 2XD") Tel. Rec. (See Model UJ438) 157

SETCHELL-CARLSON

150 Tel. Rec. 144-9
 151-A17, 151-A17-LR, 151-B17, 151-B17-LR, 151-B20, 151-B20-LR, 151-C20, 151-C20-LR 155-15
 416 2-14
 427 21-29
 437 39-22
 447 40-20
 458-RD 106-13
 469 99-15
 570 97-15
 2500, 2500LP Tel. Rec. (See Model 150) 144

SHERATON

C-26B, M (Ch. 260-C) Tel. Rec. *
 C-26B24 (Ch. 260-C) Tel. Rec. (See Model C-26M) *
 C-26M24 (Ch. 260-C) Tel. Rec. (See Model C-26B) *
 T-26M, B (Ch. 260-C) Tel. Rec. (See Model C-26B) *
 Chassis 260-C (See Model C-26B) *

SHERIDAN ELECTRONICS
 (See Vogue)

SIGNAL

AF252 37-19
 141 44-21
 241 33-25
 341-A 39-23
 341-T 25-25

SILVERTONE

1, 2 (Ch. 132.878) 101-10
 5, 6 (Ch. 132.881) 144-10
 10, 11 (Ch. 132.894) 144-11
 15, 16 (Ch. 132.884) 141-12
 17, 18 141-12
 18 (Ch. 132.877) 140-11
 20 (Ch. 132.877) 140
 25, 27 (Ch. 478.238) 161-9
 33 (Ch. 548.363) 111-13
 41, 41A (Ch. 135.245) 101-11
 51, 53 (Ch. 132.887) 112-8
 54, 56 (Ch. 132.888) 115-10
 64, 65 (Ch. 101.859-2) 113-8
 67 (101.859-1) 101.859-2 (See Model 64) 113
 69 (Ch. 100.201) 162-10
 72 (Ch. 134.111) 142-11
 101 (Ch. 549.100), 101A (Ch. 549.100-1) Tel. Rec. 102-12
 102 (Ch. 549.100-2) Tel. Rec. *
 102A (Ch. 549.100-3, -7) Tel. Rec. 161-9
 105 (Ch. 132.882) Tel. Rec. *
 106, 107 (Ch. 132.889-1) Tel. Rec. *
 106, 107 (Ch. 132.889-2) Tel. Rec. 149-12
 108 (Ch. 549.100) Tel. Rec. (See Model 101) 102
 110, A (Ch. 478.303, A) Tel. Rec. (See Model 125) 104
 111 (Ch. 110.700) Tel. Rec. 112 (Ch. 478.289) Tel. Rec. 118-9
 113 (Ch. 110.700) Tel. Rec. 114 (Ch. 478.302) Tel. Rec. 104
 (See Model 125) 104
 115 (Ch. 110.499-7A, B, 8A, B) Tel. Rec. 116, 116A (Ch. 110.700-1) 139-13
 120 (Ch. 478.311) Tel. Rec. 115-11
 122 (Ch. 478.289) Tel. Rec. 125 (Ch. 478.257) Tel. Rec. 104-10
 125B (Ch. 478.257-1) Tel. Rec. 127-12 (Ch. 110.700) Tel. Rec. 131, 131A (Ch. 110.700-1) 139
 (See Model 116) 139
 132 (Ch. 110.499-1) Tel. Rec. (See Model 9123) 79
 133 (Ch. 100.107 and Radio Ch. 100.043) Tel. Rec. 156-12
 134 (Ch. 110.700-2, -20) Tel. Rec. 135 (Ch. 110.499-7A, B, 8A, B) Tel. Rec. 137 (Ch. 549.100-1 and Radio Ch. 101.831-1) Tel. Rec. (For TV Set Model 101, Set 102-12; for Radio see Model 8127, Set 41-20)
 138 (Ch. 549.100-3 and Radio Ch. 101.831-1) Tel. Rec. (For TV Ch. see Model 102-A. For Radio Ch. see Model 8127) 139
 140 (Ch. 110.700) Tel. Rec. 141 (Ch. 132.889-1) Tel. Rec. 141 (Ch. 132.889-1) Tel. Rec. (See Models 106, 107) *
 141 (Ch. 132.889-2) Tel. Rec. (See Model 106) 149
 142 (Ch. 100.115) and (Radio Ch. 100.959) Tel. Rec. 143 Tel. Rec. (See Model 143A) 121
 143A (Ch. 100.111) Tel. Rec. 121-12
 144 (Ch. 478.312 and Radio Ch. 478.240) Tel. Rec. 160-11
 149 (Ch. 100.107-2) Tel. Rec. (See Model 133) 156
 150-14 (Ch. 478.338) Tel. Rec. 142-12
 151-16, 151-17 (Ch. 528.630-1) Tel. Rec. 159
 159 (Ch. 478.309) Tel. Rec. (See Model 120) 115
 160-12 (Ch. 549.100-4) Tel. Rec. 97A-12
 161-16 (Ch. 100.112) Tel. Rec. 99A-10
 162-16 (Ch. 110.700-10) Tel. Rec. 139
 (See Model 116) 139
 163-16 (Ch. 478.319) Tel. Rec. 157-10
 164-14 (Ch. 478.313) Tel. Rec. 165-16 (Ch. 100.120) Tel. Rec. 144-12
 166-16 (Ch. 478.339) Tel. Rec. 166-17 (Ch. 478.339-A) Tel. Rec. 167-16, 167-16A (Ch. 549.101, -1) Tel. Rec. 168-16 (Ch. 549.100-3) Tel. Rec. 161
 (See Model 102A) 161
 173-16 (Ch. 110.700-10) Tel. Rec. 139
 (See Model 116) 139

SILVERTONE-Cont.

175-16, A (Ch. 549.100-5, -6, -7, -8, -9) Tel. Rec. (See Model 102A) 161
 176-19 (Ch. 549.100-6) Tel. Rec. (See Model 102A) 161
 177-19 (Ch. 110.700-40) Tel. Rec. (See Model 116) 139
 179-16, 180-16 (Ch. 132.890) Tel. Rec. 130-12
 185-16 (Ch. 549.101-2) Tel. Rec. 186-19 (Ch. 549.101-3) Tel. Rec. *
 187-16, 188-16 (Ch. 110.700-10) Tel. Rec. (See Model 116) 139
 189-16 (Ch. 110.700-1, -10) Tel. Rec. (See Model 116) 139
 191-16 (Ch. 110.700-50) Tel. Rec. 194-16, 195-16 (Ch. 132.890) Tel. Rec. (See Model 179-16) 130
 210 (Ch. 32.880) 109-12
 215 (Ch. 528.174) 117-13
 220 (Ch. 528.173) 110-13
 225 (Ch. 528.171-1) 107-8
 237 (Ch. 488.237) 145-10
 238 (Ch. 548.360-1, 548.361) (See Model 239) 115
 239 (Ch. 548.360-1, 548.361) 115-12
 245 (Ch. 548.358-1) 107-9
 246 (Ch. 537.906) 11-14
 249 (Ch. 548.360-1, 548.361) (See Model 239) 115
 1052, 1053 (Ch. 132.011) 174-10
 1054, 1055 (Ch. 132.012) 173-12
 1058, 1059 (Ch. 101.860) 162-11
 1062, 1063 (Ch. 101.860) (See Model 1058) 162
 1066 (Ch. 100.202) 162
 1115-16 (Ch. 110.700-90), 1117-17 (Ch. 110.700-96) Tel. Rec. 1130-17 (Ch. 110.700-96) Tel. Rec. 1135-17 (Ch. 110.700-96) Tel. Rec. 1141-20 (Ch. 110.700-93) Tel. Rec. 1150-14 (Ch. 478.361, A) Tel. Rec. (See Model 116) 1162-17 (Ch. 110.700-96) Tel. Rec. 1166-17 (Ch. 478.339-B) 1176-21 (See Model 1176-21) 165
 1191-17 (Ch. 110.700-97) Tel. Rec. 1300 (Ch. 319.200), 1300-1 (Ch. 319.200-1) 90-10
 1301 (Ch. 185.706) 91-11
 1304 (Ch. 185.706) 2101 (Ch. 647.023) Tel. Rec. 6002 (Ch. 132.818) 6011 (Ch. 132.816) 6012 (Ch. 132.816A) 15-27
 6016 (Ch. 132.820) 27-24
 6050 (Ch. 132.825-4) 15-28
 6051 (Ch. 101.451) 6052 (Ch. 101.452) 13-29
 6053 (Ch. 132.825-1) 15-29
 6072 (Ch. 101.454) 13-30
 6092 (Ch. 101.672-1B) 6093 (Ch. 101.672-1A) 10-28
 6100 (Ch. 101.660-1A) 6-29
 6104 (Ch. 101.662-2D) 7
 6105 (Ch. 101.622-2B) 7-26
 6106A (Ch. 101.662-4E) 29-23
 6111 (Ch. 101.662-3C) (See Model 6105) 7
 6111A (Ch. 101.662-5F) (See Model 6106A) 29
 6200A (Ch. 101.800-3) 65-12
 6200A (Ch. 101.800-1) 9-29
 6203 (Ch. 101.800A) 9
 (See Model 6200A) 9
 6220, 6220A (Ch. Nos. 101.801, 101.802) 9-30
 6230 (Ch. 101.802) 6230 (Ch. 101.802-1) 11-21
 6285A (Ch. 101.666-1B) 20-28
 6290 (Ch. 101.677-8) 20-29
 6293 (Ch. 528.6293-2) 99-16
 6295 (Ch. 528.6295) 98-12
 6685 (Ch. 139.150, Ch. 139.151) 15-30
 Power Shifter 15-30
 7010 *
 7011 *
 7012 *
 7013 *
 7016 *
 7017 *
 7020 (See Model 7021) 16
 7021 (Ch. 101.807, 101.807A) 16-31
 7025 (Ch. 132.807-2) 29-24
 7054 (Ch. 101.808) 15-31
 7070 (Ch. 101.817) 30-26
 7080 (Ch. 101.809) 16-32
 7080, 7080A (Ch. 101.809-2) 58-20
 7085 (Ch. 101.814) 30-27
 7086 (Ch. 101.466) 27-25
 7090 (Ch. 101.815) 15-32

SILVERTONE-Cont.

7095 (Ch. 101.826) (See Model 7115) 16
 7100 (Ch. 101.813) 17-29
 7102 (Ch. 101.814-1A), (See Model 7085) 30
 7103 (Ch. 110.466-1) (See Model 7086) 27
 7105, 7109 *
 7111 (Ch. 434.140) 30-28
 7115 (Ch. 101.825), 7116 (Ch. 101.825-1A), 7117 (Ch. 101.825-1B) 16-33
 7119 (Ch. 101.825-2C) 62-18
 7145 (Ch. 435.200) 23-21
 7148 (Ch. 431.188) *
 7148A (Ch. 431.188-1) 23-22
 7152 (Ch. 109.626) 25-26
 7153 (Ch. 109.627) 26-30
 7165 (Ch. 101.823-A, 1A), 7166 (Ch. 101.823, 101.823-1) 10-29
 7210 (Ch. 101.820) 32-20
 7220 (Ch. 161.801-2C) (See 6220) 9
 7226 (Ch. 101.819A) 31-28
 7230 (Ch. 101.802-2A) (See 6230) 11
 7300 (Ch. 435.240) 45-22
 7350 (Ch. 435.410) 38-22
 7351 *
 7352 *
 7353 (See Model 7350) 38
 8000 (Ch. 132.838) 31-29
 8003 (Ch. 132.818-1) 53-22
 8004 (See Model 8003) 53
 8005 (Ch. 132.839) 33-26
 8010 (Ch. 132.840) 40-21
 8011 (See Model 8010) 40
 8020 (Ch. 132.841) 43-17
 8021 (Ch. 132.868) 70-10
 8022 *
 8024, 8025 (Ch. 478.206-1) 80-15
 8057 (Ch. 101.813) 32-27
 8051 (Ch. 101.839) 49-19
 8052 (Ch. 101.808-1C) 68-15
 8053 (Ch. 101.808-1D) (See Model 8052) 68
 8070 (Ch. 101.817-1A) (See Model 7070) 30-26
 8071 *
 8072 (Ch. 101.834) 34-19
 8073 (Ch. 135.243) 84-9
 8080 (Ch. 101.852) 52-20
 8083, 8083A (Ch. 101.809-1A) (See Model 7080) 58
 8084, 8084A (Ch. 101.809-1B) (See Model 7080) 58
 8086 (Ch. 101.814-5C) 61-18
 8086A, 8086B (Ch. 101.814-6C) (See Model 8086) 61
 8090 (Ch. 101.821) 49-20
 8092 (Ch. 101.825-4) (See Model 7119) 62
 8100 (Ch. 101.829) 51-19
 8101, 8101A, 8101B, 8101C (Ch. 101.809-3C) (See Model 7080) 58
 8102 (Ch. 101.814-2B) (See Model 8086) 61
 8102A (Ch. 101.814-3B) (See Model 8086) 61
 8102B (Ch. 101.814-2B) (See Model 8086) 61
 8103 (Ch. 110.473) 66-21
 8104 (See Model 8086) 61
 8105, 8105A (Ch. 101.833) 35-20
 8106, 8106A (Ch. 101.831A) (See Model 8105) 35
 8107A, 8108, 8108A (Ch. 101.851), 8109 (Ch. 101.851-1) 64-10
 8112, 8113 (See Model 815) 62
 8115 (Ch. 101.825-3D), 8115A, B, C (Ch. 101.825-4), 8117 (Ch. 101.825-3E), 8118 (Ch. 101.825-3F), 8118A, B, C (Ch. 101.825-4) (See Model 7119) 62
 8124, 8125, 8126 (Ch. 101.831A, Ch. 101.831-1) (See Model 8127) 41
 8127, A, B, C (Ch. 101.831A), 8128, A, B, C (Ch. 101.831), Wire Recorder Amp. (Ch. 101.773) 41-20
 8130 Television Receiver 49-21
 8132 (Ch. 101.854) 66-15
 8133 (Ch. 101.829-1, Ch. 101.846) Tel. Rec. (See Model 8132) 66-21
 8144 (Ch. 431.199) 32-21
 8145 (Ch. 109.635) 45-23
 8148 (Ch. 109.632) 44-22
 8149 (Ch. 109.633) 48-23
 8150 (Ch. 109.634) 32-22
 8152 (Ch. 109.635) (See Model 8153) 42
 8153 (Ch. 109.635), 8153A (Ch. 109.635-1) 42-22
 8155 (Ch. 463.155) 57-17
 8160 (Ch. 109.636) 50-17
 8160A (Ch. 109.636A) 46-23
 8169 (Ch. 109.638) (See Model 8169) 46
 8170 (Ch. 109.635-1) 42-22
 8200 (Ch. 101.800-2B) (See Model 6200A) 65
 8201 (See Model 6200A) 65
 8210 (Ch. 101.820-1A) 71-13
 8220, 8221 (Ch. 101.801-3D), 8222 (See 6220) 9
 8230 (Ch. 101.835) 9-18

SILVERTONE-Cont.

8231 (See Model 8230) 59
 8260 (Ch. 101.823-2B) (See Model 7165, 7166) 10-29
 8270 (Ch. 101.822), 8270A (Ch. 101.822A) 57-18
 9000 (Ch. 132.857) 65-13
 9005, 9006 (Ch. 132.858) 72-11
 9022 (Ch. 132.851) 76-17
 9054 (Ch. 101.849) 63-16
 9073, 9073A (Ch. 135.244), 9073B (Ch. 135.244-1) 83-10
 9073C (Ch. 135.243-1) (See Model 9073) 83
 9082 (Ch. 135.245) (See Model 41) 101
 9101 (Ch. 101.809-3C) (See Model 7080) 58
 9102 (See Model 7080) 89-14
 9105 (Ch. 132.875) (See Model 8107A) 64
 9111 (Ch. 110.499) Tel. Rec. (See Model 9123) 79
 9112 (Ch. 110.499-1) Tel. Rec. (See Model 9123) 79
 9113 (Ch. 110.499) Tel. Rec. (See Model 9123) 79
 9114 (Ch. 110.499-1) Tel. Rec. (See Model 9123) 79
 9115 (Ch. 478.224), 9116 (Ch. 478.221) Tel. Rec. 97-16
 9119, 9120 (Ch. 101.865) Tel. Rec. *
 9120A (Ch. 101.865-1) Tel. Rec. *
 9121 (Ch. 101.867) Tel. Rec. *
 9122 (Ch. 101.864) (See Model 8132) 66
 9122A (Ch. 101.868) Tel. Rec. *
 9123 (Ch. 110.499), 9124 (Ch. 110.499-1) 79-16
 9125 (Ch. 478.252) *
 9125A (Ch. 478.253) Tel. Rec. (See Model 125) 104
 9125 B (Ch. 478.253-1) Tel. Rec. *
 9126 (Ch. 101.499-2) Tel. Rec. (See Model 9123) 79
 9127 (Ch. 110.499-2) Tel. Rec. (See Model 9123) 79
 9128A (Ch. 101.868) Tel. Rec. *
 9129 (Ch. 110.499) Tel. Rec. (See Model 9123) 79
 9130 (Ch. 110.499-1) Tel. Rec. (See Model 9123) 79
 9131 (Ch. 478.210) Tel. Rec. 84-10
 9132 (Ch. 110.499-1) Tel. Rec. (See Model 9123) 79
 9133, 9134 (Ch. 101.866, Radio Ch. 101.859) Tel. Rec. 95-5
 9139, 9140 (Ch. 110.499-1) Tel. Rec. (See Model 9123) 79
 9153 (Ch. 435.417) 67-16
 9161 (Ch. 548.358) 88-10
 9260 (Ch. 101.850) 51-20
 9270 (Ch. 547.245) 82-11
 9280 (Ch. 528.168) 94-9
 Ch. 100.043 (See Model 133) 156
 Ch. 100.107 (See Model 133) 156
 Ch. 100.111 (See Model 143A) 121
 Ch. 100.112 (See Model 161-16) 99A-10
 Ch. 100.115 (Radio Ch. 100.959) (See Model 142) *
 Ch. 100.120 (See Model 165-16) 144
 Ch. 100.201 (See Model 69) 162
 Ch. 100.202 (See Model 1066) 162
 Ch. 100.208 *
 Ch. 101.660-1A (See Model 6100) 6
 Ch. 101.662-2B, 101.662-3C (See Model 6105) 7
 Ch. 101.662-4E, 101.662-5F (See Model 6106A) 29
 Ch. 101.666-1B (See Model 6285A) 20
 Ch. 101.672-1A, 101.672-1B (See Model 6092) 10
 Ch. 101.678 (See Model 6290) 20
 Ch. 101.773 (See Model 8127) 41
 Ch. 101.800-1, 101.800-1A (See Model 6200A) 9
 Ch. 101.800-3 (See Model 6200A) 65
 Ch. 101.807, 101.807A (See Model 7021) 16
 Ch. 101.808 (See Model 7054) 15
 Ch. 101.808-1C, 101.808-1D (See Model 8024) 68

SILVERTONE-Cont.

Ch. 101.809 (See Model 7080)..... 16

Ch. 101.809-1A, B (See Model 7080)..... 58

Ch. 101.809-2, 101.809-3C (See Model 7080)..... 58

Ch. 101.810 (See Model 7090)..... 15

Ch. 101.811 (See Model 7100)..... 17

Ch. 101.813 (See Model 8050)..... 13

Ch. 101.814, 101.814-1A (See Model 7085)..... 30

Ch. 101.814-2B, 101.814-3B, 101.814-5C, 101.814-6C (See Model 8086)..... 61

Ch. 101.817 (See Model 7070)..... 30

Ch. 101.819A (See Model 7226)..... 31

Ch. 101.820 (See Model 7210)..... 32

Ch. 101.821 (See Model 8090)..... 49

Ch. 101.822, 101.822A (See Model 9270)..... 57

Ch. 101.823, 101.823A, 101.823-1, 101.823-1A (See Model 7166)..... 10

Ch. 101.825, 101.825-1A, 101.825-1B (See Model 7115)..... 16

Ch. 101.825-2, 101.825-3D, 101.825-3E, 101.825-3F, 101.825-4 (See Model 7119)..... 62

Ch. 101.829 (See Model 8100)..... 51

Ch. 101.829-1 (See Model 8132)..... 66

Ch. 101.831, 101.831A, 101.831-1 (See Model 8127)..... 41

Ch. 101.833 (See Model 8105)..... 35

Ch. 101.834 (See Model 8072)..... 34

Ch. 101.835 (See Model 8230)..... 59

Ch. 101.839 (See Model 8051)..... 49

Ch. 101.846 (See Model 8132)..... 66

Ch. 101.849 (See Model 9054)..... 63

Ch. 101.850 (See Model 9260)..... 51

Ch. 101.851, 101.851-1 (See Model 8107A)..... 64

Ch. 101.852 (See Model 8080)..... 52

Ch. 101.854 (See Model 8132)..... 66

Ch. 101.859 (See Model 9133)..... 95

Ch. 101.859-1, -2 (See Model 64)..... 113

Ch. 101.900 (See Model 1058)..... 162

Ch. 101.864 (See Model 9122)..... 66

Ch. 101.865 (See Model 9119)..... *

Ch. 101.865-1 (See Model 9120A)..... *

Ch. 101.866 (See Model 9133)..... 95

Ch. 101.867 (See Model 9121)..... *

Ch. 101.868 (See Model 9122A)..... *

Ch. 109.626 (See Model 7152)..... 25

Ch. 109.627 (See Model 7153)..... 26

Ch. 109.631 (See Model 8145)..... 45

Ch. 109.632 (See Model 8148)..... 44

Ch. 109.633 (See Model 8149)..... 48

Ch. 109.634 (See Model 8150)..... 32

Ch. 109.635, 109.635-1 (See Model 8153)..... 42

Ch. 109.636, 109.636A (See Model 8160)..... 50

Ch. 109.638 (See Model 8168)..... 46

Ch. 110.451, 110.452 (See Model 6051)..... 13

Ch. 110.454 (See Model 6072)..... 13

Ch. 110.466, 110.466-1 (See Model 7086)..... 27

Ch. 110.473 (See Model 8103)..... 56

Ch. 110.499 (See Model 9123)..... 79

Ch. 110.499-1 (See Model 9124)..... 79

Ch. 110.499-2 (See Model 9126)..... 79

Ch. 110.700, -1, -10, -40 (See Model 116)..... 139

Ch. 110.700-2, -20 (See Model 134)..... *

Ch. 110.700-90, 110.700-96 (See Model 1116-16)..... *

Ch. 132.011 (See Model 1052)..... 174

Ch. 132.012 (See Model 1054)..... 173

Ch. 132.807-2 (See Model 7025)..... 29

Ch. 132.816, 132.816A (See Model 6011)..... 15

Ch. 132.818 (See Model 6002)..... 5

Ch. 132.818-1 (See Model 8003)..... 53

Ch. 132.820 (See Model 6016)..... 27

Ch. 132.825-4 (See Model 6050)..... 15

SILVERTONE-Cont.

Ch. 132.826-1 (See Model 6071)..... 15

Ch. 132.838 (See Model 8000)..... 31

Ch. 132.839 (See Model 8005)..... 33

Ch. 132.840 (See Model 8010)..... 40

Ch. 132.841 (See Model 8020)..... 43

Ch. 132.858 (See Model 9005)..... 72

Ch. 132.868 (See Model 8021)..... 70

Ch. 132.871 (See Model 9022)..... 76

Ch. 132.875 (See Model 9105)..... 89

Ch. 132.877 (See Model 18)..... 140

Ch. 132.878 (See Model 11)..... 101

Ch. 132.880 (See Model 210)..... 109

Ch. 132.881 (See Model 5)..... 144

Ch. 132.882 (See Model 105)..... *

Ch. 132.884, -1, -2 (See Model 15)..... 141

Ch. 132.887 (See Model 51)..... 112

Ch. 132.888 (See Model 54)..... 115

Ch. 132.889, -1 (See Models 106, 107)..... *

Ch. 132.889-2 (See Model 106)..... 149

Ch. 132.890 (See Model 179-16)..... 130

Ch. 132.896 (See Model 10)..... 144

Ch. 134.111 (See Model 72)..... 142

Ch. 135.243 (See Model 8073)..... 84

Ch. 135.243-1 (See Model 9073)..... 83

Ch. 135.244, 135.244-1 (See Model 9073)..... 83

Ch. 135.245 (See Model 41)..... 101

Ch. 137.906 (See Model 246)..... 111

Ch. 139.150, 139.150-1 (See Model 6685)..... 15

Ch. 185.706 (See Model 1304)..... *

Ch. 319.190 (See Model 1301)..... 91

Ch. 319.200, 319.200-1 (See Model 1300)..... 90

Ch. 431.188, 431.188-1 (See Model 7148)..... 23

Ch. 431.199 (See Model 8144)..... 32

Ch. 431.202 (See Model 8130)..... 49

Ch. 434.140 (See Model 7111)..... 30

Ch. 435.240 (See Model 7300)..... 45

Ch. 435.410 (See Model 7350)..... 38

Ch. 435.417 (See Model 9153)..... 67

Ch. 436.200 (See Model 7145)..... 23

Ch. 463.155 (See Model 8155)..... 57

Ch. 478.206-1 (See Model 8024)..... 80

Ch. 478.210 (See Model 9131)..... 84

Ch. 478.221 (See Model 9115)..... 97

Ch. 478.224 (See Model 9115)..... 97

Ch. 478.238 (See Model 25)..... 161

Ch. 478.240 (See Model 144)..... 160

Ch. 478.252 (See Model 9125)..... *

Ch. 478.253 (See Model 125)..... 104

Ch. 478.253-1 (See Model 9125B)..... *

Ch. 478.257 (See Model 125)..... 104

Ch. 478.257-1 (See Model 125B)..... *

Ch. 478.289 (See Model 112)..... 118

Ch. 478.302 (See Model 114)..... 104

Ch. 478.303, A (See Model 110)..... 104

Ch. 478.309 (See Model 120)..... 114

Ch. 478.319 (See Model 120)..... 115

Ch. 478.312 (See Model 144)..... 160

Ch. 478.313 (See Model 164-14)..... *

Ch. 478.319 (See Model 163-16)..... 157

Ch. 478.338 (See Model 150-14)..... 142

Ch. 478.339 (See Model 166-16)..... *

Ch. 478.339-A (See Model 166-17)..... *

Ch. 478.339-B (See Model 1166-17)..... *

Ch. 478.361, A (See Model 1150-14)..... *

Ch. 488.237 (See Model 237)..... 145

Ch. 528.168 (See Model 9280)..... 94

Ch. 528.171-1 (See Model 225)..... 107

Ch. 528.173 (See Model 220)..... 110

SILVERTONE-Cont.

Ch. 528.174 (See Model 215)..... 117

Ch. 528.630, 1 (See Model 151-16)..... *

Ch. 528.631 (See Model 1184-20)..... *

Ch. 528.6293-2 (See Model 6293)..... 99

Ch. 528.6295 (See Model 6295)..... 98

Ch. 547.245 (See Model 9270)..... 82

Ch. 548.358 (See Model 9161)..... 88

Ch. 548.358-1 (See Model 245)..... 107

Ch. 548.360-1 (See Model 239)..... 115

Ch. 548.361 (See Model 239)..... 115

Ch. 548.363 (See Model 33)..... 111

Ch. 549.100, 549.100-1 (See Model 101)..... 102

Ch. 549.100-3 (See Model 102A)..... 161

Ch. 549.100-4 (See Model 160-12)..... 97A

Ch. 549.100-5, 6, 7, 8, 9 (See Model 102A)..... 161

SIMPLON..... 22-27

CA-5..... 17-30

VWV2..... 17-30

SKY KNIGHT (See Air Knight)

SKYRIDER (See Hallcrafters)

SKYROVER

NS-RD-250 (9022-N)..... 6-31

NS-RD-251 (9022-H)..... 6-31

NS-RD295 (Ch. 5A7)..... 21-30

SKY WEIGHT..... 20-30

81B..... 13-13

SONOGRAPH

BL100 (See Model BL100)..... 122

SONORA

RB-176 (See Model RB-176)..... 5-31

RCU-208..... 5-30

RD-209..... 3-29

RET-210..... 24-24

RGMF-212, RGMF-230..... 27-26

RKRU-215 (Ch. RKRU)..... 9-31

RMR-219..... 19-28

RMR-220, RMR-245 (See Model RMR-219)..... 19

RQU-222..... 8-23

RWFU-238..... 23-24

RX-223..... 19-29

WAU-243..... 27-27

WBRU-239..... 32-23

WDU-246..... 36-22

WDU-233..... 25-27

WDU-249..... 37-20

WEU-262..... 33-28

WGFU-241, WGFU-242..... 24-25

WJU-252..... 36-23

WKRU-254A..... 34-20

WLRU-219A..... 37-21

WLRU-220A (See Model WLRU-219A)..... 37

WLRU-245A (See Model WLRU-219A)..... 37

WXTU-700, WXTUA-700A (See Model 8024)..... 80

YB-299..... 112-9

101..... 41-21

101..... 48-24

102..... 53-23

171..... 109-13

172 (See Model 171)..... 109

302, 303 Tel. Rec..... 97A-13

305, Tel. Rec..... 174-11

306..... 108-11

323, 324, 325 Tel. Rec..... 174

(See Model 305)..... 174

332 Tel. Rec. (See Model 305)..... 174

350, 351 Tel. Rec..... 173-13

401..... 47-21

402A (See Model RMR-219)..... 19

402F (See Model WLRU-219A)..... 37

SOUND, INC.

"Interound"..... 7-27

MB6P3, MB6P6, MB6P30, MB6R4..... 35-21

MB7E3..... 28-31

MB7E8..... 26-24

5R2..... 28-32

SPARKS-WITHINGTON (See Sparton)

SPARTON

4AW17 (Ch. 417)..... 50-18

4AW17-A (Ch. 417A)..... 49-22

5AH06, 5A106 (See Model 5AW06)..... 4

5A116 (Ch. 5-16)..... 30-29

5AM26-PS (Ch. 5-26-PS)..... 5-17

5AW06 (Ch. 5-06)..... 4-17

5AW16 (Ch. 5-16)..... 30

6AM06 (Ch. 6-06)..... 34-21

6AM26 (See Model 6AW26PA)..... 15

6AW26PA (Ch. 6-26)..... 15-33

6-66A (Ch. 666A)..... 51-21

7AM46 (Ch. 7-46)..... 1-31

7AM46PA, 7BM46PA, 7BW46PA, 8AM46 (See Model 7AM46)..... 1

10A76-PA, 10AM76-PA, 10BM76-PA (See Model 10BW76-PA)..... 15

10BW76-PA (Ch. 10-76PA)..... 15-34

100, 101 (Ch. 5A7)..... 38-23

102, 103, 104 (See Model 100)..... 38

*21 (Ch. 819)..... 57-19

SPARTON-Cont.

122 (See Model 121)..... 57

130, 132, 135, 139 (Ch. 5A10)..... 94-10

141 (See Model 121)..... 57

141A (Ch. 8L10)..... 92-6

141XX, 142XX (Ch. 8W10)..... 126-12

142 (See Model 121)..... 57

150, 151, 152, 155 (Ch. 4E10)..... 91-12

201..... *

1000, 1001, 1003 (Ch. 12L7)..... 60-18

1005, 1006, 1007, 1008..... 29-25

1010 (Ch. 7L7)..... 35-22

1015 (See Model 10BW76PA)..... 15

1020, 1021, 1023 (See Model 1000)..... 60

1030, 1030A (Ch. 6L8)..... 37-22

1031, 1031A..... 37

(See Model 1030)..... 37

1035, 1035A, 1036, 1036A, 1037, 1037A, 1039, 1040, 1041 (Ch. 9L8)..... 62-19

1040XX, 1041XX (Ch. 8W10) (See Model 141XX)..... 126

1051, 1052 (Ch. 689)..... 58-21

1058, 1059, 1060, 1061, 1064, 1071, 1072 (See Model 121)..... 57

1080 (Ch. 9L8A) (See Model 4900TV)..... 64

1080A (Ch. 8L10) (See Model 141A)..... 92

1081 (Ch. 9L8A) (See Model 4900TV)..... 64

1081A (Ch. 8L10) (See Model 141A)..... 92

1085, 1086 (Ch. 8W10) (See Model 41XX)..... 126

1090, 1091 (Ch. 8W10) (See Model 141XX)..... 126

1210, 1211 (Ch. 8W10) (See Model 141XX)..... 126

4900TV (Ch. 24TV9C, 24TV9C, 9L8A) Tel. Rec. 64-11

4916, 4917, 4918 (Ch. 24TL10, 3TL10, 6510) Tel. Rec..... 164-9

4920, 4921, 4922 (Ch. 24TM10) Tel. Rec. (See Model 4916)..... 164

4935 (Ch. 23TC10) Tel. Rec..... 133-1A

4939TV, 4940TV, 4941TV (Ch. 24TV9, 3TV9) Tel. Rec. (See Model 4900TV)..... 64

4942 (Ch. 23TC10) Tel. Rec. (See Model 4935)..... 133-1A

4944, 4945 (Ch. 3TB10, 24TB10) Tel. Rec..... 86-10

4951, 4952 (See Model 4900TV)..... 64

4954 (Ch. 23TC10) Tel. Rec. (See Model 4935)..... 133-1A

4960 (Ch. 23TC10) Tel. Rec. (See Model 4935)..... 133-1A

4964, 4965 (Ch. 23TB10) Tel. Rec. (See Model 4970, 4971 (Ch. 8510) (See Model 141A)..... 92

5002, 5003 (Ch. 23TD10) Tel. Rec..... 102-13

5006, 5007 (Ch. 23TD10) Tel. Rec. (See Model 5002)..... 102

500X (Ch. 25TK10A) Tel. Rec..... 121-13

5007X (Ch. 25TK10A) Tel. Rec. (See Model 5006X)..... 121

5010, 5011 (Ch. 19TS10, A) Tel. Rec..... 104-11

5014, 5015 (Ch. 19TS10, A) Tel. Rec. (See Model 5010)..... 104

5025 (Ch. 24SS160) Tel. Rec..... 128-13

5025BA Tel. Rec. (See Model 5025) (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 22 -Set 138-1)..... 128

5026 Tel. Rec. (See Model 5025)..... 128

5029, 5030 (Ch. 26SD160) Tel. Rec. (See Model 5025)..... 128

5035, 5036, 5037 (Ch. 26SS160L) Tel. Rec. (See Model 5025)..... 128

5052 (Ch. 24TR10, 3TR10) Tel. Rec. (See Model 5056, 5057 (Ch. 19TS10, A) Tel. Rec. (See Model 5010)..... 104

5064, 5065 (Ch. 23TB10) Tel. Rec. (See Model 4964)..... 157

5068, 5069 (Ch. 24TV9C) Tel. Rec. (See Model 4900TV)..... 64

5071, 5072 (Ch. 19TS10, A) Tel. Rec. (See Model 5010)..... 104

5075BA Tel. Rec. (See Model 5025) (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 22 -Set 138-1)..... 128

5076 (Ch. 26SS160, B) Tel. Rec. (See Model 5025)..... 128

5076BA Tel. Rec. (See Model 5025) (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 22 -Set 138-1)..... 128

5076BB Tel. Rec. (See Model 5025)..... 128

SPARTON-Cont.

5077, 5077BA Tel. Rec. (See Model 5025) (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 22 -Set 138-1)..... 128

5077BB Tel. Rec. (See Model 5025)..... 128

5079, 5079B Tel. Rec. (See Model 5025) (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 22 -Set 138-1)..... 128

5080, 5080C Tel. Rec. (See Model 5025) (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 22 -Set 138-1)..... 128

5082, 5083 (See Model 26SD160, 26SD170) Tel. Rec. (See Model 5025 Set 128 and Model 141XX Set 126) (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 22 -Set 138-1)..... 128

5085, 5086 (Ch. 2RD190, 25RD190) Tel. Rec..... 139-14

5088, 5089, 5090 (26SD160, 26SD170) Tel. Rec. (See Model 5025 Set 128 and Model 141XX Set 126) 5101, 5102, 5103, 5104, 5105 Tel. Rec. (See Model 5025) (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 22 -Set 138-1)..... 128

5107 (Ch. 26SS170D, 26SS170DD) Tel. Rec. (See Model 5107X (Ch. 26SS171) Tel. Rec. (See Model 26SS170D, 26SS170DD) Tel. Rec. (See Model 5107)..... *

5125 (Ch. 26SS170D, 26SS170DD) Tel. Rec. (See Model 5107)..... *

5152, 5153, 5154 Tel. Rec. (See Model 5025) (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 22 -Set 138-1)..... 128

5155, 5156, 5157 (Ch. 26SD170X, 26SD170XP) (See Model 5025) (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 22 -Set 138-1)..... 128

5158 Tel. Rec. (See Model 5025) (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 22 -Set 138-1)..... 128

5162X, 5163X (Ch. 26SS171A) Tel. Rec. (See Model 5107X)..... *

5165X, 5166X (Ch. 26SD171) Tel. Rec. (See Model 5165X, 5166X)..... 166-13

5170, 5171 (Ch. 25SD201, 25SD201) Tel. Rec. (See Model 5175X (Ch. 26SD171) Tel. Rec. (See Model 5165X) 166

5178X (Ch. 26SD171) Tel. Rec. (See Model 5165X) 166

5182, 5183 (Ch. 26SS171) (See Model 5025) (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 22 -Set 138-1)..... 128

5188, 5189 Tel. Rec. (See Model 5025) (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 22 -Set 138-1)..... 128

5191, 5192 (Ch. 25SD201A, 25SD201) Tel. Rec. (See Model 5170)..... 147

5207, 5208 (Ch. 26SS172, A) Tel. Rec. (See Model 5207A) Tel. Rec. (See Model 5207A)..... 167-14

5210 (Ch. 26SS172B) Tel. Rec. (See Model 5207)..... 167

5212 (Ch. 215172) Tel. Rec. (See Model 5220 (Ch. 26SD172C) Tel. Rec. (See Model 5207)..... 167

5225, 5226 (Ch. 26SD172C) Tel. Rec. (See Model 5207)..... 167

5250, 5252, 5253 (Ch. 215172) Tel. Rec. (See Model 5212)..... 174

5262, 5263 (Ch. 26SS172, A) Tel. Rec. (See Model 5207)..... 167

5265 (Ch. 26SD172, A) Tel. Rec. (See Model 5207)..... 167

5267, 5268 (Ch. 26SD172, A) Tel. Rec. (See Model 5207)..... 167

5270 (Ch. 26SD172C) Tel. Rec. (See Model 5207)..... 167

5271 (Ch. 26SD172C) Tel. Rec. (See Model 5207)..... 167

5272, 5273 (Ch. 26SD172C) Tel. Rec. (See Model 5207)..... 167

5288, 5289 (Ch. 25CD202) Tel. Rec. (See Model 5290 (Ch. 25SD202) Tel. Rec. (See Model 5291, 5292, 5293, 5294, 5295 (Ch. 25CD202) Tel. Rec. (See Model 5288)..... *

5296, 5297 (Ch. 25SD202) Tel. Rec. (See Model 5290)..... *

5298, 5299 (Ch. 25CD202) Tel. Rec. (See Model 5288)..... *

Ch. PC-5-6-26 (See Model 6AW26PA)..... 37

Ch. 2RD190 (See Model 5085)..... 139

Ch. 2SD201 (See Model 5170)..... 147

Ch. 3TB10 (See Model 4944)..... 86

Ch. 3TR10 (See Model 5052)..... 97A

SPARTON—TELECHRON

SPARTON—Cont.
 Ch. 3TV9, 3TV9C
 (See Model 4900TV) 64
 Ch. 4E10 (See Model 150) 91
 Ch. 5A7 (See Model 100) 38
 Ch. 5-06
 (See Model 5AW06) 4
 Ch. 5A10 (See Model 130) 94
 Ch. 5-16
 (See Model 5A116) 30
 Ch. 5-26FS
 (See Model 5AM26FS) 5
 Ch. 6B9 (See Model 1051) 58
 Ch. 618 (See Model 1030) 37
 Ch. 6-06
 (See Model 6AM06) 34
 Ch. 7L7 (See Model 1010) 35
 Ch. 7-46
 (See Model 7AM46) 1
 Ch. 8L9 (See Model 121) 57
 Ch. 8L10 (See Model 141A) 92
 Ch. 8S10 (See Model 141A) 92
 Ch. 8W10 (See Model 141XX)
 (See Model 8AM46) 1
 Ch. 8-46
 (See Model 8AM46) 1
 Ch. 8-57 (See Model 1005) 29
 Ch. 918 (See Model 1035) 62
 Ch. 918A
 (See Model 4900TV) 64
 Ch. 10-76PA
 (See Model 10B76PA) 15
 Ch. 1217 (See Model 1000) 60
 Ch. 19T510, 19T510A
 (See Model 5010) 104
 Chassis 215172
 (See Model 5212) 174
 Ch. 23TB10
 (See Model 4964) 157
 Ch. 23TC10 (See Models
 4935, 4942, 4954,
 4960) 133-1A
 Ch. 23TD10
 (See Model 5002) 102
 Ch. 24TB10
 (See Model 4944) 86
 Ch. 24TL10
 (See Model 4916) 164
 Ch. 24TM10
 (See Model 4916) 164
 Ch. 24TR10 (See Model
 5052) 97A
 Ch. 24TV9, 24TV9C
 (See Model 4900TV) 64
 Ch. 25CD202
 (See Model 5288) 4
 Ch. 25RD190
 (See Model 5085) 139
 Chassis 25SD172
 (See Model 5207 A) 4
 Ch. 25SD201 (See Model
 5170) 147
 Chassis 25SD202
 (See Model 5290) 147
 Ch. 25TK10A (See Model
 5006X) 121
 Ch. 26SD160, 26SD170,
 26SD180, B, L
 (See Model 5025) 128
 Ch. 26SD170X, 26SD170XP
 (See Model 5155) 128
 Chassis 26SD171
 (See Model 5165X) 166
 Chassis 26SD172, A
 (See Model 5207) 166
 Chassis 26SD172C
 (See Model 5207) 167
 Chassis 26SD170D,
 26SD170DD
 (See Model 5107) 4
 Chassis 26SD171, A
 (See Model 5107X) 4
 Chassis 26SD172, A, B
 (See Model 5207) 4
 Ch. 417
 (See Model 48W17) 50
 Ch. 417A
 (See Model 48W17A) 49
 Ch. 666A
 (See Model 6-66A) 51
SPIEGEL (See Aircastle)
STARK
 410 40—22
 1010 88—2
 1020 89—5
STARRETT
 Gotham Tel. Rec. 101—12
 Henry Hudson, Henry Parks
 Tel. Rec. 92—7
 John Hancock Tel. Rec. 96—10
 Nathan Hale Tel. Rec. 87—12
 Robert E. Lee Tel. Rec.
 (See Model Henry
 Hudson) 92
 A17CC-1 (Ch. 1751) 165-2A
 A17CC-1 (Ch. 1751) Tel.
 Rec. (See Model
 A17CC-1) 165-2A
 A20C-2 (Ch. 1851)
 Tel. Rec. (See Model A17CC-1) 165-2A
 A20CD-1 (Ch. 1851)
 Tel. Rec.
 (See Model A17CC-1) 165-2A
 A20TG (Ch. 1851)
 Tel. Rec.
 (See Model A17CC-1) 165-2A
 17BM1 (Ch. 1251)
 Tel. Rec. (See Model
 17BM1) 149—13
 20BM1 (Ch. 1251)
 Tel. Rec. (See Model
 17BM1) 149
 27BM1 (Ch. 1251)
 Tel. Rec. (See Model
 17BM1) 149
 29AM (Ch. 1451)
 Tel. Rec. (See Model
 17BM1) 149
 30BM1 (Ch. 1551)
 Tel. Rec. (See Model
 17BM1) 149
 37BM1 (Ch. 1251)
 Tel. Rec. (See Model
 17BM1) 149

STARRETT—Cont.
 39AM1 (Ch. 1451)
 Tel. Rec. (See Model
 17BM1) 149
 Chassis 1751, 1851
 (See Model A17CC-1) 165-2A
STEELMAN
 200 23—25
 215 165—13
 303 19—31
 350, 351 21—31
 595 164—10
 4000 176—12
 5101 162—12
 6000 163—11
STEWART-WARNER
 AVC1 (Code 9034B), AVC2
 (Code 9054C) AVT1
 (Code 9054-A) Tel. Rec. 64—12
 AS1T1 (Code 9020-A),
 AS1T2 (Code 9020-B),
 AS1T3 (Code 9020-C),
 AS1T4 (Code 9020-D) 17—32
 A61CR1 (Code 9034-C),
 A61CR2 (Code 9034-D),
 A61CR3 (Code 9034-E),
 A61CR4 (Code 9034-F) 39—25
 A61P1 (Code 9036-A),
 A61P2 (Code 9036-B),
 A61P3 (Code 9036-C) 42—23
 A72T1 (Code 9026-A),
 A72T2 (Code 9026-B),
 A72T3 (Code 9026-C),
 A72T4 (Code 9026-D) 32—24
 A92CR3, A92CR5
 (Code 9028-C), A92CR6,
 A92CR8 (Code 9028-F) 29—26
 B51T1, B51T2, B51T3
 (Code 9044-A, B, C) 58—22
 B61T1, B61T2 (Code
 9046-A, B) 59—19
 B72CR1 (Code 9038-A),
 B72CR2, B72CR3, B72CR4,
 B72CR5, B72CR6, B72CR7,
 B72CR8, B72CR9, B72CR10
 (Codes 9043-A, B, C, D,
 K, L, M) 65—14
 CS1T1 (Code 9054-A),
 CS1T2 (Code 9054-B) 41—22
 T-711 (Code 9031-A)
 Tel. Rec. 95A-12
 T-711AM (Code 9031-AM)
 Tel. Rec.
 (See Model T-711) 95A
 T-712 (Code 9031-B)
 Tel. Rec.
 (See Model T-711) 95A
 TRC-711 (Code 9037-A)
 Tel. Rec.
 (See Model T-711) 95A
 51T46 (Code 9024-B),
 51T56 (Code 9024-C) 39—24
 51T126 (Code 9018-C),
 51T136 (Code 9018-F),
 51T146 (Code 9018-B),
 51T176 (Code 9018-B) 15—35
 61T16 (Code 9022-A),
 61T26 (Code 9022-B) 1—6
 62T16 (Code 9023-C),
 62T16 (Code 9023-D),
 62T26 (Code 9023-E),
 62T36 (Code 9023-F) 2—21
 72CR16, 72CR26 18—28
 9000-B 8—22
 9001-C, D, E 8—22
 9002-A, 9002-B, 9002-P,
 9002-R 38—24
 9005-A, B 13—31
 9007-A, F, G 10—30
 Models 9100A, 9100B,
 9100C, 9100D, 9100E,
 9100F, 9100G, 9100H
 Tel. Rec. 75—15
 9103-B, C, 9104-A, B, C
 Tel. Rec. 105—10
 9105-A Tel. Rec. 102—14
 9106-A, B Tel. Rec. 118—10
 9108-A, B, 9109-A, B Tel.
 Rec. (See Model 9106A) 118
 9113A Tel. Rec.
 (See Model 9106A) 118
 9120-A, B, C, D, E, F
 Tel. Rec. 137—11
 9121-A, 9121-B, 9122-A
 Tel. Rec. 138—9
 9124-A Tel. Rec. *
 9125-A Tel. Rec. *
 9126-A, B Tel. Rec. *
 9127-A Tel. Rec. 162—13
 9150-B, 9150-D, 9150-DZ 140—12
 9151-A 106—14
 9152-A, B, C 102—14
 9153-A 108—12
 9154-C, 9154-CZ 142—13
 9160 AU, BU, CU 171—10
 DU, EU 170—12
 9161-A, B, C 168—13
 9162A, B (See Model
 9162A) 168
 9200-A, C, D, FA, FB,
 G Tel. Rec. 132—13
 9202-A, B, C, DA, DB,
 DD, DDA, E, F, FA
 Tel. Rec. (Thru
 Series "B") 158—12
 9202-A, B, C, DA, DB,
 DD, DDA, E, F, FA
 Tel. Rec. (Thru
 Series "H") 172—9
 9203A Tel. Rec. 166—14
 9204-A Tel. Rec. 164—11
 9209A, B, C, D, *
 Tel. Rec. *

STRATOVOK
 579-1-58A 6—32
STROMBERG-CARLSON
 AM-43 129—11
 AM-48, AM-49 131—14
 AP-50 130—13
 AR-37 128—14
 AR-37A 123—11
 AU-29 125—11
 AU-32 133—12
 AU-33 134—10
STROMBERG-CARLSON—Cont.
 AU-34 128—15
 AU-35 138—10
 AU-43 137—12
 AV-38, AV-39 126—13
 C-1 153—14
 TC-10 Tel. Rec. (Also See
 Prod. Chge. Bul. 1-Set
 103-19) 79—17
 TC-19 Tel. Rec. 97—17
 TC-125 Tel. Rec. 95A-13
 TS-15, TS-16, TS-125
 Series Tel. Rec. 72—12
 TV-10L, TV-10LW (112020)
 Tel. Rec. *
 TV-10PM, TV-10PY (112025,
 112022) Tel. Rec. *
 TV-12 Series
 PHOTOFACT Servicer 88
 TV-125 (Ch. TV-12)
 Tel. Rec. 68—16
 16 Series Tel. Rec. 135—12
 17 Series Tel. Rec. 135
 (See Series 16) 135
 24 Series Tel. Rec. 138—11
 32 11—23
 116 Series Tel. Rec. 135
 (See Series 16) 135
 117 Series Tel. Rec. 130
 (See Model 119CDM) 130
 119CDM, 119 CM
 Tel. Rec. 130—14
 119M5A, D, G, I, M, R
 Tel. Rec. (See Model
 119CDM) 130
 119 RPA2 Tel. Rec.
 (See Model 119CDM) 130
 317RPM, 317TM Tel. Rec. 146—10
 321CF, C2M, C2DM,
 C2D Tel. Rec. 165—14
 324CDM, 324CSM
 (Series 324) Tel. Rec. 172—10
 Series 417 Tel. Rec. 167—1A
 421CDM, 421CM, 421TX
 Tel. Rec. 170—13
 1020 (See Model 1220
 Series) 50
 1100-H, 1100-HI 20—31
 1101-HB, 1101-HI
 (Ch. 112002), 1101-HM,
 1101-HW, 1101-HY
 (Ch. 112001) 2—9
 1101-HPW 41—23
 1105 (Series 10-11) 18—29
 1110-HW, 1110-PTW
 (Series 10) 18—30
 1120 (See Model 1220
 Series) 50
 1121-HW, LW, MI, O,
 M2-W, M2-Y, PFM, PFW,
 PGM, PGW, PLM, PLW,
 PSM, PSM 10—31
 1135-PLM (Series 10-11) 23—26
 1200 57—20
 1202 (Series 10) 55—21
 1204 (Ch. 112021), 1204-W,
 1210M2-W, 1210M2-W,
 1210M2-Y, 1210PGW,
 1210PLM, 1210PGW
 (Series 10-11) 37—23
 1220 Series 50—19
 1235 Series 49—23
 1400 (See Model 1200) 57—23
 1407PFM, 1407PLM 58—23
 1409M2-M, 1409M2-Y,
 1409M2-W, 1409M3-A,
 1409M3-M, 1409PG-M,
 1409PG-W 62—20
 1500 132—15
 1507 133—13
 1608 150—12
STUDEBAKER
 AC2111 166—15
 AC2113 172—11
 S-4624, S-4625 21—32
 S-4626, S-4627 19—32
SUPREME (Lipan)
 711 68—17
 7125 63—17
 733 60—19
 7381P 64—13
 750 55—22
SWANK
 5 Tube Radio-phonograph
 (DU101) 5—21
 ER61 17—33
SYLVANIA
 1-075 (Ch. 1-139) Tel. Rec. 92—8
 1-076 (Ch. 1-108) Tel. Rec.
 (Also See Prod. Chge.
 Bul. 2-Set 103-20) 96—11
 1-090 (Ch. 1-168) Tel. Rec. 99—17
 1-113, 1-114 Tel. Rec. (See
 Model 1-075) 92
 1-124, 1-125 Tel. Rec. (See
 Model 1-075) 92
 1-125-1 (Ch. 1-186)
 Tel. Rec. 113—9
 1-128 (Ch. 1-108) Tel.
 Rec. (See Model 1-076)
 (Also See Prod. Chge.
 Bul. 2-Set 103-20) 96
 1-177 (Ch. 1-186) Tel. Rec.
 (See Model 1-075) 92
 1-197 (Ch. 1-139) Tel. Rec.
 (See Model 1-075) 92
 1-197-1 (Ch. 1-186)
 Tel. Rec.
 (See Model 1-125-1) 113
 1-210 (Ch. 1-139) Tel.
 Rec. (See Model 1-075) 92
 1-245, 1-246 (Ch. 1-139)
 Tel. Rec. (See Model 1-075) 92
 1-245-1, 1-246-1 (Ch.
 1-186) Tel. Rec. (See
 Model 1-125-1) 113
 1-247 (Ch. 1-168) Tel. Rec.
 (See Model 1-090) 99
 1-247-1 (Ch. 1-231)
 Tel. Rec. 125—11
 1-250, 1-251, 1-252
 (Ch. 1-215) 103—16

SYLVANIA—Cont.
 228-11 (Ch. 1-507-1)
 Tel. Rec. 174—13
 22M (Ch. 1-387) Tel. Rec.
 (See Model 2221M) 137
 22M-1, -2 (Ch. 1-387-1)
 Tel. Rec. (Also See Prod.
 Chg. Bul. 31-Set
 174-1) 154—12
 22M-11 (Ch. 1-507-1) (Also
 See Model 2221M) 174
 23B, B-1, M, M-1
 (Ch. 1-387-1) Tel. Rec.
 (See Model 22M-1) (Also
 See Prod. Chg. Bul. 41-
 Set 174-1) 154
 23B-11 (Ch. 1-507-1) Tel.
 Rec. (See Model 2221M) 174
 23M-11 (Ch. 1-507-1) Tel.
 Rec. (See Model 2221M) 174
 24M (Ch. 1-462-1)
 Tel. Rec. (See Model 22M-1) 154
 24M-1, M-3 (Ch. 1-387-1)
 Tel. Rec. (See Model
 22M-1) (Also See
 Prod. Chg. Bul. 41-
 Set 174-1) 154
 25M, M-1 (Ch. 1-387-1
 & Radio Ch. 1-603)
 Tel. Rec. (For TV Ch.
 only See Model 22M-1)
 Bul. 41-Set 174-1) 154
 71M (Ch. 1-441) Tel. Rec.
 (See Model 4120M) 124
 71M-1 (Ch. 1-502-1) Tel.
 Rec. (Also See Prod.
 Chg. Bul. 42-Set 176-1) 163—12
 72B-1 (Ch. 1-502-3)
 Tel. Rec. (See Model
 71M-1) (Also See Prod.
 Chg. Bul. 42-Set 176-1) 163
 72M-1 (Ch. 1-502-1)
 Tel. Rec. (See Model
 71M-1) (Also See Prod.
 Chg. Bul. 42-Set 176-1) 163
 72M-2 (Ch. 1-437-3)
 Tel. Rec. (See Model
 71M-1) (Also See Prod.
 Chg. Bul. 42-Set 176-1) 163
 73M-1, 73M-2 (Ch.
 1-502-2) Tel. Rec.
 (See Model 71M-1)
 (Also See Prod. Chg.
 Bul. 42-Set 176-1) 163
 73M-3, -5, -6, (Ch. 1-437-3)
 Tel. Rec. (See Model
 5150M) (Also See Prod.
 Chg. Bul. 41-
 Set 174-1) 131
 73M-11 (Ch. 1-502-3)
 Tel. Rec. (See Model
 71M-1) (Also See Prod.
 Chg. Bul. 42-Set 176-1) 163
 74B (Ch. 356) Tel. Rec.
 (See Model 5130B) 120
 74B-1 (Ch. 1-437-1)
 Tel. Rec. (See Model
 5150M) (Also See Prod.
 Chg. Bul. 41-
 Set 174-1) 131
 74M-1 (Ch. 1-437-1)
 Tel. Rec. (See Model
 5150M) (Also See Prod.
 Chg. Bul. 41-
 Set 174-1) 131
 74M-2, 74M-3 (Ch. 1-437-2)
 Tel. Rec. (See Model
 5150M) (Also See Prod.
 Chg. Bul. 41-
 Set 174-1) 131
 75B, M, M-1 (Ch. 1-437-1
 and Radio Ch. 1-603-1)
 Tel. Rec. (For TV Chassis
 only, see Model 5150M,
 Set 131) 131
 430L (Ch. 1-254) 165—15
 510B, 510H, 510W
 (Ch. 1-215) 103
 (See Model 1-250) 103
 511B, M, M, 512BR, CH,
 GR, RE, YE
 (Ch. 1-601-1) 160—12
 540B, BA, 540H, HA,
 540M, MA 119—11
 541B, H, M, 542BR, CH,
 GR, RE, YE
 (Ch. 1-602-1) 159—13
 1110X (Ch. 1-329) Tel. Rec.
 (See Model 1210X) 128
 1210X (Ch. 1-381)
 Tel. Rec. 128—16
 2130B, W (Ch. 1-462) Tel.
 Rec. (See Model 5130B) 120
 2130M (Ch. 1-462) Tel.
 Rec. (See Model 5130B) 120
 2140B, M (Ch. 1-462) Tel.
 Rec. (See Model 5130B) 120
 2221M (Ch. 1-387)
 Tel. Rec. 137—13
 4120M (Ch. 1-260)
 Tel. Rec. 124—10

SYLVANIA—Cont.
 4130B, 4130E, 4130M,
 4130W (Ch. 1-260)
 Tel. Rec. (See Model
 4120M) 124
 5130B, M, W (Ch. 1-290)
 Tel. Rec. (Also See
 Prod. Chge. Bul. 17
 -Set 128-1) 120—10
 5140B, M (Ch. 1-290) Tel.
 Rec. (See Model 5130B)
 (Also See Prod. Chge.
 Bul. 17-Set 128-1) 120
 5150M (Ch. 1-274)
 Tel. Rec. 131—15
 6110X (Ch. 1-261) Tel.
 Rec. (See Model
 4120M) 124
 6120B, 6120M, 6120W
 (Ch. 1-261) Tel. Rec.
 (See Model 4120M) 124
 6130B, 6130M, 6130W
 (Ch. 1-261) Tel. Rec.
 (See Model 4120M) 124
 6140M, W (Ch. 1-271) Tel.
 Rec. (See Model 5130B) 120
 7110X (Ch. 1-366) Tel.
 Rec. (See Model 4120M) 124
 7110XB (Ch. 1-441)
 Tel. Rec. *
 7110XF (Ch. 1-366-66) Tel.
 Rec. (See Model 4120M) 124
 7110XFA (Ch. 1-442)
 Tel. Rec. (See
 Model 5150M) 131
 7111M (Ch. 1-441)
 Tel. Rec. *
 7111MA (Ch. 1-366)
 Tel. Rec. (See
 Model 4120M) 124
 7120B, 7120M, 7120W
 (Ch. 1-366) Tel. Rec.
 (See Model 4120M) 124
 7120BF, MF, WF (Ch.
 1-366-66) Tel. Rec.
 (See Model 4120M) 124
 7120MFA (Ch. 1-442)
 Tel. Rec. (See
 Model 5150M) 131
 7130B, 7130M, 7130W
 (Ch. 1-366) Tel. Rec.
 (See Model 4120M) 124
 7130BF, MF, WF (Ch.
 1-366-66) Tel. Rec.
 (See Model 4120M) 124
 7130E (Ch. 1-357)
 Tel. Rec. (See
 Model 5150M) 131
 Ch. 1-254
 Ch. 1-139 (See
 Model 1-075) 92
 Ch. 1-168 (See
 Model 1-090) 99
 Ch. 1-186
 (See Model 1-125-1) 113
 Ch. 1-215
 (See Model 1-250) 103
 Ch. 1-260 (See Model
 4120M) 124
 Ch. 1-261 (See Model
 4120M) 124
 Ch. 1-271
 (See Model 5130B) 120
 Ch. 1-274 (See
 Model 5150M) 131
 Ch. 1-290
 (See Model 5130B) 120
 Ch. 1-356 (See Model
 5130B) 120
 Ch. 1-357 (See
 Model 5150M) 131
 Ch. 1-366, 1-366-66 (See
 Model 4120M) 124
 Ch. 1-381 (See
 Model 1210X) 128
 Ch. 1-387
 (See Model 2221M) 137
 Ch. 1-387-1 (See
 Model 22M-1)
 (See Model 74B-2)
 Ch. 1-437-3 (See
 Model 73B-5)
 Ch. 1-441
 (See Model 4120M) 124
 Ch. 1-442 (See
 Model 5150M) 131
 Ch. 1-462-1 (See 22-M-1,
 Ch. 1-387-1) 154
 Ch. 1-502-1
 (See Model 71M-1)
 (See Model 73M-11)
 Ch. 1-502-3
 (See Model 73M-11)
 Ch. 1-507
 (See Model 228-11) *
 Ch. 1-601-1
 (See Model 511B) 160
 Ch. 1-602-1
 (See Model 541B) 159
 Ch. 1-603-1

TELECOIN

M5T54	25-28
TELECRAFT	
30T14A-056 Tel. Rec.	119-3
(Similar to Chassis)	
38T12A-058 Tel. Rec.	109-1
(Similar to Chassis)	
31T73 Tel. Rec.	72-4
(Similar to Chassis)	
31T84 Tel. Rec.	85-3
(Similar to Chassis)	
31T84S Tel. Rec.	85-3
(Similar to Chassis)	
31T84-872 Tel. Rec.	85-3
(Similar to Chassis)	
31T86A Tel. Rec.	85-3
(Similar to Chassis)	
31T86A-950 Tel. Rec.	85-3
(Similar to Chassis)	
31T89A-900 Tel. Rec.	78-4
(Similar to Chassis)	
31T89A Tel. Rec.	85-3
(Similar to Chassis)	
31T89A-918 Tel. Rec.	78-4
(Similar to Chassis)	
31T89A-916 Tel. Rec.	78-4
(Similar to Chassis)	
2318T6A-954 Tel. Rec.	85-3
(Similar to Chassis)	
2318T9A-912 Tel. Rec.	78-4
(Similar to Chassis)	
TELE-KING	
K21 (Ch. TVJ) Tel. Rec.	*
K72 (Ch. TVJ) Tel. Rec.	*
(See Model K21)	
K73L (Ch. TVJ) Tel. Rec.	*
(See Model K21)	
KC21 (Ch. TVJ) Tel. Rec.	*
(See Model K21)	
KC71 (Ch. TVJ) Tel. Rec.	*
(See Model K21)	
KD21M (Ch. TVJ) Tel. Rec.	*
(See Model K21)	
KD28 (Ch. TVJ) Tel. Rec.	*
(See Model K21)	
KD71 (Ch. TVJ) Tel. Rec.	*
(See Model K21)	
KD72 (Ch. TVJ) Tel. Rec.	*
(See Model K21)	
T-516 Tel. Rec.	141
(See Model 114)	
16C3DCR Tel. Rec. (For PB only See Model 162)	129
114 Tel. Rec.	141-13
116, 116C Tel. Rec.	141
(See Model 114)	
117, 117C, 117LO Tel. Rec.	141
(See Model 114)	
117CA, CAF Tel. Rec.	141
(For TV Ch. only, see Model 114)	
162 Tel. Rec.	129-12
172 (Ch. TVG) Tel. Rec.	131
(See Model 201)	
174 (Ch. TVG) Tel. Rec.	131
(See Model 201)	
201, 202 Tel. Rec.	131-16
203 (Ch. TVG) Tel. Rec.	131
(See Model 201)	
210 Tel. Rec.	88-12
310 Tel. Rec.	88-12
410 Tel. Rec.	129
(See Model 162)	
510 Tel. Rec.	88
(See Model 410)	
512 Tel. Rec.	88
(See Model 410)	
516 Tel. Rec.	141
(See Model 114)	
612 Tel. Rec.	88
(See Model 410)	
710 Tel. Rec.	88
(See Model 410)	
712 Tel. Rec.	88
(See Model 410)	
716 Tel. Rec.	129
(See Model 162)	
816-3CR Tel. Rec. (For PB only See Model 162)	129
916C Tel. Rec.	129
(See Model 162)	
916CAF Tel. Rec.	129
(For TV Ch. only, see Model 162)	
919C Tel. Rec.	141
(See Model 114)	
919CAF Tel. Rec.	141
(For TV Ch. only, see Model 114)	
920 (Ch. TVG) Tel. Rec.	131
(See Model 201)	
1014 (Ch. TVG) Tel. Rec.	131
(See Model 201)	
1016 (Ch. TVG) Tel. Rec.	131
(See Model 201)	
Ch. TVG Tel. Rec.	131
(See Model 201)	
Chassis TVJ	*
(See Model K21)	
TELEQUIP	
Ch. 12TR, 14T, 14TR, 16T, 16TR, 19T, 19TR	
Tel. Rec.	*
C316MF Tel. Rec.	*
C317MF Tel. Rec.	*
C320MF Tel. Rec.	*
C516D Tel. Rec.	*
C517D Tel. Rec.	*
C519D Tel. Rec.	*
C617D Tel. Rec.	*
C619D Tel. Rec.	*
C620D Tel. Rec.	*
C720D Tel. Rec.	*
C820D Tel. Rec.	*
T216L Tel. Rec.	*
T217L Tel. Rec.	*
T416D Tel. Rec.	*
T417D Tel. Rec.	*
T417MF Tel. Rec.	*
5135, 5136, 5140A	11-24

TELESONIC (Medco)

1635	20-22
1636	21-33
1642	20-23
1643	21-34
TELE-TONE	
TV149 Television Rec.	56-22
TV-170 Tel. Rec.	83-12
TV-209 Tel. Rec.	90-11
TV208TR Tel. Rec.	95-6
TV-209 Tel. Rec.	
(See Model TV-249)	
(Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 21-Set 136-1)	57
TV-210 Tel. Rec.	
(See Model TV-249)	
(Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 21-Set 136-1)	57
TV-220 Tel. Rec.	
(See Model TV208TR)	95
TV-245, 246 Tel. Rec.	*
TV-249 Television Rec.	
(Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 21-Set 136-1)	57-21
TV-250 Tel. Rec.	91-13
TV-254 Tel. Rec.	91
(See Model TV-250)	
TV-255, TV-256	
(Ch. TS) Tel. Rec.	101-13
TV259 Tel. Rec.	57
(See Model TV249)	
TV-282 Tel. Rec.	71-14
TV-283 Tel. Rec.	87
(See Model TV-285)	
TV-284 Tel. Rec.	93-10
TV-285 Tel. Rec.	87-13
TV-286, 287, 288 Tel. Rec.	93
(See Model TV-284)	
TV-300, TV-301 (Ch. TAA, TAB) Tel. Rec.	99A-12
TV-300, TV-301 (Ch. TW) Tel. Rec.	109-10
TV-304, TV-305 (Ch. TAA, TAB) Tel. Rec.	99A
(See Model TV-300)	
TV-304, TV-305 (Ch. TX) Tel. Rec.	107
(See Model TV-300)	
TV-306, TV-307 (Ch. TV, T2) Tel. Rec.	104-12
TV-308 (Ch. TAC) Tel. Rec.	109-14
TV314 (Ch. TAJ) Tel. Rec.	125-12
TV-315 (Ch. TAA, TAB) Tel. Rec.	115-13
TV-316 (Ch. TAH) Tel. Rec.	135-13
TV-317 Tel. Rec.	124-11
TV318 (Ch. TAM) Tel. Rec.	124
TV322, TV323 (Ch. TAM) Tel. Rec.	127-12
TV324, TV325, TV326 (Ch. TAP, TAP-1, TAP-2) Tel. Rec.	127-12
TV328, TV329 (Ch. TAP, TAP-1, TAP-2) Tel. Rec.	127
(See Model TV324)	
TV-330, TV-331, TV-332, TV-333 (Ch. TAO) Tel. Rec.	145-11
TV335, TV336 (Ch. TAP, TAP-1, TAP-2) Tel. Rec.	127
(See Model TV324)	
TV340 (Ch. TAP, TAP-1, TAP-2) Tel. Rec.	127
(See Model TV324)	
TV345 (Ch. TAP, TAP-1, TAP-2) Tel. Rec.	127
(See Model TV324)	
TV348, TV349 (Ch. TAP, TAP-2) Tel. Rec.	127
(See Model TV324)	
TV-352 Tel. Rec.	127
(See Model TV-324)	
TV-355 (Ch. 8001, 8002, 8003) Tel. Rec.	145
(See Model TV-330)	
TV-355-U (Ch. 8010, 8016) Tel. Rec.	145
TV357 (Ch. 8001, 8002, 8003) Tel. Rec.	145
(See Model TV-330)	
TV-357-U (Ch. 8010, 8016) Tel. Rec.	145
(See Model TV-355-U)	
TV-358, TV-359 (See Model TV-324)	127
TV-379-U (Ch. 8010, 8016) Tel. Rec.	145
(See Model TV-355-U)	
TV-380, TV-265 (Ch. 8001, 8002, 8003) Tel. Rec.	145
(See Model TV-330)	
TV-385-U (Ch. 8010, 8016) Tel. Rec.	145
(See Model TV-355-U)	
TV374 (Ch. 8001, 8002, 8003) Tel. Rec.	145
(See Model TV330) (Also see Prod. Chge. Bul. 35, Set 164-1)	145
TV-374-U (Ch. 8010, 8016) Tel. Rec.	145
(See Model TV-355-U)	
TV-384-U (Ch. 8010, 8016) Tel. Rec.	145
(See Model TV-355-U)	
TV-385-U, TV-386-U (Ch. 8013, 8015) Tel. Rec.	145
(See Model TV-355-U)	
100, 100-A, 101, 109 (Ch. Series A)	39-26
109 (Ch. Series J)	8-30
110 (See Model 117-A)	1
111, 113 (See Model 100)	39
117-A (Ch. Series "D")	1-35
119, 120 (See Model 117-A)	1
122, 123 (See Model 100)	39
124 (See Model 117-A)	1
125 (See Model 100)	39
126 (See Model 117-A)	1

TELE-TONE-Cont.

127, 130, 131	39
(See Model 100)	
132 (See Model 117-A)	1
133	11-25
134	13-32
135	14-29
138 (Ch. Series N)	23-27
139, 140, 141 (Ch. Series H) (See Model 135)	14
142, 143, 144	
(See Model 145)	23
145 (Ch. Series "R")	23-28
148 (Ch. Series S)	24-26
149 (Ch. Series H)	14
(See Model 135)	
151 (Ch. Series S)	38-25
(See Model 148)	24
152 (Ch. Series R)	23
(See Model 145)	
156 (Ch. Series U)	35-23
157 (Ch. Series H)	14
(See Model 135)	
157 (Ch. Series AE)	49-24
158 (Ch. Series AT)	59-20
159 (Ch. Series AA)	38-26
160 (Ch. Series T)	36-24
161, 162 (Ch. Series T)	38
(See Model 150)	
163, 164 (Ch. Series H)	14
(See Model 135)	
165 (Ch. Series AG)	50-20
(See Model 157)	49
167, 168, 171 (Ch. Series T) (See Model 150)	38
172 (Ch. Series U)	35
(See Model 156)	
174 (Ch. Series T)	38
(See Model 150)	
176 (Ch. Series U)	35
(See Model 156)	
182	51-22
183	53-24
185 (Ch. Series AH)	52-21
190 (Ch. Series AZ)	61-19
195 (Ch. Series BH)	71-15
198 (See Model 158)	59
200 (Ch. Series AZ)	61
(See Model 190)	
201 (Ch. Series AX)	74-9
205 (Ch. Series BD)	73-12
206	127-11
214 (Ch. Series AZ)	61
(See Model 190)	
215 (Ch. Series BD)	73
(See Model 205)	
222 (Ch. BL)	144-13
228 (Ch. Series BP)	73
(See Model 205)	
235 (Ch. BQ)	141-14
Ch. Series A	39
(See Model 100)	
Ch. Series AA	38
(See Model 159)	
Ch. Series AE	49
(See Model 157)	
Ch. Series AG	50
(See Model 165)	
Ch. Series AH	52
(See Model 185)	
Ch. Series AT	59
(See Model 158)	
Ch. Series AX (See Model 201)	74
Ch. Series AZ	61
(See Model 190)	
Chassis Series BD	73
(See Model 205)	
Ch. BL	71
(See Model 195)	
Ch. BQ	144
(See Model 228)	
Ch. C	141
(See Model 235)	
Ch. Series CA	13
(See Model 134)	
Ch. Series CB	11
(See Model 133)	
Ch. Series D	1
(See Model 117A)	
Ch. Series E	14
(See Model 135)	
Ch. Series F	8
(See Model 109)	
Ch. Series G	23
(See Model 138)	
Ch. Series H	23
(See Model 145)	
Ch. Series I	24
(See Model 148)	
Ch. Series J	38
(See Model 150)	
Ch. TAA, TAB (See Model TV-315)	115
Ch. TAC (See Model TV-308)	109
Ch. TAD (See Model TV-316)	135
Ch. TAJ (See Model TV314)	125
Ch. TAM (See Model TV318)	124
Ch. TAO (See Model TV-330)	145
Ch. TAP, TAP-1, TAP-2 (See Model TV324)	127
Ch. TS	101
(See Model TV-255)	
Ch. TW, TX (See Model TV-300)	107
Ch. TY, TZ (See Model TV-306)	104
Ch. Series U	35
(See Model 156)	
Ch. Series Y	36
(See Model 160)	
Ch. 8001, 8002, 8003 (See Model TV-330)	145
Chassis 8010	*
(See Model TV-355-U)	
Chassis 8013	6
(See Model TV-355-U)	
Chassis 8015, 8016 (See Model TV-355-U)	*

TELE-VOGUE (See Muntz)

TELEVOX

RP	22-29
27J8-2W	20-32
27K-W	20-33
27-P-T	22-28
TEL-VAR (See Audar)	
TEMPLE	
E-301	21-35
E-510	11-26
E-512, E-514 (See Model E-510)	2
E-519 (See Model E-510)	2
F-301	12-26
F-611	9-32
F-616	17-34
F-617	12-27
G-410	27-28
G-415	43-18
G-418, G-419	26-25
G-513	23-29
G-515	17-34
G-516	18-31
G-518	29-27
G-521	28-33
G-522	26-26
G-619	22-30
G-622 (See Model G-722)	24
G-721 (See Model G-722)	24
G-722	24-27
G-723 (See Model G-722)	24
G-724	34-23
G-725	34-23
G-1430	43-19
G-4108 (See Model G-418)	26
G-7205 (See Models G-721, G-722, G-723)	24
H-411	47-23
H-521 (See Model G-521)	28
H-622 (See Model G-622)	44
H-727 (See Model G-725)	34
TV-1776, TV-1777, TV-1778, TV-1779	66-16
Tel. Rec.	
TEMPOTONE	
500 E Series	2-8
TEMPLETONE (See Temple)	
THORADARSON	
T-30W08A	8-31
T-31W10A	30-30
T-31W10AX	57-22
T-31W25A	9-33
T-31W50A	20-34
T-32W00, T-32W10	76-18
TONE PAK	
AC8HF	24-28
TRAD	
C-2020, C-2420, CD-2020	
Tel. Rec.	173-14
T-20, A Tel. Rec.	133-14
T-25E Tel. Rec.	165-17A
T-1720 Tel. Rec. (See Model C-2020)	173
TT635H Tel. Rec.	173
TRANSVISION	
Chassis Model A Tel. Rec.	107-11
Chassis A-3 Tel. Rec.	130-15
WRS-3 Tel. Rec.	112-10
TRANSVUE	
17XC, 17XT Tel. Rec.	132-8
(Similar to Chassis)	
20XC, 20XT Tel. Rec.	132-8
(Similar to Chassis)	
160-L (Ch. 12AX21) Tel. Rec.	601 (Ch. 16AX23, 25, 26)
(See Model 195)	
610 (Ch. 16AX23, 25, 26) Tel. Rec.	99-14
(See Model 195)	
1400T Tel. Rec.	99-14
(Similar to Chassis)	
2000C Tel. Rec.	132-8
(Similar to Chassis)	
12AX21 (See Model 160-L)	
TRAV-LER	
10T Tel. Rec.	86-11
2150, A Tel. Rec.	108-13
12T Tel. Rec. (See Model 10T)	86
14B50, A, 14C50, A Tel. Rec. (See Model 12L50)	108
16G50A Tel. Rec. (See Model 12L50)	108
16R50A, 16T50A Tel. Rec. (See Model 12L50)	108
16T Tel. Rec. (See Model 10T) (Also see Prod. Chge. Bul. 31, Set 156-3)	86
20A50 Tel. Rec.	146-11
62R50, 63R50 Tel. Rec.	130-13
64R50, 64R50-1, 64R50-2 Tel. Rec.	146
(See Model 20A50)	
65G50, 65G50-1, 65G50-2 Tel. Rec.	146
(See Model 20A50)	
75A50, 75A50-1, 75A50-2 Tel. Rec.	146
(See Model 20A50)	
114-1A, -2 Tel. Rec. (See Model 62R50)	150
117-3, -4 Tel. Rec. (See Model 62R50)	150
119-5 Tel. Rec. (See Model 62R50)	150
217, -10, -11, -12, -14 (Ch. 33A2) Tel. Rec.	171-11
217-15, 217-16 (Ch. 34A2) Tel. Rec.	170-14
219-8A, 219-8B (Ch. 11A2) Tel. Rec.	162-14
220-9, -9A, -9B (Ch. 33A2) Tel. Rec.	171
(See Model 217-10)	

TELECOIN-TRUETONE

TRAV-LER-Cont.	
5000 (See Model 5000I)	11
5000I	11-27
5002 Series (Ch. 109)	12-28
5007, 5008, 5009 (Ch. 501)	1-36
5010, 5011, 5012 (Ch. 105)	2-5
5015	36-25
5019	23-30
5020 (Ch. 800)	11-28
5021	43-20
5022	101-14</

WESTINGHOUSE—Cont.

Ch. V-2146-05 (See Model H-216) 97A
 Ch. V-2146-11DX (See Model H-217) 99A
 Ch. V-2146-21DX, V-2146-25DX (See Model H-217B) 91
 Ch. V-2146-35DX (See Model H-217B) 91
 Ch. V-2146-45 (See Model H-216) 97A
 Ch. V-2148 (See Model H300T5) 88
 Ch. V-2149 (See Model H-217B) 91
 Ch. V-2149-1 (See Model H-216) 97A
 Ch. V-2149-3 (See Model H-603C12) 100
 Ch. V-2150-01, V-2150-02 (See Model H-223) 78
 Ch. V-2150-31 (See Model H-224) 97A
 Ch. V-2150-41 (See Model H-600T16) 98
 Ch. V-2150-51 (See Model H-231) 99A
 Ch. V-2150-61, A, B (See Model H-600T16) 98
 Ch. V-2150-81, -82, -84 (See Model H251) 99A
 Ch. V-2150-91A (See Model H-604T10) 99A
 Ch. V-2150-94 (See Model H-604T10, A) 99A
 Ch. V-2150-94C (See Model H-609T10) 95
 Ch. V-2150-101 (See Model H-605T1) 97
 Ch. V-2150-111, A (See Model H-606K12) 120
 Ch. V-2150-136 (See Model H-610T12) 105
 Ch. V-2150-143 (See Model H-613K16) 107
 Ch. V-2150-176, U (See Model H-617T12) 103
 Ch. V-2150-177U (See Model H-617T12) 103
 Ch. V-2150-186, A, C, CA (See Model H-617T12) 103
 Ch. V-2150-197 (See Model H-625T12) 114
 Ch. V-2151-1 (See Model H-302P5) 91
 Ch. V-2152-01 (See Model H603C12) 100
 Ch. V-2152-16 (See Model H-611C12) 112
 Ch. V-2153 (See Model H303P4) 89
 Ch. V-2153-1 (See Model H-312P4) 98
 Ch. V-2156 (See Model H-309P5) 101
 Ch. V-2156-U (See Model H-342P5U) 138
 Ch. V-2157, U, -1, -1U, -2, -2U (See Model H-318T5) 117
 Ch. V-2157-3U (See Model H-327T6U) 126
 Ch. V-2157-4U (See Model H-338T5U) 140
 Ch. V-2157-5 (See Model H-355T5) 161
 Ch. V-2161, V-2161U (See Model H-310T5) 99
 Ch. V-2164U (See Model H-331P4U) 171
 Ch. V-2171 (See Model H-626T16) 116
 Ch. V-2173 (See Model H-633C17) 122
 Ch. V-2175-1, -3, -4, -5 (See Model H-639T17) 133
 Ch. V-2175, V-2176, V-2177 (See Model H-626T16) 116
 Ch. V-2178, -1, -3 (See Model H-638K20) 129
 Ch. V-2180-1 (See Model H350T7) 154
 Ch. V-2180-2 (See Model H-354C7) 158
 Ch. V-2180-3 (See Model H-660C17) 157
 Ch. V-2180-5 (See Model H-357C10) 161
 Ch. V-2192, -1 (See Model H-639T17) 133
 Ch. V-2192-2 (See Model H-639T17) 133
 Ch. V-2192-4, -5, -6 (See Model H-657K17) 133
 Ch. V-2194, V-2194A, V-2194-1 (See Model H-642K20A) 137
 Ch. V-2194-2, -3 (See Model H-638K20) 129
 Ch. V-2200-1 (See Model H-651K17) 133
 Ch. V-2201-1 (See Model H-652K20) 133
 Ch. V-2202-2 (See Model H-653K24) 160
 Ch. V-2203-1 (See Model H-660C17) 157
 Ch. V-2204-1 (See Model H-659T17) 133
 Ch. V-2206-1 (See Model H-665T16) 133
 Ch. V-2210-1 (See Model H-653K24) 160
 Ch. V-2210-1 (See Model V-2214-1) 9
 Ch. V-2216-1 (See Model H-667T17) 157
 V-2216-2 (See Model H-678K17) 157
 Ch. V-2217-1 (See Model H-673K21) 157
 Ch. V-2217-2 (See Model H-692T17) 157
 Ch. V-2219-1 (See Model H-688K24) 174

WILCOX-GAY

(Also See Majestic) (Also See Recordio)
 G-306, G-402, G-403, G-404 Tel. Rec. (See Majestic Model 1272) 108
 G-414 Tel. Rec. (See Majestic Model G-414) 133
 G-474, G-477 Tel. Rec. (See Majestic Model 1272) 108
 G-614, G-624 Tel. Rec. (See Majestic Model G-414) 133
 G-914 Tel. Rec. (See Majestic Model G-414) 133
 OD-446M (OD Series) Tel. Rec. 101-17
 OF439-1-C (Ch. OF Series) Tel. Rec. 98-15
 OD Series (See Model OD-446M) 101
 OL Series Tel. Rec. *
 9D Series Tel. Rec. *
 9W Series Tel. Rec. *
WILLYS-OVERLAND
 8030 (670777) 50-23
 670777 (See Model 8030) 50
 677012 156-14
 679517 172-12
WILMAK
 W-446 "DENChum" 21-11
WOOLAROC
 3-1A (Ch. 6-902Z-J), 3-2A (Ch. 6-902K) 6-37
 3-3A (Code 7-9003-D) 6-38
 3-5A 22-32
 3-6A/5 24-32
 3-9A, 3-10A 7-30
 3-11A (Ch. 56A76) 8-33
 3-12A/3 23-33
 3-13A, 3-14A, 3-15A, 3-16A 34-28
 3-17A, 3-18A 34-29
 3-20A 24-33
 3-22A 7-31
 3-61A (See Model 3-71A) 36
 3-70A 31-34
 3-71A 36-29

ZENITH

(Ch. 5G40) 83-16
 G500 (Ch. 5G41) 99-19
 G510, G510Y (Ch. 5G02) 84-14
 G511, G511W, G511Y (Ch. 5G01) 85-14
 G516 (Ch. 5G03) 109-15
 G610, G615W, G615Y (Ch. 6G05) 86-14
 G660, G663, G665 (Ch. 6G01) 96-12
 G723 (Ch. 7G04) 104-13
 G724 (Ch. 7G02) 103-18
 G725 (Ch. 7G01) 101-18
 G881, G882, G883, G884, G885 (Ch. 8G20) 98-16
 G-2322 (Ch. 23G22) Tel. Rec. 98-17
 G-2322 (Ch. 23G24) Tel. Rec. 91A-13
 G-2322Z1 (Ch. 23G24Z1) Tel. Rec. *
 G2327Z (Ch. 23G24) Tel. Rec. (See Model G2322Z) 91A
 G-2340, R (Ch. 23G22) Tel. Rec. (See Model G2322) 98
 G2340RZ, Z (Ch. 23G24) Tel. Rec. (See Model G2322Z) 91A
 G2340Z1, RZ1 (Ch. 23G24Z1) Tel. Rec. *
 G2346R (Ch. 23G22) Tel. Rec. (See Model G2322) 98
 G2350RZ, Z (Ch. 23G24) Tel. Rec. (See Model G2322Z) 91A
 G2353E (Ch. 23G22) 98
 G2353E2 (Ch. 23G24) Tel. Rec. (See Model G2322Z) 91A
 G2353E3 (Ch. 23G22) 98
 G2353E4 (Ch. 23G24) Tel. Rec. (See Model G2322Z) 91A
 G2353E5 (Ch. 23G24) Tel. Rec. (See Model G2322Z) 91A
 G2356E2 (Ch. 23G24) Tel. Rec. (See Model G2322Z) 91A
 G2356E3 (Ch. 23G24) Tel. Rec. (See Model G2322Z) 91A
 G2400E (Ch. 24G20) Tel. Rec. 93-11
 G2420-EOX (Ch. 24G20-OX) Tel. Rec. (See Model G2420E) 93
 G2420R (Ch. 24G20) Tel. Rec. (See Model G2420E) 93
 G2420-ROX (Ch. 24G20-OX) Tel. Rec. (See Model G2420E) 93
 G2437RZ, G2438RZ, Z, G2439RZ (Ch. 24G26) 91A-12
 G2441 (Ch. 24G24) Tel. Rec. (See Model G2322) 98
 G2441R (Ch. 24G22/24) Tel. Rec. (See Model G2322) 98
 G2441RZ, Z (Ch. 24G26) Tel. Rec. (See Model G2437RZ) 91A
 G2441Z1, RZ1 (Ch. 24G26Z1) Tel. Rec. *
 G2442E, R (Ch. 24G22) Tel. Rec. (See Model G2322) 98
 G2442RZ (Ch. 24G26) Tel. Rec. (See Model G2437RZ) 91A
 G2442E21, RZ1 (Ch. 24G26Z1) Tel. Rec. *
 G2448R (Ch. 24G22/24) Tel. Rec. (See Model G2322) 98

ZENITH—Cont.

G2448RZ (Ch. 24G26) Tel. Rec. (See Model G2437RZ) 91A
 G2448RZ1 (Ch. 24G26Z1) Tel. Rec. *
 G2454R (Ch. 24G21) Tel. Rec. (See Model G2420E) 93
 G-2454-ROX (Ch. 24G21-OX) Tel. Rec. (See Model G2420E) 93
 G2951, R, OX, ROX, G2952, R, ROX (Ch. 29G20, -OX) Tel. Rec. 95-8
 G2957, R (Ch. 23G23 & Radio Ch. 6G20) Tel. Rec. (See Model G2322) 98
 G2958R (Ch. 23G23 & Radio Ch. 6G20) Tel. Rec. (See Model G2322) 98
 G-3059R (Ch. 24G23/25 & Radio Ch. 6G20) Tel. Rec. (See Model G2322) 98
 G3062 (Ch. 24G23/25 & Radio Ch. 6G20) Tel. Rec. (See Model G2322) 98
 G3157RZ, Z (Ch. 23G24, 8G20/22) Tel. Rec. 91A-13
 G3157Z1, RZ1 (Ch. 23G24Z1) Tel. Rec. *
 G3158RZ (Ch. 23G24, 8G20/22) Tel. Rec. 91A
 G3158RZ1 (Ch. 23G24Z1) Tel. Rec. *
 G3173RZ, Z (Ch. 23G24, 8G20/22) Tel. Rec. (See Model G3157RZ) 91A
 G3174RZ (Ch. 23G24, 8G20/22) Tel. Rec. (See Model G3157RZ) 91A
 G3259RZ (Ch. 24G26, 8G20/22) Tel. Rec. 91A-12, 13
 G3259RZ1 (Ch. 24G26Z1) Tel. Rec. *
 G3262Z (Ch. 24G26, 8G20/22) Tel. Rec. (See Model G3259RZ) 91A
 G3262Z1 (Ch. 24G26Z1) Tel. Rec. *
 G3275RZ (Ch. 24G26, 8G20/22) Tel. Rec. (See Model G3259RZ) 91A
 G3276Z (Ch. 24G26, 8G20/22) Tel. Rec. (See Model G3259RZ) 91A
 H-401, G (Ch. 4H04) 156-15
 H500 (Ch. 5H40) 152-12
 H-503, Y (Ch. 5H41) 151-12
 H511, H511W, H511Y (Ch. 5H01) 147-13
 H6174RZ (Ch. 6G05) 140-14
 H661E, H661R (Ch. 6H01) 125-13
 H664 (Ch. 6H02) 149-15
 H665, R, RZ, Z (Ch. 6H01) (See Model H661E) 125-13
 H723 (Ch. 7H04) 122-12
 H723Z (Ch. 7H04Z) 134-14
 H723Z1 (Ch. 7H04Z1) (See Model H724Z1) 163-14
 H724 (Ch. 7H02) 126-15
 H724Z (Ch. 7H02Z) (See Model H723Z) 134
 H-724Z1 (Ch. 7H02Z1) 163-14
 H725 (Ch. 7G01Z) 135-15
 H880, H880R (Ch. 8H20) 127-14
 H880RZ (Ch. 8H20) 114-12
 H-1083E (Ch. 10H20) (See Model H2437E) 120
 H1086R, H1087R (Ch. 10H20) (See Model H2437E) 120
 H2029R, H2030E, H2030R (Ch. 20H20) Tel. Rec. 144-15
 H2041R (Ch. 20H20) Tel. Rec. (See Model H2029R) 144
 H2052R, H2053R (Ch. 20H20) Tel. Rec. (See Model H2029R) 144
 H2226E, R, H2227E, H2227R (Ch. 22H20) Tel. Rec. 114-13
 H2229R, H2230E, R (Ch. 22H21) Tel. Rec. 151-13
 H2241R (Ch. 22H21) Tel. Rec. (See Model H2229R) 151
 H2242E, R (Ch. 22H22) Tel. Rec. (See Model H2229R) 151
 H2250R (Ch. 22H20) Tel. Rec. (See Model H2226E) 114
 H2252R, H2253E (Ch. 22H21) Tel. Rec. (See Model H2229R) 151
 H2254R (Ch. 22H22) Tel. Rec. (See Model H2229R) 151
 H2255E (Ch. 22H20) Tel. Rec. (See Model H2226E) 114
 H2328E, EZ, RZ (Ch. 23H22, Z) Tel. Rec. 118-11
 H2329R, RZ (Ch. 23H22, Z) Tel. Rec. (See Model H2328E) 118
 H2330E, R (Ch. 23H22) Tel. Rec. (See Model H2328E) 118
 H2341R (Ch. 23H22) Tel. Rec. (See Model H2328E) 118
 H2352R, RZ, H2353E, EZ (Ch. 23H22, Z) Tel. Rec. (See Model H2328E) 118
 H2436Q (Ch. 24H21) Tel. Rec. (See Model H2437E) 120
 H2437E, R, H2438R, H2439R (Ch. 24H20) Tel. Rec. 120-13

ZENITH—Cont.

H2443R (Ch. 24H20) Tel. Rec. (See Model 2437E) 120
 H2445R (Ch. 24H21) Tel. Rec. (See Model 2437E) 120
 H2447R (Ch. 24H21) Tel. Rec. (See Model 2437E) 120
 H2449E (Ch. 24H20) Tel. Rec. (See Model 2437E) 120
 H2868 (Ch. 20H20, Radio Ch. 8H20E) Tel. Rec. 9-35
 H3068R (Ch. 22H21) Tel. Rec. (See Model H2229R) 151
 H3074 (Ch. 20H20) Tel. Rec. (See Model 144-15, and Radio Ch. 10H20Z, Set 151-13) 151
 H3168R (Ch. 23H22 and Radio Ch. 8H20) Tel. Rec. (See Model H2328E Set 118 and Model H880RZ Set 114) 20-36
 H3267, R (Ch. 24H20 and Radio Ch. 8H20) Tel. Rec. (See Model H2437E (Set 120) and Model H880RZ (Set 114)) 43-24
 H327E, H3274R (Ch. 22H21 and Radio Ch. 10H20Z) Tel. Rec. (See Model H2229R) 151
 H3284R (Ch. 22H22 and Radio Ch. 10H20Z) Tel. Rec. (See Model H2229R) 151
 H3467R (Ch. 24H20 and Radio Ch. 10H20) Tel. Rec. (See Model H2437E) 120
 H3469E (Ch. 24H20) Tel. Rec. (See Model H2437E) 120
 H3475R (Ch. 24H20 and Radio Ch. 10H20) Tel. Rec. (See Model H2437E) 120
 H3477R (Ch. 24H21 and Radio Ch. 10H20) Tel. Rec. (See Model H2437E) 120
 H3478E (Ch. 24H21 and Radio Ch. 10H20) Tel. Rec. (See Model H2437E) 120
 H3490EQ (Ch. 24H21) (Ch. 4H02) 172-13
 H2437E (See Model H2437E Set 120-13, and Radio Ch. 10H20Z Set 151-13) 158
 J514 (Ch. 5J03) 176-14
 J644, J665E (Ch. 6J02) 172-13
 J880, J880R (Ch. 8H20Z) 168-14
 J1083E, J1083EZ (Ch. 10H20Z) (See Model H2229R) 151
 J1087, J1087Z (Ch. 10H20Z) (See Model H2229R) 151
 J1087Z (Ch. 10H20Z) (See Model H2229R) 151
 J2027E, R, J2029E, R, J2030E, R (Ch. 20J21) Tel. Rec. (See Model J2026R) 159
 J2031R (Ch. 20J21) Tel. Rec. (See Model J2026R) 159
 J2032R (Ch. 20J22) Tel. Rec. (See Model J2026R) 159
 J2040E, J2042R, J2043R, J2044E, R (Ch. 20J21) Tel. Rec. (See Model J2026R) 159
 J2049R (Ch. 20J21) Tel. Rec. (See Model J2026R) 159
 J2050R (Ch. 20J21) Tel. Rec. (See Model J2026R) 159
 J2051E, J2053R, J2054R, J2055R (Ch. 20J22) Tel. Rec. (See Model J2026R) 159
 J2126R (Ch. 21J21) Tel. Rec. (See Model J2026R) 159
 J2127E, R, J2129E, R, J2130E, R (Ch. 21J20) Tel. Rec. (See Model J2026R) 159
 J2140E, J2142R, J2143R, J2144E, R (Ch. 21J20) Tel. Rec. (See Model J2026R) 159
 J2151E, J2153R, J2154R, J2155R (Ch. 21J21) Tel. Rec. (See Model J2026R) 159
 J2868R (Ch. 20J21 & Radio Ch. 8H20Z) Tel. Rec. (See Model J2026R) 159
 J2968R (Ch. 21J20 & Radio Ch. 8H20Z) Tel. Rec. (See Model J2026R) 159
 J3069E (Ch. 20J21 & Radio Ch. 10H20Z) Tel. Rec. (See Model J2026R) 159
 J3169E (Ch. 21J20 & Radio Ch. 10H20Z) Tel. Rec. (See Model J2026R) 159
 J4G800Z (Ch. 4E41) 35-27
 4G800WZ, 4G800YZ, 4G800Z (Ch. 4E41Z) 52-23

ZENITH—Cont.

4G903, 4G903Y (Ch. 4F40) 76-20
 4L16 (Ch. 4C52) 6-39
 4K035 (Ch. 4C53) 6-40
 5D011, 5D027 (Ch. 5C01, 5C01Z) 3-17
 5D810 (Ch. 5E02) 54-21
 5G003 (Ch. 5C40) 17-35
 5G003Z (Ch. 5C40Z) 30-31
 5G036 (Ch. 5C51) 30-32
 5R080-5R086 (Ch. 5C02, 5C04) 4-4
 6D014, 6D014W, 6D029, 6D029G (Ch. 6C01) 9-35
 6D015, 6D015Y, 6D030 (Ch. 6C05, 6C05Z) 3-24
 6D815, 6D815W, 6D815Y (Ch. 6E05) 55-24
 6G001, 6G001Y (Ch. 6C40) 3-14
 6G001Z1 (See Model 6G001) 3
 6G004Y (Ch. 6C41) 20-35
 6G038 (Ch. 6C50) 32-30
 6G801 (Ch. 6E40) 53-26
 6R040 20-36
 6R084 (Ch. 6C21) 7-32
 6R087 (Ch. 6C22) 7-32
 6R886 (Ch. 6E02) 34-30
 7H820, 7H820W (Ch. 7E01) 43-24
 7H822 (Ch. 7E02) 7H822WZ, 7H822Z (Ch. 7E02Z) 55-25
 7H918 (Chassis 7F03) 75-18
 7H920, 7H920W (Ch. 7F01) 77-13
 7H921 (Chassis 7F04) 73-16
 7H922 (Ch. 7F02) 87-15
 7R070 (Ch. 6C06) 37-25
 7R887 (Ch. 7E22) 54-22
 8G005Y (Ch. 8C40) 7-33
 8G005YT (Z1) (Ch. 8C40T) (Z1), 8G005YT (Z2) (Ch. 8C40T) (Z2) 53-27
 8H023 (Ch. 8C01) 4-40
 8H032, 8H033 (Ch. 8C20) 1-33
 8H034 (See Model 8H023) 4
 8H055, 8H055R, 8H055Z, 8H061 (See Model 8H032) 1
 8H832, 8H861 (Ch. 8E20) 52-24
 9H079, 9H079E, 9H079R, 9H081, 9H082R, 9H085R, 9H088R (Ch. 8C21) 7-34
 9H881, 9H882R, 9H885, 9H888R (Ch. 9E21) 43-25
 9H984, 9H984PL (Ch. 9F22) 64-14
 9H995 (Chassis 9E21Z) 74-12
 12H090, 12H091, 12H092, 12H093, 12H094 (Ch. 11C21) 2-20
 14H789 (Ch. 13D22) 41-24
 271965R (Ch. 27F20) 95
 281925E, R (Chassis 28F22) Tel. Rec. 64-15
 281926E, 281926R (Chassis 28F25) Tel. Rec. (See Model 281925) 64
 281960, 281961, 281962, 281963 (Ch. 28F20, 28F20Z, 28F21) Tel. Rec. (See Model 281960) 64
 281964R (Chassis 28F23) Tel. Rec. 74-13
 371996 RLP (Ch. 28F23, 9E21Z) Tel. Rec. (See Models 427999RPL and 9H995) 74
 371998 RLP (Chassis 28F20, 9E21Z) Tel. Rec. (See Model 281925 (Set 64) and Model 9H995 (Set 74)) 74
 427999RPL (Chassis 28F23, Radio Ch. 13D22) Tel. Rec. (See Model 281964R) 74
 Ch. 4C52 (See Model 4K016) 6
 Ch. 4C53 (See Model 4K035) 6
 Ch. 4E41 (See Model 4G800) 35
 Ch. 4E42 (See Model 4G800Z) 52
 Ch. 4F40 (See Model 4G903) 76
 Ch. 4H40 (See Model H-401) 156
 Ch. 5C01, 5C01Z (See Model 5D011) 3
 Ch. 5C02, 5C02Z (See Model 5R080) 4
 Ch. 5C04 (See Model 5R080) 4
 Ch. 5C40Z (See Model 5G003) 17
 Ch. 5C40Z, 5C40ZZ (See Model 5G003Z) 30
 Ch. 5C51 (See Model 5G036) 30
 Ch. 5E02 (See Model 5D810) 54
 Ch. 5G01 (See Model 5G11) 85
 Ch. 5G02 (See Model 5G10) 84
 Ch. 5G03 (See Model 5G16) 109
 Ch. 5G04 (See Model 5G00) 83
 Ch. 5G41 (See Model 5G03) 99
 Ch. 5H01 (See Model H511) 147
 Ch. 5H40 (See Model H500) 150
 Ch. 5H41 (See Model H503) 151

ZENITH

ZENITH—Cont.

Ch. 5J03 (See Model J514).....	176
Ch. 6C01 (See Model 6D014).....	9
Ch. 6C05, 6C05Z (See Model 6D105).....	3
Ch. 6C06 (See Model 7R070).....	37
Ch. 6C21 (See Model 6R084).....	20
Ch. 6C22 (See Model 6R087).....	7
Ch. 6C40 (See Model 6G001).....	3
Ch. 6C41 (See Model 6G004Y).....	20
Ch. 6C50 (See Model 6G038).....	32
Ch. 6E02 (See Model 6R886).....	34
Ch. 6E05 (See Model 6D815).....	55
Ch. 6E40 (See Model 6G801).....	53
Ch. 6G01 (See Model 6G600).....	96
Ch. 6G05 (See Model 6G15).....	86
Ch. 6G20 (See Model 6G2957).....	98
Ch. 6H01 (See Model H661E).....	125
Ch. 6H02 (See Model H664).....	149

ZENITH—Cont.

Ch. 6J02 (See Model J644).....	172
Ch. 7E01 (See Model 7H820).....	43
Ch. 7E02, 7E02Z (See Model 7H822).....	55
Ch. 7E22 (See Model 7R887).....	54
Ch. 7F01 (See Model 7H920).....	77
Ch. 7F02 (See Model 7H922).....	87
Chassis 7F03 (See Model 7H918).....	75
Chassis 7F04 (See Model 7H921).....	73
Ch. 7G01 (See Model 7G25).....	101
Ch. 7G01Z (See Model 7H25).....	135
Ch. 7G02 (See Model 7G24).....	103
Ch. 7G04 (See Model 7G23).....	104
Ch. 7H02 (See Model H724).....	126
Ch. 7H02Z (See Model H724Z).....	134
Ch. 7H02Z1 (See Model H724Z1).....	163
Ch. 7H04 (See Model H723).....	122
Ch. 7H04Z (See Model H723Z).....	134

ZENITH—Cont.

Ch. 7H04Z1 (See Model H723Z1).....	163
Ch. 8C01 (See Model 8H023).....	4
Ch. 8C20 (See Model 8H032).....	1
Ch. 8C21 (See Model 9H079).....	7
Ch. 8C40 (See Model 8G005Y).....	7
Ch. 8C40T(Z1), 8C40I(Z2) (See Model 8G005Y(Z1)).....	53
Ch. 8E20 (See Model 8H832).....	52
Ch. 8G20 (See Model 8H81).....	98
Ch. 8G20/22 (See Model G3157RZ).....	91A
Ch. 8H20 (See Model H880RZ).....	114
Ch. 8H20 Revised (See Model H880).....	127
Ch. 8H20Z (See Model J880).....	168
Ch. 8H20Z (See Model J2026R).....	159
Ch. 9E21 (See Model 9H881).....	43
Chassis 9E21Z (See Model 9H995).....	74
Ch. 9F22 (See Model 9H984).....	64

ZENITH—Cont.

Ch. 10H20 (See Model H2437E).....	120
Ch. 10H20Z (See Model H2229R).....	151
Ch. 11C21 (See Model 12H090).....	2
Ch. 13D22 (See Model 14H789).....	41
Ch. 20H20 (See Model H2029R).....	144
Ch. 20J21 (See Model J2026R).....	159
Ch. 20J22 (See Model J2026R).....	159
Ch. 21J20 (See Model J2026R).....	159
Ch. 21J21 (See Model J2026R).....	159
Ch. 22H20 (See Model H2226R).....	114
Ch. 22H21 (See Model H2229R).....	151
Ch. 22H22 (See Model H2229R).....	151
Ch. 23G22 (See Model G2322) Tel. Rec.	98
Ch. 23G23 (See Model G2957).....	98
Ch. 23G24 (See Model G2322Z).....	91A
Ch. 23G24Z1 (See Model G2322Z1).....	*

ZENITH—Cont.

Ch. 23H22, 23H22Z (See Model H-2328E).....	118
Ch. 24G20 (See Model G2420E).....	93
Ch. 24G20-OX (See Model G2420E).....	93
Ch. 24G21 (See Model G2454R).....	93
Ch. 24G21-OX (See Model G2454-ROX).....	93
Ch. 24G22/23 (See Model G2441R).....	98
Ch. 24G24 (See Model G2441).....	98
Ch. 24G24/25 (See Model 3059R).....	98
Ch. 24G26 (See Model G2437RZ).....	91A
Ch. 24G26Z1 (See Model G2441Z1).....	*
Ch. 24H20, 24H21 (See Model H2437E).....	120
Ch. 27F20 (See Model 27T965R).....	95
Ch. 28F20, 28F20Z, 28F21, 28F22 (See Model 28T925).....	64
Ch. 28F23 (See Model 28T964R).....	74
Ch. 28F25 (See Model 28T925).....	64
Ch. 29G20 (See Model G2951).....	95

RECORD CHANGERS

(CM-1) indicates service data also available in Howard W. Sams 1948 Record Changer Manual. (CM-2) indicates service data available in Howard W. Sams 1958 Record Changer Manual. (CM-3) indicates service data available in Howard W. Sams 1949, 1950 Record Changer Manual.

ADMIRAL

RC-150.....	(CM-1) 26—31
RC-160, RC-160A, RC-161, RC-161A (Supplement to RC-200).....	(CM-1) 21—37
RC-170, RC-170A.....	(CM-1) 31—2
RC-180, RC-181.....	(CM-2) 76—1
RC-182 Supplement (CM-2) 76—2	
RC-200.....	(CM-1) 9
RC210, RC211, RC212 (CM-3) 72—1	
RC220, RC221, RC222 (CM-3) 79—1	
Changes.....	(CM-3) 108—2
RC320, RC321, RC322 (See Model RC220).....	(CM-3) 108
RC400.....	104—1
RC500.....	132—2

AERO

46A.....	(CM-1) 19—34
47A.....	(CM-2) 77—2

AVIOLA

100.....	(CM-1) 33—32
----------	--------------

BELMONT

C-9.....	(CM-2) 34—31
----------	--------------

COLUMBIA

104.....	124—2
----------	-------

CRESCENT

C-200.....	(CM-1) 20—37
6 Series.....	(CM-3) 89—4
250 Series.....	(CM-2) 78—5
350 Series.....	(CM-2) 80—3

FARNSWORTH

P-51, P56.....	(CM-1) 13—36
P-72, P73.....	(CM-2) 75—8

GARRARD

RC-60.....	(CM-2) 81—7
RC-80.....	157—5

GENERAL ELECTRIC

P6.....	(CM-2) 79—8
---------	-------------

GENERAL INDUSTRIES

RC130L.....	(CM-1) 22—33
-------------	--------------

GENERAL INSTRUMENT

204.....	(CM-1) 23—34
205.....	(CM-1) 10

LEAR

PC-206A.....	(CM-1) 18—33
--------------	--------------

MAGUIRE

ARC-1.....	(CM-1) 7
------------	----------

MARKEL

70, 71.....	(CM-2) 84—8
74, 75.....	(CM-3) 91—7
74, 75 Supplement.....	131—11

MILWAUKEE ERWOOD

10700.....	(CM-1) 16—37
11200.....	(CM-2) 86—6
11600.....	(CM-3) 73—7
12300.....	138—5

MOTOROLA

B24RC, B25RC, B27RC, B28RC.....	(CM-1) 12—35
RC30.....	(CM-2) 80—9
RC36, RC36A.....	147—8
RC-36C (See Model RC36).....	147
RC37.....	141—8
RC-40 (See Model RC37).....	141

OAK

6666.....	(CM-1) 19—35
9201.....	(CM-3) 111—10

PHILCO

D10, D10A.....	(CM-1) 14—21
M-4.....	(CM-1) 25—30
M-7.....	(CM-1) 28—35
M-8.....	(CM-2) 83—7
M-9C.....	(CM-2) 74—7
M-12C.....	(CM-3) 109—9
M-20.....	(CM-3) 103—11
M-22.....	140—6

RCA

RP168.....	(CM-3) 72—10
RP-176.....	(CM-1) 25—31
RP-177.....	(CM-2) 44—27
RP-178.....	(CM-2) 79—12
RP-190 Series.....	144—7

SEEBURG

K.....	(CM-1) 11—36
L.....	(CM-1) 24—34
M.....	(CM-1) 32—19
S, SQ.....	(CM-2) 78—12

SILVERTONE

101.761-2.....	(CM-2) 77—10
101.761-3.....	(CM-2) 83—11
101.762-3.....	(CM-2) 88—11
101.762.....	(CM-2) 88—11
101.763.....	(CM-2) 88—11

SPARTON

C48.....	(CM-2) 87—11
----------	--------------

THORENS

CD-40.....	(CM-1) 39—29
------------	--------------

TRAV-LER

A.....	(CM-3) 72—13
--------	--------------

UNIVERSAL CAMERA

100.....	(CM-1) 36—30
----------	--------------

UTAH

550.....	(CM-1) 8
650.....	(CM-1) 22—34
700.....	(CM-1) 27—31
7001.....	(CM-2) 83—15

V-M

200-B.....	(CM-1) 15—36
400.....	(CM-1) 26—33
400 (Late).....	(CM-2) 90—13
402, 400C.....	(CM-2) 82—12
402D, 400D.....	(CM-2) 87—14
404 (See Model 405).....	
405.....	(CM-3) 73—14
406, 407.....	(CM-3) 102—16
800.....	(CM-1) 21—38
800-D.....	(CM-2) 84—12
802.....	(CM-3) 77—12
910.....	(CM-3) 115—14
950.....	(CM-3) 107—13
950 Supplement.....	131—17

WEBSTER

50.....	(CM-1) 24—35
56.....	(CM-1) 17—36
70.....	(CM-1) 19—28
77-1.....	137—14
100.....	135—14
106.....	146—12
133.....	(CM-2) 82—13
148.....	(CM-2) 86—12
246.....	(CM-2) 74—11

WEBSTER—Cont.

256.....	(CM-2) 88—13
346.....	(CM-3) 100—12
356, 357.....	(CM-3) 106—16

WESTINGHOUSE

V6614.....	(CM-2) 47—26
V4944.....	(CM-2) 86—13
V6235.....	134—13
V6676.....	136—15

ZENITH

S11468.....	(CM-1) 23—35
S11680.....	(CM-1) 27—32
S14001.....	(CM-2) 75—17
S13675, S14002, S14006, S14008 (CM-2) 85—15	
S14004, S14007.....	(CM-2) 79—18
S14012, S14014 (CM-3) 110—14	
S14022.....	(CM-3) 112—5
S14023.....	(CM-3) 105—14
S14024, S14025 (See Model S14022) (CM-3) 112	
S14026 (See Model S14023).....	(CM-3) 105
S14027 (See Model S14022).....	(CM-3) 112
S-14028, S-14029, S-14030, S-14031.....	145—13
S-14036 (See Model S-14028).....	145

MISCELLANEOUS

Series 700F.....	(CM-2) 89—9
Series 700F 33/45 (CM-3) 75—11	
Series 700FLP.....	(CM-2) 101—6
Series 700FS.....	(CM-2) 104—8
Series 700R.....	(CM-2) 91—8

RECORDERS

AMPRO

730.....	133—4
731 (For electrical unit see Folder 166-5; for mechanical unit see Folder 133-4).....	

BRUSH SOUND MIRROR

BK-401.....	(CM-1) 42—25
BK-403.....	(CM-2) 78—3
BK-416.....	(CM-2) 81—4
BK-437, S, BK-439, BK-441, BK-442, BK-443P.....	164—3

BRUSH MAIL-A-VOICE

BK-501, BK-502, BK-503.....	(CM-1) 401
-----------------------------	------------

CONCERTONE

401.....	155—4
----------	-------

CRESCENT

H-1A.....	130—5
H-2A1 Series.....	(CM-3) 119—4

CRESCENT—Cont.

H-19 Series "Steno".....	122—3
H-22A1.....	125—4
M-2000 Series (See Model M-2000 Series).....	120
M-2500 Series (See Model M-2000 Series).....	120
M-3000 Series (See Model M-2000 Series).....	120
M-3001 Series (See Model M-2000 Series).....	120
M-3500 Series (See Model M-2000 Series).....	120
1000 Series.....	(CM-2)
1000 Series Revised.....	(CM-3) 77—4

CRESTWOOD

CP-201.....	(CM-3) 118—4
-------------	--------------

EICOR

1000.....	(CM-3) 90—4
-----------	-------------

EKOTAPE

101-4, 5, 102-4, 5, 103-4, 5, 104-4, 5.....	(CM-3) 116—12
101-8, 101-9, 102-9, 103-8.....	170—6
109, 110, 111, 112.....	152—5

GENERAL INDUSTRIES

R70, R90.....	(CM-1) 35—28
250.....	143—8

INTERNATIONAL ELECTRONICS

PT3.....	(CM-2) 88—4
----------	-------------

KNIGHT

96-144, 96-499.....	158—6
---------------------	-------

LEAR DYNAPORT

WC-311-D.....	(CM-2) 80—8
---------------	-------------

MAGNECORD AUDIAD

AD-1R.....	(CM-2) 84—7
------------	-------------

MASCO

DC3

utilized for re-inserting the direct current component to a video signal. This same voltage functions to bias the tube at a level which permits tube conduction only during sync pulse time. In order for the two described actions to occur in a tube, the bias voltage must be held fairly constant between the time of the sync pulses. This is provided by a cathode bypass capacitor. The time constant of the circuit (determined by the values of the resistor and capacitor) is selected to maintain the cathode voltage constant over the period of one frame of scanning.

This voltage is dependent upon the amplitude of the sync pulses above the average AC axis of the applied video signal. For light scenes the sync pulse amplitude above the AC axis is greater than that for dark scenes.

In the circuit of Figure 6-22, a triode tube employing cathode bias functions as a sync separator and DC restorer. With no signal applied, the tube conduction is held to a minimum, due to the high value cathode resistor. When a video signal is applied to the grid, the positive going sync pulses increase tube conduction and consequently the cathode voltage is increased. Without a cathode by-pass capacitor, the cathode potential would follow in step with the variations of the applied signal. However, the cathode voltage is held constant since the capacitor charges to a level determined by the amplitude of the sync pulses above the AC axis of the applied signal. Through the correct choice of cathode resistor and capacitor values, the tube bias is maintained to allow tube conduction during sync pulse time only.

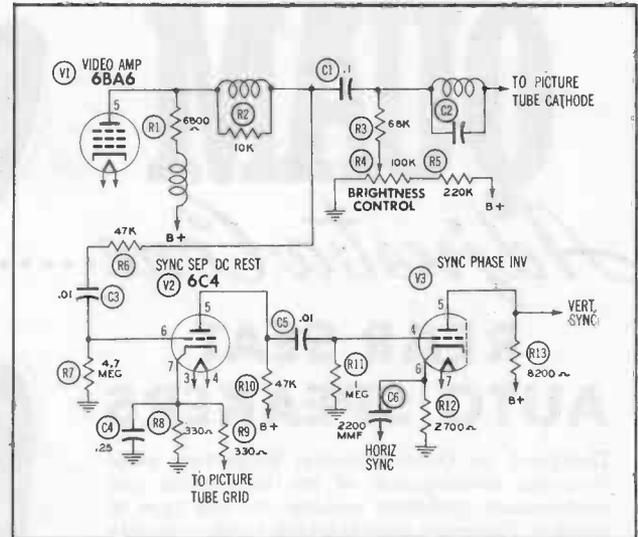


Figure 6-23. A commercial Type DC Restorer and Sync Separator Circuit.

Typical Combination DC Restorer and Sync Separator Circuits -

A popular type circuit functioning as a combination DC restorer and sync separator is shown in Figure 6-23. A signal with positive-going sync pulses is capacitively coupled to the grid of a triode tube. The time constant of the .01 mfd. coupling capacitor and the 4.7 meg. grid resistor is 47,000 microseconds. This means that the bias developed on the grid of this

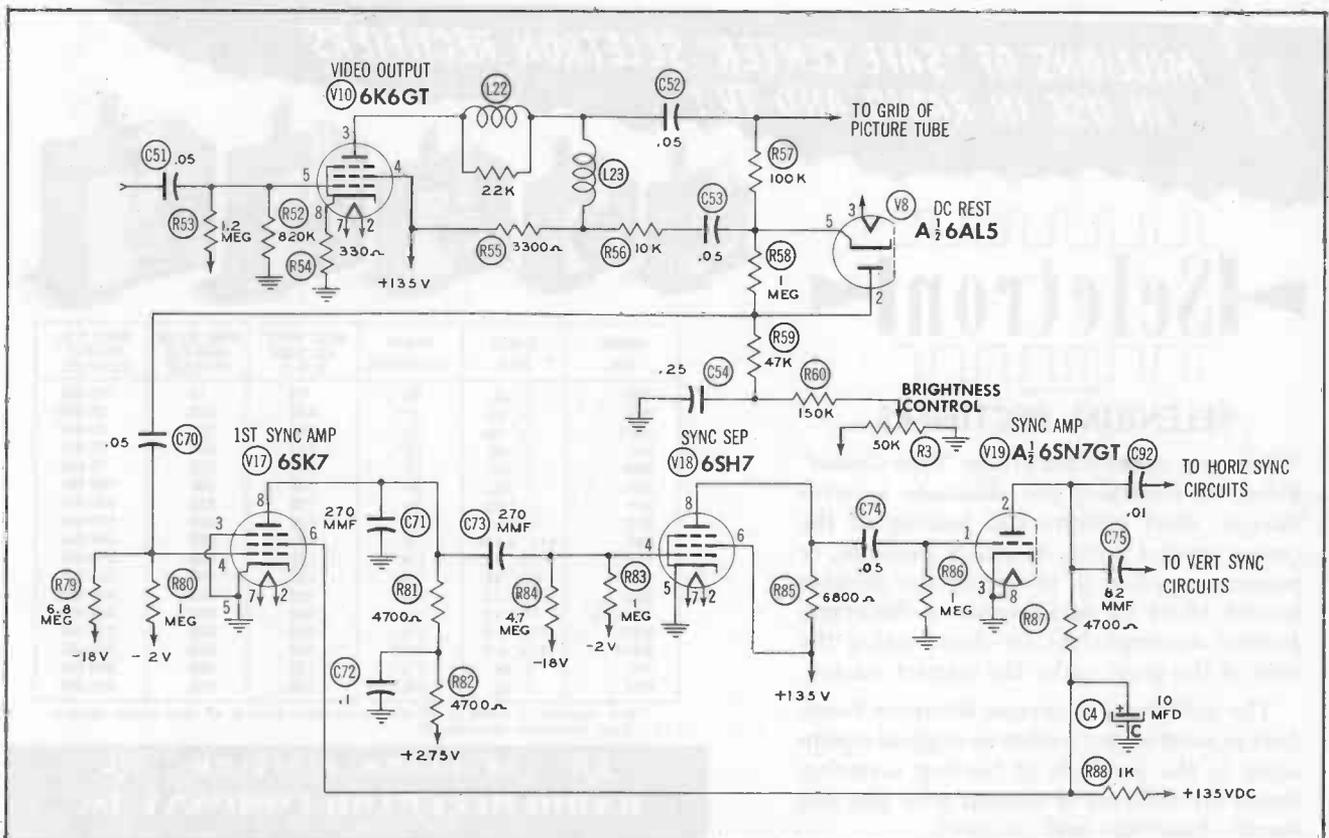


Figure 6-24. Combination DC Restorer and Sync Separator Circuit Used Commercially.

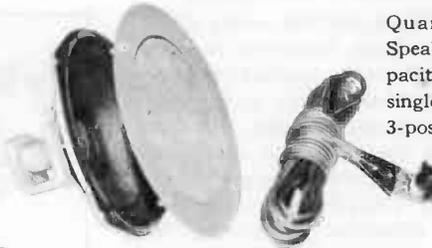
ANNOUNCING...

QUAM

Adjust-a-Cone

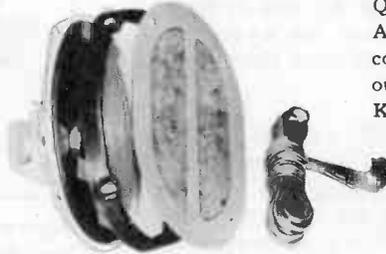
**REAR SEAT
AUTO SPEAKERS**

Designed by Quam Speaker Engineers after thorough investigation of the installation and performance problems peculiar to this type of speaker. These two models are the result—quality speakers both, simple to install and superior in performance. Always specify Quam.



MODEL AS-1—ECONOMY 6 1/2" P.M. SPEAKER KIT

Quam 6 1/2" P.M. Adjust-a-Cone Speaker with 3/4" voice coil and capacity to handle full output of any single-ended auto set. Kit includes 3-position switch for dash mounting, ample cable for installation, flocked grill screen, baffle plate, miscellaneous hardware and complete instructions.



MODEL AS-2—DELUXE 6" x 9" P.M. SPEAKER KIT

Quam heavy duty 6" x 9" P.M. Adjust-a-Cone Speaker with 1" voice coil and ample capacity to handle full output of the most powerful auto set. Kit includes 3 position switch for dash mounting, sufficient cable, flocked grill screen, baffle plate, sponge rubber gasket, miscellaneous hardware and instructions.

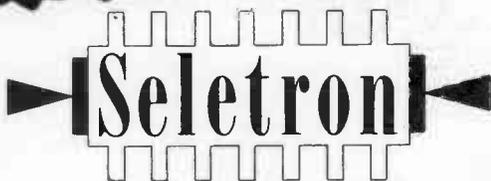
ASK YOUR JOBBER ABOUT QUAM REAR SEAT AUTO SPEAKERS OR WRITE FOR CATALOG

QUAM-NICHOLS COMPANY

ALSO MANUFACTURERS OF QUAM ADJUST-A-CONE SPEAKERS,
QUAM FOCALIZER UNITS, ION TRAPS AND TRU-MATCH OUTPUT TRANSFORMERS

COTTAGE GROVE & 33RD PLACE, CHICAGO 16, ILLINOIS

MILLIONS OF "SAFE CENTER" SELETRON RECTIFIERS
IN USE IN RADIO AND TV!

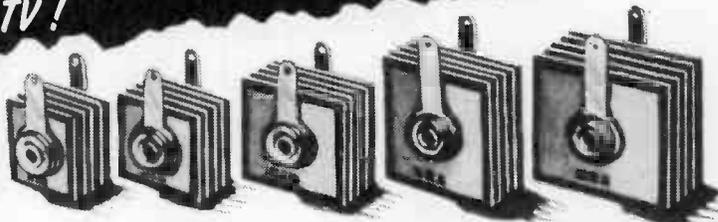


SELETRON RECTIFIERS

When you specify SELETRON "Safe Center" Selenium Rectifiers you eliminate arc-over danger, short circuits and heating at the center contact point. Assembly pressure, or pressure applied in mounting the rectifier cannot affect its performance—a SELETRON feature accomplished by deactivating the area of the plate under the contact washer.

The millions of SELETRON Selenium Rectifiers in satisfactory service as original equipment in the products of leading manufacturers are millions of reasons why you can specify SELETRON and be safe!

Consult your local jobber!



MODEL NO.	PLATE SIZE	STACK THICKNESS	MAX. INPUT VOLTAGE R.M.S.	MAX. PEAK INVERSE VOLTAGE	MAX. D.C. OUTPUT CURRENT
1M1	1" sq.	3/8"	25	75	100 MA
BY1	1/2" sq.	1/8"	130	380	20 MA*
16Y1	1/2" sq.	1/8"	260	760	20 MA*
8J1	1 1/8" sq.	1/8"	130	380	65 MA
5M4	1" sq.	1/4"	130	380	75 MA
5M1	1" sq.	3/8"	130	380	100 MA
5P1	1 3/8" sq.	3/8"	130	380	150 MA
6P2	1 3/8" sq.	1 3/8"	156	456	150 MA
5R1	1 1/2" x 1 1/4"	7/8"	130	380	200 MA
5Q1	1 1/2" sq.	1 1/8"	130	380	250 MA
6Q1	1 1/2" sq.	1 1/8"	156	456	250 MA
6Q2	1 1/2" sq.	1 3/8"	156	456	250 MA
6Q4 (+)	1 1/2" sq.	1 3/8"	130	380	300 MA
5QS1	1 1/2" x 2"	1 1/8"	130	380	350 MA
6QS2	1 1/2" x 2"	1 1/4"	156	456	350 MA
5S1	2" sq.	1 1/8"	130	380	500 MA
6S2	2" sq.	1 3/8"	156	456	500 MA

* This rectifier is rated at 25 MA when used with a 47 ohm series resistor, (+) Stud mounted—overall: 2"

RR SELETRON DIVISION RR
RADIO RECEPTOR COMPANY, INC.
Since 1922 in Radio and Electronics
 Sales Department: 251 West 19th St., New York 11, N. Y.
 Factory: 84 North 9th St., Brooklyn 11, N. Y.

tube will be maintained fairly constant between sync pulses. Only the extremes of the sync pulses or sync tips will be capable of charging this capacitor. The very large 330,000 ohm cathode resistor will effectively bias this triode to a level approaching cutoff. Thus there will be tube conduction only during the extreme swing of the positive going sync signal. The 47,000 ohm plate resistor also maintains the plate voltage at a low level such that tube saturation is readily accomplished for positive signal swings. Since this tube is biased by both grid leak action, due to the tube drawing grid current, and the self bias developed from the large cathode resistor, the cathode potential developed is a direct function of the amplitude of the sync pulses above the AC axis. The cathode resistor is shunted by a .25 mfd. capacitor which holds the developed cathode voltage at a fairly steady level. The RC time constant of this combination is 82,500 microseconds.

Between horizontal sync pulses, or approximately each 63 microseconds, the discharge of the shunting capacitor will be minute, thus permitting only sync tips to effect conduction. The voltage developed at the sync separator cathode is fed through a 330,000 ohm resistor to the grid of the picture tube. This places a potential on the picture tube grid that is proportional to the brightness of the televised scene.

This tube performs two functions. It produces a variable bias voltage for the picture tube. It also provides a sync signal in the triode output that has most of the picture information removed.

V3, is employed as a sync phase inverter to provide correct polarity sync signals to the appropriate vertical and horizontal circuits. Note that the vertical sync pulses are taken off at the plate of V3,

while horizontal pulses are taken from the cathode. Not only are correct polarity output signals obtained but isolation of the horizontal and vertical circuits results.

A very effective sync separation method is employed in the circuit shown in Figure 6-24. Although this circuit is one of the better sync separation circuits used in television receivers, its disadvantage lies in the number of tubes required and its large current requirements.

In this circuit, negative-going sync pulse are taken from the plate of the diode DC restorer and applied through an .05 coupling to the grid of a type 6SK7 remote cutoff tube. Amplification of the signal, with polarity inversion, provides a signal in the output with adequate swing for application to the sync separator tube. A sharp cutoff pentode type 6SH7 is employed as the sync separator tube. This stage is biased to cut off with a fixed bias of 5V. Only the positive swings of the sync signal are sufficient to cause tube conduction.

The sharp cutoff characteristics of the 6SH7 tube cause the sync signal to cut off electron flow in the tube. Signals representing picture information, being more negative than the sync pulse, occur during the period when the tube is cutoff. Thus only sync pulses are present in the output of the sync separator. The following triode section of a type 6SN7 tube is connected as a sync amplifier. With negative sync pulses applied to the grid of this triode the tube is readily driven to cutoff condition. In other words, this triode acts as a clipper to the sync pulses. This means that sync pulses are leveled off so that constant amplitude signals are applied to the horizontal and vertical sync circuits.

"SHOP TALK" (Continued from Page 5)

To repeat, when making voltage comparisons between similar circuits in different receivers, use the voltages between elements.

The foregoing illustration has dealt with the horizontal AFC circuits but identical situations exist in other sections of the receiver. The widespread use of a relatively few types of tuners makes voltage comparisons here quite feasible. In the video IF stages, the majority of sets employ voltages which fall between 125 and 140 volts. The latitude is greater in this section since voltages as low as 95 volts and as high as 300 volts will be found. However, the 125 to 140 volt range will be most common.

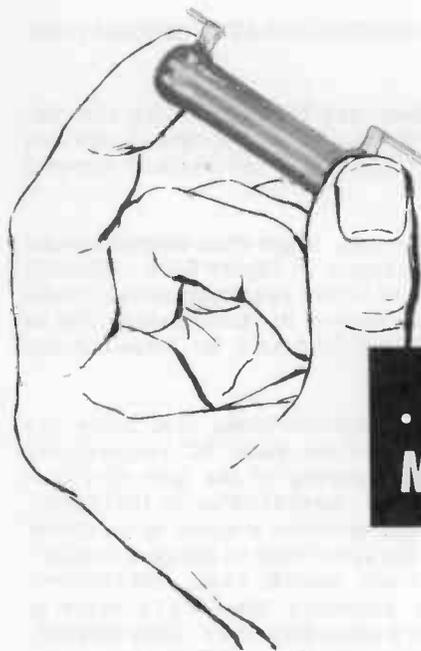
In the sweep systems, there are two approaches to the problem. One, by comparing DC operating voltages, has already been noted. The other approach, which is, in certain respects, even more reliable, is by the measurement of the peak-to-peak voltage of the deflection wave which is applied to the control grid of the output amplifier. In the horizontal system, peak-to-peak driving voltages, usually in the order of 75 to 100 volts, are used for picture tubes ranging from 16 to 20 inches. 21 and 24 inch tubes may range to approximately 120 volts peak-to-peak driving voltages. When voltage doublers are employed in the high voltage circuit, less than 75 volts peak-

to-peak driving voltage may be successfully employed. Lower driving voltages will often be found for the 6CD6G tube. This tube is equivalent to two 6BG6G tubes and it is possible to inject less driving voltage and still obtain the required picture width and high voltage.

In the vertical sweep system, the peak-to-peak voltage which is fed to the grid of the output amplifier ranges in most sets between 80 and 130 volts. This is generally true where the output tube is a triode, or a pentode in which the screen grid and the plate are tied together. This range of driving voltages will be found for 16 to 20 inch picture tubes. For 21 and 24 inch tubes, driving voltages extending as high as 180 volts are not uncommon.

It will also be found that less than 80 volts peak-to-peak may be sufficient for longer picture tubes (such as the 16LP4) and circuits using parallel output triodes. A higher driving voltage may be available in these circuits but sufficient height can be obtained with lower voltages.

As an illustration of how these peak-to-peak voltage ranges may be used, consider a 16-inch receiver in which the picture height is approximately half of what it should normally be. Rotating the height control fails to provide the necessary picture height. When the peak-to-peak driving voltage is measured



OHMITE *resistors*

**... for that EXTRA
MARGIN OF SAFETY!**

Customers judge your service by the results they get. If a radio or TV repair job fails to stand up, they blame you, not the parts you used.

Don't jeopardize your business reputation with "just-as-good" replacement parts. OHMITE resistors provide an extra margin of safety. You can depend on these quality resistors—wire-wound or composition—to give years of trouble-free service.



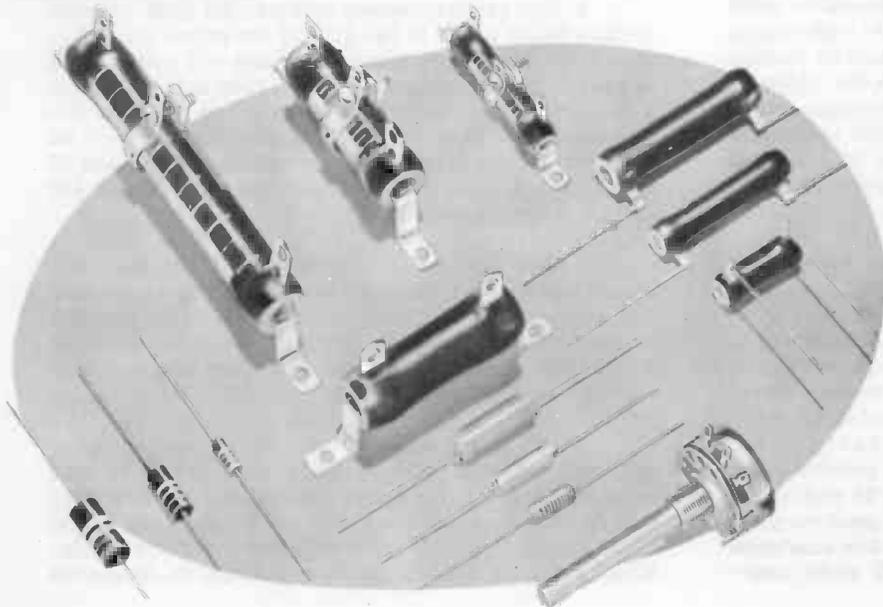
OHMITE MANUFACTURING COMPANY
4872 Flournoy Street, Chicago 44, Illinois

Send for stock catalog

*Be Right
with ...*

OHMITE®

DEPENDABLE RESISTANCE UNITS



PHOTOFACT Users Write Our Best ADS!

Hundreds of unsolicited letters tell what the world's finest Radio & TV Data means to Service Technicians



James Goodwin
315 Mt. Eden Ave.
Bronx, N. Y.

"We want to tell you how wonderful and simple it is to repair receivers with PHOTOFACT Folders. Their usefulness and efficiency are especially brought out in TV work, where the mechanism is very complicated, and you must have complete and accurate information and pictures."



George W. Scott
Greenfield, Mo.

"I am a regular subscriber to PHOTOFACTS and think they are the best equipment a serviceman can own. Couldn't do without them."



Francis H. Curry
1018 W. Locust St.
Milwaukee, Wis.

"You're really doing a fine job to help the radio and television serviceman. PHOTOFACTS and the PF Index and Technical Digest can't be beat."

NOW! GET THE PROOF FOR YOURSELF!

FREE

We'll send you a Free Photofact Folder on any receiver listed in "PF Index & Technical Digest."

Learn for yourself—at our expense—how PHOTOFACT pays for itself by earning bigger profits for you! Select any Folder from the PF Index (if you haven't an Index, get a free copy from your distributor). When you write us for your Free Folder, be sure to state Photofact Set and Folder Number as shown in the Index. Get your Free Folder now. Examine, use, compare—see why you can't afford to be without PHOTOFACT!

HOWARD W. SAMS & CO., INC.
2201 East 46th Street • Indianapolis 5, Indiana

at the grid of the vertical output tube, its value is found to be 90 volts.

From these facts it would appear that the vertical output tube is receiving enough driving voltage to provide a full picture. Attention should thus be directed toward the vertical output tube and the circuit which follows it. This would be the output transformer and the vertical windings on the deflection yoke. In this particular instance, based on an actual case history, it was found that some of the turns in the vertical output transformer were evidently shorting, because replacing the unit restored the picture to full height.

Had it been found that the peak-to-peak value of the deflection voltage was perhaps in the order of 40 volts, then attention would have been directed to the circuits preceding the vertical output stage.

While the peak-to-peak voltage ranges given may not provide the service man with as exact values as he might desire, still, they will enable him to determine to a large extent how well the circuit is operating. Undoubtedly there will be instances when values less than those given will enable the set to perform satisfactorily. With as many variables as we have on television sets, it is obviously impossible to provide data which will be universally true. What we are attempting to do is to gather enough data to help us deal with most sets. Beyond that, the service man will have to rely upon his judgment and experience.

REVIEW. The preoccupation with television by a large segment of the service industry has almost tended to obscure the fact that there are still many, many more millions of radio sets in use and that these, too, must be serviced. Also, those of us who have been in this service business for some time tend to forget that we were once beginners, eyeing each repair job as an adventure in a strange and somewhat bewildering field. The strangeness has long since left; we are never quite sure about the bewilderment.

To those who are just entering the radio servicing field, the following article touching upon AC-DC receiver troubles, should be of great interest.

"AC-DC Hints for the New
Service Technician"
by Richard Lawrence

Radio Maintenance Magazine
May, 1949

By far the greatest number of radio sets in use are of the transformerless AC-DC variety. The chances are greatest, then, that this will be the type of set the new service man will first be called upon to repair. Consequently, it is to the service man's advantage to be able to recognize and correct typical faults without having to go through time consuming trouble shooting procedures. After all, when a set cost only \$15 to \$35 originally, the service charge must be held to a minimum.

TUBE FAILURE. In radio - as in television - you will find that tubes are a frequent source of failure. The chief difference, however, is that in AC-DC radio sets there is a greater proportion of burned out filaments. If the receiver will not light up when turned on, you can be almost certain that one of

the tube filaments has opened up. The fastest way of locating the defective one is to take out each tube separately and check the continuity of its filament with an ohmmeter.

If the set is fairly new and changing one tube brings it back to life again, your job is substantially finished. But if the set is several years old, it may be wise to test the rest of the tubes in a tube tester - replacing weak ones to insure proper performance. This is especially useful in the case of rectifier and output amplifier tubes. Changes in the operating efficiency of these tubes will have a considerable effect on the quality and volume of the sound output.

DEFECTIVE FILTER CAPACITORS. Another frequent source of trouble is open or leaky filter capacitors. Open filter capacitors are generally easier to spot because their effect on the sound is more pronounced. The hum level will be loud, even with the volume control turned down. Whatever signal reception is heard will be weaker than normal and considerably distorted, as if the broadcast station had a bad case of laryngitis. Filter capacitor values range between 20 and 50 mfd. with 150-volt rating. Multiple section units are most commonly employed, since they are lower in cost than separate units and require less space. Replacements should come as close to the original values as possible although considerable leeway is permissible. For example, a 30 mfd. capacitor can easily be replaced by a 40 or 50 mfd. unit.

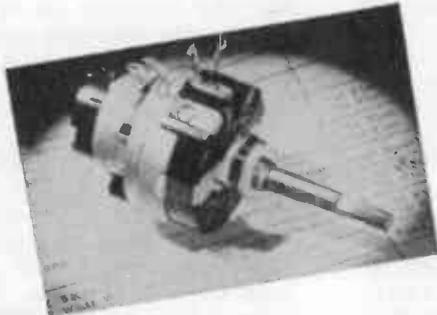
Sometimes filter capacitors become leaky instead of open. In this case the hum level will be closer to the normal value, and less distortion will be noticeable; reception, however, will be weaker. Plate and screen voltages may drop 30 to 40 volts. Again replacement is the only remedy.

RECTIFIERS. Weak rectifiers, either vacuum tubes or selenium units, will also cause low B+ voltages. Tubes are readily checked on a tube tester; selenium rectifiers require a somewhat different approach as outlined in this column in the January, 1951 issue, No. 24, of the PF INDEX and Technical Digest. Since it is generally simpler to substitute a new unit, most service men follow this procedure. During this operation, keep in mind that the soldering iron and the solder should not be brought in contact with the plates, nor should the iron be applied to the terminals for long periods of time. Also, in mounting the unit under a chassis, keep the plates in the same plane as the original rectifier and see that there is adequate ventilation.

MODULATION HUM. Modulation hum is another common trouble. This will be heard only when a station is tuned in, and turning down the volume decreases it. A .05 mfd., 600-volt paper capacitor connected from the rectifier plate to B minus will cure nearly every case of this type. Sometimes the chassis is B minus and sometimes it is a common bus wire, isolated from the chassis. However, it will almost invariably be found that the receiver side of the On-Off switch is a B minus point and so connecting the low side of the .05-mfd. capacitor here will do the trick.*

In some sets, the .05-mfd. capacitor is connected between plate and cathode of the rectifier tube. Usually the modulation hum appears when this unit opens up. Should the capacitor in this position be-

**TRY
CLAROSTAT'S
RTV
PROGRAM!**



By all means, TRY IT! Because, when it comes to those tricky TV control replacements, you can save time, trouble, money and even reputation with Clarostat's RTV program. It means exact-duplicate replacements that positively match initial equipment. In many cases the RTV replacements cost less than any makeshift or "kit" assembly. Prove it for yourself.

And of course where standard controls, plus Ad-A-Switches and Pick-A-Shafts, can do the trick, Clarostat has them too.

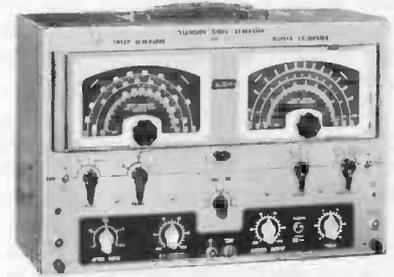
Ask your Clarostat distributor for the Clarostat TV Control Replacement Manual (with supplements). Also for the latest Clarostat Catalog No. 51.

Controls and Resistors

CLAROSTAT MFG. CO., INC., DOVER, NEW HAMPSHIRE
In Canada: Canadian Marconi Co., Ltd., Toronto, Ontario



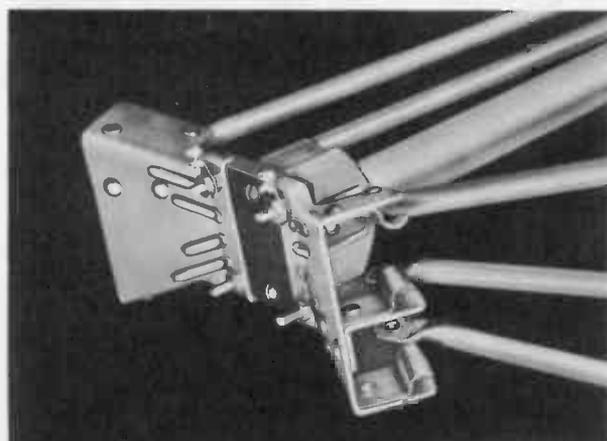
**Provides complete
sweep and marker
frequencies**



JACKSON TELEVISION GENERATOR

Both industrial and service technicians the world over use the Model TVG-2. Years of experience have proved that Jackson Signal Generators STAY accurate. Just ask the "ole timer" who owns one.

Continuously variable sweep frequencies over all TV and FM bands . . . Reversible single response pattern with base line or double pattern . . . Adjustable sweep width from 100 KC thru 18 MC . . . Marker Calibrator continuously variable from 100 KC thru 216 MC . . . Separate Crystal Oscillator for use either as a marker or calibrator . . . Video Modulation Jack provides for picture or pattern modulation . . . Marker Calibrator IF frequencies all on highly stable fundamentals . . . RF Output completely controllable with variable and step attenuator . . . Multiple shielding of attenuators and circuits insures low leakage . . . Complete Sweep and Marker Generators in one beautiful instrument . . . Styled to match the famous Jackson Model CRO-2 Oscilloscope.



**THE NEW
"PR"
SERIES
OF COMPLETELY
(AND WE MEAN COMPLETELY)
PRE-ASSEMBLED
CONICAL
ANTENNAS**

PAT. PENDING

**"Quick-As-A-Wink"
CONSTRUCTION**

Incredible engineering magic eliminates all nuts and bolts. Not a nut, wing-nut, or thumb-screw of any kind to tighten. The time saved by using these "Quick-As-A-Wink" pre-assembled antennas, will make additional installations possible every day.

- Amazingly powerful signal reception on all channels.
- All-aluminum construction.
- Lifetime factory warranty.
- Sold thru selected, legitimate distributors only.

WRITE FOR NEW COMPLETE CATALOG-16

FOR ALL T-V INSTALLATION
PROBLEMS



T-V PRODUCTS
152 SANDFORD ST. BKLYN. 5, N. Y.
COMPANY

JACKSON

ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENT CO

"Service Engineered"
Test Equipment

DAYTON 2, OHIO

In Canada:
The Canadian Marconi Co.

come shorted, it will burn out the tube. Replacing this tube with another, without correcting the fault, will produce the same result. This is a point to keep in mind when you come across burned out rectifier tubes.

ADDITIONAL TROUBLES. Other assorted difficulties which you will meet in your daily work include noisy volume controls, rubbing speaker cones, and shorted bypass capacitors.

The best remedy for a noisy volume (or tone) control is replacement with a new unit. In some cases, emergency or temporary repair may be made by cleaning the offending unit with carbon tetrachloride or such compounds as "No Noise" or Walsco's "No-Ox."

* This is true of AC-DC circuits and not necessarily of transformer operated receivers.

Rubbing speaker cones give a lot of trouble. Here again, replacement rather than repair (when it can be done) works in your favor. A customer may feel unhappy about paying for a new speaker, but charging less for temporary repairs will usually irk him more when he has to bring the set in again.

Shorted coupling or bypass capacitors are not as frequent an occurrence as the previous troubles listed. The operating voltages are low and capacitors do not have to bear any unusual stress. The greatest amount of trouble comes from the coupling capacitor between the first audio tube and the output amplifier or from the bypass between the plate of the output tube and B minus. In the first instance, the set may continue to function but the sound will be quite distorted. In the second case, the rectifier tube will burn out because there is essentially a short circuit being placed across the B+ line. In replacing these capacitors, use those having 400 or 600 volt ratings. It is not recommended that 200-volt capacitors be used, even though these may have been in the set originally.

INTERMITTENT OPERATION. This is, without a doubt, the most difficult trouble of all to solve. And it is difficult because it seldom stays around long enough to get itself identified. Now you see it; now you don't. It is in the same category as colds. No doctor can cure a cold. But if you are fortunate (?) enough to have the cold develop into pneumonia, then the situation becomes entirely different. Now the doctors know what to prescribe.

When you are called upon to fix an intermittent set, your first job is to find out as much about it as you can from the set owner. Find out how long the set has been acting this way. Does it happen at any specific time of day (or night)? Must the set first play for a while or does it appear at once? Can the set be brought back to normal by jarring or striking it? Does it go completely dead or does it merely change volume? How does the set come back to normal? There are many more questions that could be asked but those listed here will serve to indicate what sort of information is desired. Listen to the answers carefully, making notes of pertinent points.

As an indication of what these answers can tell you, suppose it is found that the set acts up only during certain parts of the day. Then the chances are

good that line voltage fluctuation is the cause. In many rural and suburban areas the line voltage varies considerably over a 24-hour period and when it drops too low, the set may cut out.

Intermittents that develop after a set has been on for a while usually mean that heat is causing the breakdown. If this is the trouble, many service men have been successful in causing the set to break down completely by applying heat, in turn, to the various components in the set. The heat can be obtained from a soldering iron (placed close to but not on the suspected part) or a heat lamp whose rays are directed by using a wooden board having a small hole. Sometimes, raising the applied voltage to perhaps 125-128 volts by means of a variac will cause the defective part to break down completely. This approach, if followed, should be carried out with care else even good parts will be destroyed.

One procedure for localizing an intermittent trouble to a certain section of the receiver is to connect a VTVM across the AVC line. When the set goes dead, check the VTVM. If its reading is still the same, the trouble lies beyond the second detector; if the reading has changed, the defect lies in, or ahead of, the detector.

Capacitors are a common cause of intermittent trouble. When the set goes dead, carefully bridging each coupling and by-pass capacitor with a good unit may lead you to the culprit. But care must be observed because even the slightest jarring can bring the set back to life. Another common fault is intermittent speaker trouble, caused by the voice coil becoming frayed.

Quite often a badly soldered connection will be the cause of the trouble. Give the radio a very careful inspection, probing all joints and parts with a wood or bakelite rod.

Tube filaments that open up when they become hot and then remake connection on cooling often stump the beginner. Metals expand with heat and when the filaments heat up, the broken ends separate. This opens the series filament circuit and causes the set to cease operating. When the filaments have cooled sufficiently, the broken ends meet; the electrical path is once again complete and the set begins to play. This cycle may be repeated slowly or it may occur with machine gun rapidity.

For the quick acting type, tube substitution is recommended. Try one tube at a time to be sure you get the right one. For the slow acting intermittent, connect an AC voltmeter across the filament prongs of each tube in turn. If there is no reading (with the set dead although the receiver switch is "on"), the tube is O. K. When you find a tube with full line voltage reading across the filament, you have found the open one. The same procedure applies to series dropping resistors if there are any in the receiver.

Books can be written on intermittent troubles and how to attack them. The foregoing will give you some idea of what to expect and how to go about locating the defect. With experience you will soon develop your own approach and, on the really tough ones, your own language.

Good luck!

DC to AC Converters **Dynamotors** **Genemotors**

Recorder Converters

Inductor Alternators

Magmotors

DEPENDABLE . . . COMPACT . . . EFFICIENT
Carter Rotary Power

Carter DC to AC Converters, Dynamotors, Genemotors, Magmotors, and Inductor Alternators (inverters) are made in a wide variety of types and capacities adaptable to communications, laboratory, and industrial applications, of many kinds. Widely used in aircraft, marine, and mobile radio, geophysical instruments, laboratory work, ignition, timing and many other uses. Write on your company letterhead for complete Dynamotor and Converter catalogs with specifications and performance charts on the complete line of Carter Rotary Power Supplies.

Carter Motor Co.
 2651 N. Maplewood Ave., Chicago 47
 Sales Offices in Principal Cities

*Trade Mark Registered

COYNE

SHOP-TESTED TECHNICAL BOOKS

Radio • Television • Electronics

Distributed by
 HOWARD W. SAMS & CO., Inc., Indianapolis 5, Ind.



APPLIED PRACTICAL RADIO-TELEVISION
Brand new! Over 1500 pages on the latest in Radio and TV—EVEN COLOR TV and UHF. Over 5,000 subjects. 1,000 illustrations. Shows how to install, align, balance *all* Radio and TV sets . . . how to

use test instruments for TV service . . . latest data on adaptors, converters, much more. Get this 5-Volume Library now.

- No. CTB-11—Vol. 1 \$3.25
- No. CTB-12—Vol. 2 3.25
- No. CTB-13—Vol. 3 3.25
- No. CTB-14—Vol. 4 3.25
- No. CTB-15—Vol. 5 4.25

5 VOLUME SET COMPLETE
No. CTB-50 \$15.00



CYCLOPEDIA OF TELEVISION
 Complete, Up-to-Date Reference Manual
 Fact-packed reference book that covers every phase of Television, including COLOR TV and UHF. Gives you complete understanding of how TV receivers work, how to repair and keep them operating properly. Special complete section on *picture pattern servicing* (dozens of actual photos).

750 pages, over 450 photos, diagrams, charts, drawings, test patterns. In quick reference alphabetical order. Order your copy now.

No. CTB-1 **\$5.95**

PRACTICAL TELEVISION SERVICING, TROUBLE-SHOOTING MANUAL
 SHOWS YOU HOW TO: align; service; install, adjust and tune every part of the audio and video sections; handle all problems. Covers sweep oscillators, frequency control, FM, amplifiers, tuners, etc. Latest data on COLOR TV and UHF! 18 *big* chapters, 300 illustrations (many in 4 colors)—1500 TV facts. Complete, practical, up-to-date.



No. CTB-4 **\$4.25**



ELECTRONICS
 Electricians will find this book a "gold mine" of easy-to-follow "on-the-job" electronic data. Starts right at the beginning—explains in simple language all the basic principles of electronics. Fully illustrated with helpful photographs, diagrams, and tables. Endorsed by leading manufacturers, union officials and educators. 400 pages.

No. CTB-2 **\$3.75**

MODERN RADIO INSTRUMENTS AND TESTING METHODS

This up-to-the-minute book tells all about modern radio and electrical testing equipment and how to use it. Packed with money-making shortcuts on trouble-shooting, servicing, construction and other jobs. Over 350 pages, 220 photos and diagrams. Covers Multipliers, Resistors, Ohmmeters, Oscilloscopes and many other subjects. All data has been pre-tested and checked in the Coyne radio shops.



No. CTB-3 **\$3.25**



RADIOMAN'S HANDBOOK
 Here is a remarkable radio "answer" book. 3,000 facts packed into 350 pages give you complete instructions to speed trouble-shooting. Illustrated with hundreds of charts, diagrams, tables, circuits and short-cuts. Fully indexed.

No. CTB-5 **\$2.75**

Order These COYNE Publications From Your PHOTOFAC Distributor

Compare!

PROVE **EMC** SUPERIORITY!

MODEL 106
VACUUM TUBE VOLTMETER

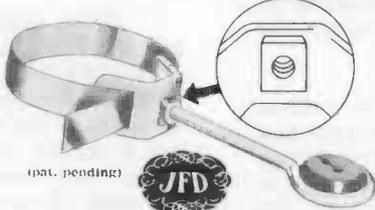
• Specially designed for field alignment of TV and radio sets • All functions completely electronic—meter cannot burn out • 5 DB ranges • Full scale deflection of 1½ volts for both AC-DC volts.

SPECIFICATIONS
 DC VOLTAGE: Input resistance 16.5 megs or 12½ megohms per volt. Ranges: 0 to 1.5, 10, 100, 300, 1000 up to 30,000 v. (with accessory probe.)
 AC VOLTAGE: Input resistance 2 megohms. Ranges: 0 to 10, 100, 300, 1000. Frequency response flat from: 25 to 100,000 cycles.
 OHMS: 1000—10,000—100,000—10 megohms, 1000 megohms. Compact, portable bakelite case measures 4¼ x 5¼ x 2⅞".

MODEL 106 \$35.90
 Write Dep't. PF - 7-8 for latest FREE Catalog.

Electronic Measurements Corp.
 280 Lafayette St., New York 12, N. Y.
 Export Dept. 303 W. 42nd St., N. Y. C.

it's the Nut that counts!



Nut universal STAND-OFF INSULATOR

greatest improvement in screw-eyes since TV began!

6 full, machined threads provide "bulldog" grip, anchor the screw-eye for good! No stripping of any screw-eye, no slipping of strap! Reinforced "arch-bridge" construction prevents bending or buckling of clamp no matter how much the stand-off is tightened. Ultra-low loss polyethylene insert and sturdy electro-galvanized steel strap for universal mounting on any mast up to 2¼" od. Available for both single and dual lead-ins in 3¼", 5¼", 7¼" and 12" sizes.

Write for Form No. 149 and Free Nut Stand-off Sample today!

JFD Mfg. Co.
 Brooklyn 4,
 Bensonhurst 6-9200



world's largest manufacturer of TV antennas & accessories

the air," sync signals will be present at the take-off point and normal operation will be provided.

Let's return to our initial test at the video detector load and assume that our test at that point provided a picture, indicating that the video amplifier stages were operating properly. It is now evident that the trouble must lie in the video IF stages. To determine exactly which stage is inoperative, couple a modulated RF signal to the antenna terminals, tune the Videometer and the receiver to the same channels and trace the signal through the video IF stages using a detector probe and a scope. When the defective stage is located, substitution of the tube, or a voltage and resistance check should reveal the defective component.

Some technicians may prefer to substitute tubes in the defective block rather than tracing the signal. This procedure, of course, is satisfactory and since there is a great possibility that the trouble lies in a tube, the trouble, in many cases, can be located by this method. However, by considering the time it takes to select the tube from stock, inserting it in the set and allowing for warmup time, for perhaps three or four tubes, the defective stage could have been located much more quickly by the signal tracing method previously outlined. After the stage is located, tube substitution may then be tried. If this fails to correct the trouble, the technician now knows that the trouble is definitely in that stage and may perform whatever servicing procedure is required to locate the defective component.

Next, couple the modulated RF output of the Videometer to the antenna terminals. Set the output at 1000 microvolts. Tune the receiver and Videometer to the same channels and connect a scope across the video detector load. If our original assumption is correct (that overloading is occurring in the RF or IF stages), the sync tips will be compressed or perhaps completely removed. Such a condition is shown in Figure 7. Note that the amplitude of the vertical sync signals is compressed. If the waveform is normal, increase the output of the RF signal from the Videometer while observing the waveform. Watch for any tendency of compression of the sync pulse. If compression occurs, adjust the output level of the Videometer to a slightly greater level than the point where the overloading

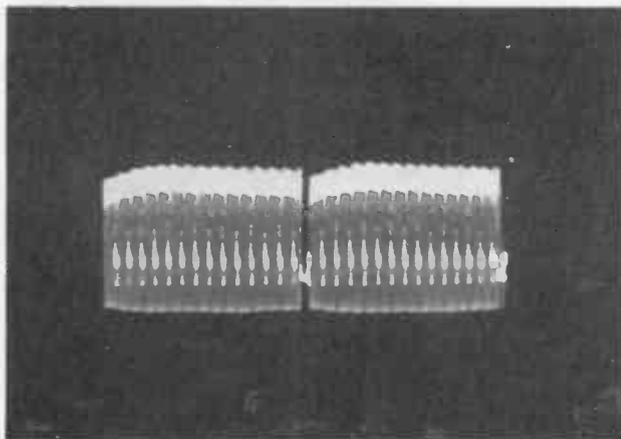


Figure 7. Overloading in RF or IF Stages Causing Sync Compression.

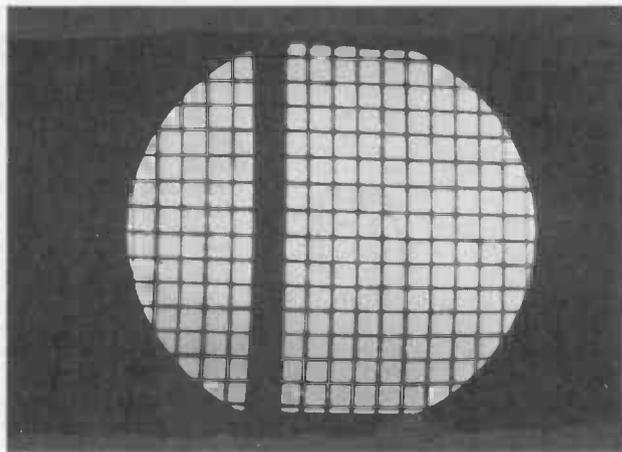


Figure 8. Horizontal Pulling or Phase Displacement.

started. Since this trouble is most likely to be caused by a defective AGC stage, a check on this stage should be made. If operation of the AGC stage seems normal, check the AGC filter network. There may be an open resistor or shorted capacitor.

If the trouble is still present, trace the signal through the IF strip, using a scope and detector probe. After the stage is located it is usually possible to locate the defective component without too much difficulty.

In the majority of cases, synchronization troubles are caused by defective sync separator stages. The overload condition was discussed here, since its cause can be very difficult to find. The injection of the composite video signal at the video detector load showed that the trouble was ahead of this point and considerable time was saved which might otherwise have been used to analyze the correctly operating sync separator stages.

Going back to the initial test at the video detector load, let's assume that synchronization was not obtained with this setup. It is now known that the trouble must lie in some succeeding stage (blocks 5 or 6).

In the case of the particular receiver under test, horizontal pulling was experienced as shown in Figure 8. By varying the amplitude of the video signal, the vertical black bar would shift back and forth and at times would "jitter" and bend wildly. Adjustment of the horizontal frequency and phasing controls did not correct the trouble. Thus it is probable that the trouble lies in the sync separator stages necessitating the tracing of the signal through these stages. A schematic of the circuit is shown in Figure 9.

The video level should be set to approximately 1 volt peak-to-peak. While tracing the signal, the horizontal and vertical lines should be left on (the 900 cycle and the 315 kc buttons). This is done so that the separators can be checked for their ability to remove the picture information (in this case the crosshatch signal) from the signal.

When setting the Videometer for a 1 volt video signal, a voltage calibrator should be used. The meter in the Videometer is rather difficult to read at these extremely low ranges, and since a signal of

WELCOME, BROTHER 'VARI'!
Many Servicemen want your New Micrometer Adjustment and Snap-in Mount!

GLAD TO JOIN THE CAUSE, BROTHER 'FERRI'!
You've done a wonderful job for 100,000 sets in only 5 months!

NOW THERE ARE 2 GRAYBURNE Loopsticks!

FERRI-LOOPSTICK and VARI-LOOPSTICK
Grayburne Loopsticks, with magic Ferrite cores, obsolete conventional radio loops, improve reception amazingly over entire broadcast band, and pull in hard-to-get stations that normally can't be heard with ordinary loops.

Highest Sensitivity: Average Q is 250, unaffected by adjacent metallic or inductive elements.

Omni-Directional: Equally sensitive and efficient at every angle. No more turning or moving receivers to get better reception.

Greater Receiving Range: Greater, more uniform amplification over a wider frequency range—all at higher signal-to-noise ratio.

Performance-Proved: After comparative tests, service dealers coast to coast have bought 100,000 Loopsticks in only 5 months!

FERRI-LOOPSTICK: Just set and forget!
For permanent installations, new or replacement, where user desires to make no further changes once Loopstick has been set for maximum overall efficiency.

VARI-LOOPSTICK: Has advantages of Micrometer Adjustment and one-hole Snap-in Mount! For peaking efficiency on several stations consecutively, station jumpers and DX tuners. Peak resonance for any station is quickly obtained. **List \$1.00.**

Write for name of your nearest Grayburne distributor and free booklet "Ferrites and Their Applications."

the world's most sensitive, compact and efficient **Small Radio Antennas at Low Cost!**

shown actual size

GRAYBURNE
Grayburne means Quality Electronic Components

GRAYBURNE CORPORATION, 103 Lafayette St., New York 13, N. Y.

Laughs in the Life of a TV Serviceman



"That sounds serious—do I need a new tuner?"

NO MA'M, it isn't serious, your tuner's OK—and you're lucky you own a Raytheon TV receiver. They're well engineered and an easy set to service. Their tuner is one of the best on the market."

Raytheon's Ray-Dial tuner is one of the few tuners you can service 100% while it is in the chassis. All tuner parts and circuits are easy to

get at for test, repair or alignment. This eliminates the necessity for complete tuner replacement and new tuner alignment.

Raytheon designs and builds its own tuner for stability, fringe performance and long life... Raytheon Manufacturing Company (Belmont Radio Corporation, 5921 West Dickens Avenue, Chicago 39, Ill.)



YOU BUILD EICO KITS IN ONE EVENING— but they last a lifetime... and you save 50%!



20 Kits and 21 Instruments — the Industry's most complete line of **MATCHED TEST INSTRUMENTS!**

Over 100,000 servicemen have bought one or more EICO Kits and Instruments. That's the proof of EICO's leadership in **Value to the serviceman!**

For latest precision engineering, finest components, smart professional appearance, lifetime performance and rock-bottom economy — see and **compare the EICO line at your jobber's today before you buy any higher-priced equipment!** You'll agree with over 100,000 others that only EICO Kits and Instruments — no other — give you the industry's greatest values at lowest cost.

Write **NOW** for **FREE** latest Catalog **PF-7.**



Laboratory Precision at Lowest Cost

Prices 5% higher on West Coast.



INSTRUMENTS & KITS
ELECTRONIC INSTRUMENT CO., Inc.
84 Withers Street, Brooklyn 11, N. Y.

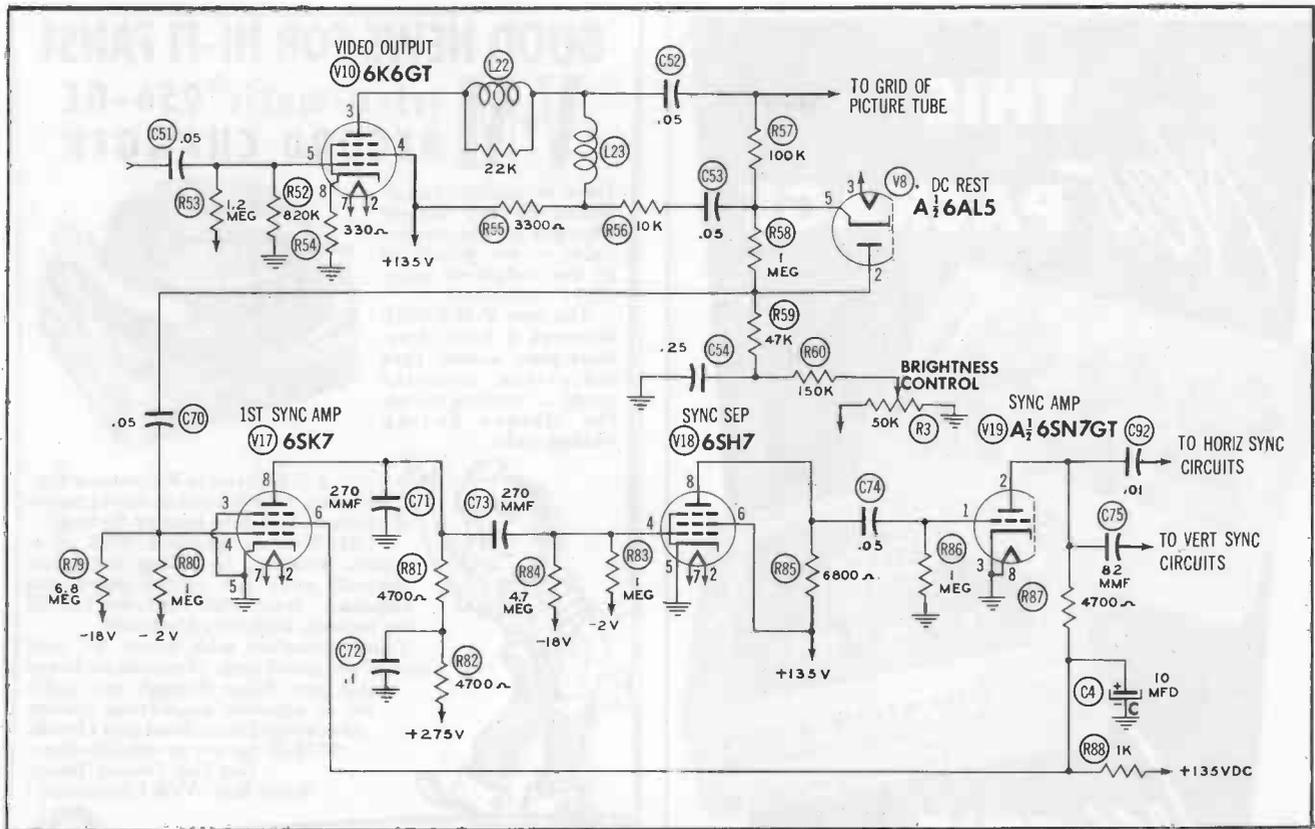


Figure 9. Typical 3-Stage Sync Separator Circuit.

too great amplitude might cause overloading of the normally operating stages, this extra precaution might save considerable time.

An alternate method for signal injection would be to couple the RF output of the Videometer to the antenna terminals and tune the Videometer and the receiver to the same channel. This method should not be used, however, if keyed AGC is employed in the receiver since interaction may result. Also when using this method of signal injection, make sure the Videometer and the receiver are properly tuned. If they are not, a distorted signal may result.

The waveform of Figure 10 is that obtained at the plate of the DC restorer tube, V8A. The amplitude of the signal is 3 volts peak-to-peak. Note that there is some video information present in the signal. This is normal at this point and for some types of video signals an even greater amount of video information will be present.

The signal is then coupled to the grid of the first Sync Amp., V17, where the pulse is amplified. After connecting the scope to pin 4 of the Sync Sep.

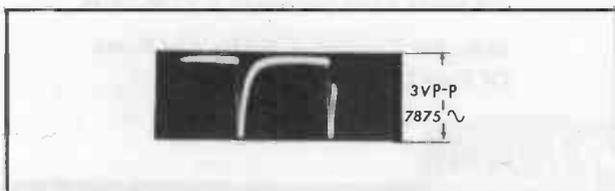


Figure 10. Waveform at Sync Take-off Point (Pin 2 of V8A.)

tube, V18, however, it is found that an improper signal is present at that point. The signal which was obtained is shown in Figure 11. Note that instead of the sharp positive spike which was expected, a wide pulse with a negative-going reversal is obtained. Since this is not the normal signal at this point, the trouble must lie in the previous stage or the coupling components. Changing the 6SK7 had no effect. Measurements of the voltages produced normal readings except for that of the grid of the Sync Sep. tube, V18. This tube was operating with decreased bias. Measurement of the coupling capacitor, C73, disclosed that it had an internal resistance of about 1 megohm. After replacing this capacitor, the operation of the set was normal. The waveform shown in Figure 12 was then obtained on the grid of V18, which is the normal signal. It is interesting to note that the improper signal had an amplitude very near that of the normal signal. Thus it is important that the shape of the waveform be given as much attention as the amplitude.

Sound Normal, No Raster. Assuming the set employs a flyback type system, the trouble must be in either the horizontal sweep circuit, the high voltage

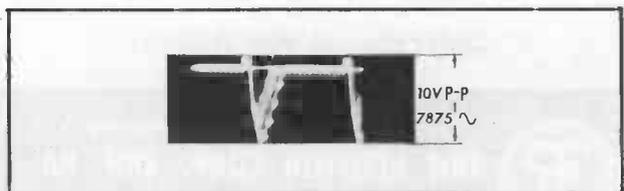


Figure 11. Waveform at Grid of Sync Separator (Pin 4 of V18) (Abnormal Signal).

THIS
New **PACKAGE**

by **ERIE...**

the solution for *all*
your high voltage TV filter
replacement problems

● This package contains six (6) Style 413 Erie Universal High Voltage TV Filter Ceramicons and an assortment of 14 adapter terminals.

Carry one of these handy package assortments with you on all your TV service calls. You are assured of having, at all times, the **CORRECT REPLACEMENT UNIT** for any receiver rated at 20 KV or lower.

Order through your jobber.

ERIE RESISTOR CORP., ERIE, PA.
LONDON, ENGLAND . . . TORONTO, CANADA
Cliffside, N.J. • Philadelphia, Pa. • Buffalo, N.Y. • Chicago, Ill.
Detroit, Mich. • Cincinnati, Ohio • Los Angeles, Calif.

GOOD NEWS FOR HI-FI FANS!
V-M tri-o-matic® 956-GE RECORD CHANGER

Here is quality unsurpassed by any Record Changer on the market today — yet priced to fit the budget of every Hi-Fi enthusiast!

The new V-M 956GE features a hum-free, four-pole motor that maintains constant speed . . . muting switch for silence during change cycle . . .

a GE Variable Reluctance Cartridge for true fidelity in sound reproduction . . . and new Luxury Styling!

PLUS — all standard V-M tri-o-matic features, including automatic shut-off, after last record plays, and automatic Tone Arm Setdown for all size records, without adjustment.

Comes complete with 6-foot AC cord and 4-foot sound cord. Mounted on heavy metal pan. Plays through any radio set or separate amplifying system. Also available without pan (Model 951GE) for use in combinations.

Get Full Details Today, from Your V-M Distributor!

V-M CORPORATION BENTON HARBOR, MICH.

A HOT Little BOOSTER for HOT Front Ends

\$24.95
LIST

VIDEON JR. won't oscillate with the hot front ends of new sets!

PERFORMANCEWISE—It's tops

PRICewise—It's right . . . and as for customer satisfaction, you cut costly call backs when you install a VIDEON JR.

Write For Descriptive Folder And Name Of Your Distributor

ELECTRONIC CORPORATION
222 East Ohio Street • Indianapolis, Indiana

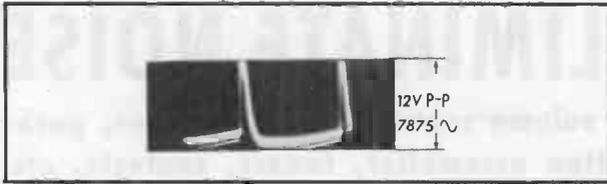


Figure 12. Normal Signal at Grid of Sync Separator (Pin of V18).

circuit, or the picture tube. A check on the high voltage will disclose whether the proper high voltage is being applied to the picture tube. For the sake of illustration, let's say that there is no high voltage. This sometimes gives the technician a sort of helpless feeling since the picture tube, which can normally be used to analyze sweep failures, is now of no value in this connection, due to the absence of a raster.

By applying the 15,750 cycle sawtooth sweep voltage, available from the Videometer, to the grid of the horizontal output tube, it can be determined whether the trouble lies in the horizontal oscillator circuit or in the output stage. If a raster is obtained

by injecting this signal, the trouble must be in the horizontal oscillator circuit. If no raster is obtained, the trouble must be in the output stage or high voltage circuit.

In some cases this trouble is particularly hard to locate. By being able to definitely determine which stage failed, considerable time can be saved in servicing the receiver.

A sawtooth voltage at 60 cycles is also available for checking the vertical circuit in a similar manner.

To try to enumerate all of the possible applications of an individual test equipment construction is not the intent and is certainly beyond the scope of this approach to signal substitution procedure. The number of applications of the Videometer, for example, is limited only by the degree of skill, understanding and ingenuity of the technician.

As additional information or techniques are developed in signal substitution procedure, such data will be made available in future issues of the PF INDEX and Technical Digest.

We wish to extend acknowledgement and our deep appreciation to the Hickok Electrical Instrument Company for their action in supplying a good portion of the illustrative content for the "Signal Substitution" series.

"AUDIO FACTS" (Continued from Page 45)

PARTS LIST AND DESCRIPTIONS

CAPACITORS

ITEM NO.	RATING		AEROVOX	CENTRA-LAB	CORNELL DUBILIER	ERIE	MALLORY	SPRAGUE	RATING		ITEM NO.
	Cap.	Volt							Cap.	Volt	
C1A	20	450	AFH2-51		UP2245		FP-234	TVL-2755	20	450	C1A
C1B	20	450							20	450	C1B
C2A	10	450							10	450	C2A
C2B	10	450							10	450	C2B
C2C	10	450							10	450	C2C
C2D	10	450	AFH4-10		UP111145		FP-434	TV6-4760	10	450	C2D
C3	10	150							10	150	C3
C4	1000	500							1000	500	C4
C5	600	500							600	500	C5
C6	390	500							390	500	C6
C7	.02	600	.02	600	C7						
C8	.005	500	.005	500	C8						
C9	.004	500	.004	500	C9						
C10	.003	500	.003	500	C10						
C11, C20, C21	.05	600	.05	600	C11, C20, C21						
C12, C13, C14, C17, C18	.1	600	.1	600	C12, C13, C14, C17, C18						
C15	.01		IN CASE WITH L2						.01		C15
C16	.005		IN CASE WITH L2						.005		C16
C19	.25	600	P684-25		PTE6P25		PT6025	6TM-P25	.25	600	C19

PARTS LIST AND DESCRIPTION (Continued on Page 85)

The staff of MORT FARR

of Philadelphia — one of America's
leading TV Service dealers — shows

How to use



to cut down service calls

Krylon is a tough, quick-drying Acrylic coating with many important TV applications. To apply, just push the button on the aerosol can and spray—that's all you do!



Because of its high dielectric strength, Krylon helps prevent corona. Here technician Bernard Vanella "Krylon-izes" high voltage coil and insulation, the socket of the high voltage rectifier, component parts of the rectifier circuit.



Edward Weigand, Farr service man, sprays Krylon on entire antenna. Krylon shuts out moisture, rain, salt spray—prevents corrosion and pitting—keeps picture quality at peak.

"Krylon-izing" increases your customer's satisfaction and jumps your own profits! Nationally advertised to your customers!

See your jobber, or write direct.

KRYLON, Inc. Dept. 257
2601 North Broad Street, Philadelphia 32, Pa.

ELIMINATE NOISE

in volume controls, hand switches, push-button assemblies, tuners, contacts, etc.

with the amazing new **SILENCER**

IT'S A REVELATION! Cleans, restores, deposits permanent protective film!

- One drop does the trick
- Far superior to temporary carbon tet
- Eliminates noise indefinitely
- Safe on insulation or precious metals
- No effect on circuit capacities
- Oil-free—won't gum controls
- Cleans and restores contacts
- 3 Full ounces—not just 2
- Guaranteed—or your money back

Finest investment you can make
for faster, easier repairs!

Order from your local jobber. If he can't supply you, order direct giving name of jobber and enclosing \$1.00 (shipped postpaid).



FREE

See your Jobber for FREE sample of SILENCER
... or write factory direct for sample

ILLINOIS RESEARCH LABORATORIES

22 W. Madison St., Suite 900, Chicago 2, Illinois

XCELITE Hand Tools
PREFERRED BY THE EXPERTS

Perfect for TV Focalizer Adjustment!
With XCELITE Beryllium Screwdrivers

- Non-sparking, non-magnetic
- Nearly as hard as steel
- Manufactured in 1/8", 3/16" and 1/4" diameters in varying lengths
- Blue Xcelite handles for safety

See your supplier to obtain these new, low-cost copper beryllium screwdrivers.



XCELITE INCORPORATED

Formerly Park Metalware Co., Inc.
Dept. Q, Orchard Park, N. Y.

Originators ...

Not Imitators

For Originality
LOOK TO **XCELITE**

PARTS LIST AND DESCRIPTIONS (Continued)

CONTROLS							
	RESISTANCE	WATTS	IRC	CLAROSTAT	CENTRALAB	MALLORY	
R1	500K		Q13-133	AG-60-Z RS-2	B-60	U-48	
R2			LC1				
R2A	500K		Q11-133				
R2B	1 Meg		M13-137				
R2C	100K		M13-128				
R2D	500K		M11-133				
R3A	250K				BB-103		
R3B.	250K						
R4A	250K				BB-103		
R4B	250K						
R5	100Ω	2	W100	A43-100 FKS-1/4	VK-121	C100P	

TRANSFORMER (POWER)							
	PRI.	SEC. 1	SEC. 2	STANCOR	MERIT	CHICAGO	TRIAD
T1	117V AC	460V CT .05A DC	6.3V 2.5A	PC-8418	P-3147	PV 60	R-4A

FILTER CHOKE							
	DC	DC RES.	INDUCTANCE	STANCOR	MERIT	CHICAGO	TRIAD
L1	.05A	550Ω	7H	C-1707	C-2976	R650	C-3X

TONE CONTROL UNIT	
L2	STANCOR - C2332-1

TUBES	
V1	12AT7 or 12AY7
V2	12AU7
V3	12AU7
V4	6X4

RESISTORS			
	RES	WATTS	IRC
R6	470K	1/2	BTS-470K
R7	2200	1	BTA-2200
R8	100K	1/2	BTS-100K
R9	10 Meg	1/2	BTS-10 Meg
R10	10 Meg	1/2	BTS-10 Meg
R11	10 Meg	1/2	BTS-10 Meg
R12	100K	1	BTA-100K
R13	10 Meg	1/2	BTS-10 Meg
R14	100K	1	BTA-100K
R15	68K	1	BTA-68K
R16	3900	1	BTA-3900
R17	100K	1	BTA-100K
R18	47K	1	BTA-47K
R19	470K	1/2	BTS-470K
R20	1000	1	BTA-1000
R21	22K	1	BTA-22K
R22	47K	1	BTA-47K
R23	47K	1	BTA-47K
R24	3900	1	BTA-3900

RESISTORS (Cont'd)			
	RES	WATTS	IRC
R25	100K	1	BTA-100K
R26	47K	1	BTA-47K
R27	470K	1/2	BTS-470K
R28	1500	1	BTA-1500
R29	10K	1	BTA-10K
R30	220K	1	BTA-220K
R31	68K	1	BTA-68K

MISCELLANEOUS	
Quantity	Description
1	2 Pole 3 Position Switch (Centralab - 1473) Mallory - 1215L)
1	Single Pole 3 Position Switch (Centralab - 1461) (Mallory - 1211L)
1	Single Pole Single Throw Toggle Switch
1	Pilot Light Assembly
1	AC Receptacle
3	9 Pin Noval Tube Socket
1	7-Pin Miniature Tube Socket
4	Phono Jacks
1	AC Power Cord
1	5" x 10" x 3" Chassis
	Terminal Strips, Misc. Hardware, etc.



Your guide to better
SERVICING

Gives you the latest each month in
TELEVISION • RADIO • AUDIO

ON SALE AT PARTS DISTRIBUTORS
SUBSCRIPTION RATES

1 Year \$3.50 2 Years \$6.00 3 Years \$8.00

RADIO-ELECTRONICS Dept. 5
25 West Broadway New York 7, N. Y.

"DOLLAR and SENSE"
(Continued from Page 47)

headband; these can even be fastened with combs and hairpins, eliminating the band. One section contains the microphone, volume control switch, and the subminiature-tube amplifier; the other holds the transformer, a 15-volt B battery, a type RM1 midget A battery, and an earphone from which a small plastic tube goes to the earmold.

The new arrangement eliminates clothing noise and permits utilizing the directional qualities of the microphone by cocking the head toward weak sounds. Getting the mike up to ear level also aids listening in theaters, where sounds are usually absorbed by people in front before they reach chest microphone locations. When telephoning, the handset can be held in normal position, instead of upside down so the receiver is over the chest mike.

ROWS. Servicemen installing TV antennas on row-houses may unwittingly choose a location that trespasses on other property, setting off an unneighborly row that will at the very least mean moving the antenna without charge. Check first on ownership of chimneys that are on or near the dividing partitions between these houses. When neighbors wear chips on their shoulders, even a chimney strap on the wrong half of a chimney can mean trouble.

BARKERS. Supreme Court approval of radio with commercials on busses and street cars paves the way for a new business that will eventually provide many new jobs for servicemen. Opponents claimed that transit radio systems violated Constitutional rights of passengers, but the Court decided there was no violation.

Another just-aborning business is use of side-show barkers on disc or magnetic tape recordings to push certain products in stores. Passing a paint store on the way home the other day, we heard a nice bit of marching music, then a commercial extolling the virtues of a new type of paint. Here again is business for servicemen, on initial sales and installation as well as on servicing. Cutting of disc or recording on endless loops of tape offer still more opportunities for cash business.

SNAFU. Failure of sight and sound just as the Walcott-Charles fight telecast ended was definitely not the fault of equipment or technicians. According to Television Digest, a 12-year-old boy climbed

the station fence, stepped on a transformer and touched a power switch, cutting off the signal feed to the NBC network.

FEE-TV. Latest idea for giving first-run movies to television viewers, demonstrated recently by International Telemeter Corp. of Los Angeles, involves attaching a Telemeter coin-box which fits on any TV set. The special for-a-fee movies are sent as scrambled pictures by the station. A supersonic coding signal superimposed on the audio, sets a price-indicating wheel on every coin box to the charge for the picture being shown. The viewer deposits this amount in nickels to half-dollars for a total that can be up to \$2, to unscramble the picture.

Instead of scrambling the sound for nonpaying customers, it is cut out and replaced by the voice of a barker giving a continuous commercial on the virtues of the picture being shown or to be shown. The coin box also contains a simple tape recorder which makes a record of events paid for and indicates if overpayment is accidentally made. The new system is said to achieve the desired goals of cash payment, variable price, identification of event, and customer convenience.

G-C

TV ALIGNMENT TOOLS
SCIENTIFICALLY DESIGNED
SERVICE-PROVED

G-C "SHORTY" TV ALIGNMENT SCREWDRIVER
Only 2" long, fits No. 4 and 6 studs. Unbreakable plastic, spring steel tips.
No. 8289 List \$0.70

G-C K-TRAN TELEVISION ALIGNER
For K-Tran L.P. Transformer, rubber sleeves. Bone fibre with plastic handle. 6 1/2" long.
No. 8277 List \$0.85

NEW G-C LONG ARM TV TOOL
Extra-long-reach for those hard-to-get-at places like Zenith sets and others. 18" long.
List \$1.50
No. 8421

G-C TELEVISION 5" DUPLEX ALIGNER
All-purpose, for trimmers, I.F. transformers, coils, etc. Driver and recess tips.
No. 8276 List \$0.80

G-C TELEVISION 2-IN-1 7" DUPLEX ALIGNER
For No. 4 and 6 studs, color coded for easy identification. Spring steel recessed tips.
No. 8272 List \$1.05

G-C TELEVISION 2-IN-1 9" LONG REACH DUPLEX ALIGNER
For hard-to-reach at No. 4 and 6 studs. Spring steel recessed tips, color coded. Unbreakable.
No. 8271 List \$1.25

IT'S FOR TV!

GENERAL CEMENT MANUFACTURING CO.
901 TAYLOR AVENUE ROCKFORD, ILLINOIS

Only the Revolutionary

ALL-CANNEL

has patented* PRINTED CIRCUIT CHANNEL SEPARATORS

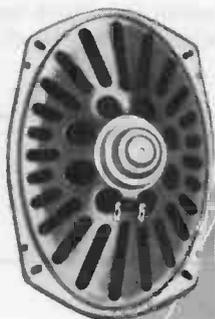
Only **VEE-D-X** MAKES IT!

*Lic. A. A. K. Pats. 2,422,458; 2,282,292, others pending

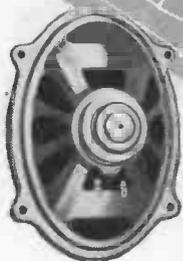
THE LaPOINTE-PLASCOMOLD CORPORATION
New Address • Rockville, Connecticut



VIKING speakers by Jensen



For Automotive
Replacement



Jensen

JENSEN MANUFACTURING COMPANY
DIVISION OF THE MUTER COMPANY
6601 S. LARAMIE AVE., CHICAGO 38, ILLINOIS
IN CANADA:
COPPER WIRE PRODUCTS, LTD., LICENSEE

Viking Speakers are ideal for automotive replacements. Designed and manufactured by Jensen, one of the world's largest suppliers of original automotive equipment speakers, they incorporate the fine engineering and production skills which go into every Jensen product.



REFLECTORS. Chicken wire is going up on the hilltops, along with other types of metal reflectors for TV signals, to reflect signals down into valleys beyond. As yet the FCC hasn't got together on whether this constitutes illegal broadcasting; some members of the Commission feel that these reflectors provide added service without creating new interference and hence should be encouraged. Installations have been reported near Ogden, Utah and Maysville, Kentucky.

GRIPES. For good tips on how servicemen and parts salesmen can help each other, see John Frye's regular feature in June Radio & Television News. The chief gripes on each side can be summarized thusly:

Servicemen's Pleas: Don't carry tales from one shop to another. Don't knock other salesmen or their companies. Don't butt into our conversations with customers. Don't try high-pressure selling of items that are not wanted or not needed in large quantities. Don't arrive at lunchtime or just as the shop is being locked up for the day. Don't welch on getting a badly needed part. Tip us off when parts will become scarce. Leave handy order blanks and catalogs.

Parts Salesmen's Pleas: Try to have orders made up in advance. Order parts by manufacturer and part number wherever possible. Treat us as you would like to be treated. Order hard-to-get items well in advance. If running a small shop, place most of your orders with two or three concerns instead of half a dozen or so. Don't make collectors out of salesmen; pay by check to the company monthly. Don't expect us to be consulting engineers on your tough jobs.

TUBES. Half of all failures of military electronic equipment are caused by tubes, despite use of ruggedized and premium price tubes, according to a Defense Department spokesman at a recent Washington conference.

HANDIE-TALKIES. Two girl car-hops at a Milwaukee drive-in are doing the work of five by using Motorola "Handie-Talkie" radios to radio the orders to the kitchen. The order-taking car-hop writes the order on a special blank, gives the customer a copy, places the order number card on the windshield, broadcasts the order to the kitchen, then goes on to the next car. When the order is ready, a delivery girl takes it to the designated car and collects the money. Customers are pleased with the speeded-up service.



to the
music lover,
audio hobbyist
or
professional:



PRESENTING
the new Jensen Brochure 1020—
20 comprehensive pages
about high fidelity sound
and its equipment—including
the Jensen Silver Anniversary
line . . . loudspeakers and cabinets
of unprecedented importance to
everyone seeking the finest
quality attainable today.

write for your free copy!

Jensen

JENSEN MANUFACTURING COMPANY
DIVISION OF THE MUTER COMPANY
6601 S. LARAMIE AVE., CHICAGO 38, ILLINOIS
IN CANADA:
COPPER WIRE PRODUCTS, LTD., LICENSEE

BURTON BROWNE ADVERTISING



For better, quicker servicing



USE

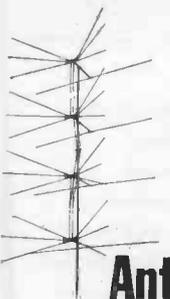
**Mandl's
Television Servicing**

Here are detailed, illustrated instructions for locating and correcting EVERY flaw or failure that may occur in each stage of today's TV receivers. You'll learn simple signal tracing procedures; trade tricks in diagnosing troubles in minimum time; the essentials of successful VHF and UHF servicing; how to trouble-shoot A.G.C. circuits, synchroguide circuits, and all other circuits, including the latest improvements. A complete master trouble index enables you to QUICKLY find the cause of and procedures for correcting any trouble, including those hard-to-find troubles. Hundreds of diagrams, original photographs of flaws as they appear on the TV screen, oscilloscope patterns and other illustrations further aid you in locating trouble, testing, and making adjustments.



**Noll's
Television
for Radiomen**

Very clear, thorough, non-mathematical explanations of the function and operating principles of every element and circuit in TV reception; how the receiver is constructed; basic principles of transmission; and the techniques of installing, adjusting, and aligning today's receivers, with full instruction on test equipment and its use. Here, in the simplest, clearest terms, is the basic knowledge that is a MUST for good TV work.



AND
**Noll & Mandl's
Television
and FM
Antenna Guide**

Are fringe area reception, ghost reception, interference your problems? This book shows you how to overcome them—how to improve gain, minimize noise on the transmission line; get the MOST out of the antenna system at any location. It tells how to determine the right type of antenna for the site and the best position for it; gives full data on all types of antennas including those for the new UHF and VHF locations, yagi antennas, stacking, boosters, and other fringe area aids.

Now, more than ever, you'll want these expert service aids

For solving special problems as they arise on radio and TV jobs; for license exams; for professional training—you can confidently turn to these books.

We'll be glad to send you copies on 10-day approval. Just write to our Dept. TV.

MACMILLAN, 60 Fifth Ave., N. Y. 11

Page 53 of PF INDEX and Technical Digest No. 28 (Sept.-Oct., 1951) included a mention of names thought to be no longer active in the trade. Among them was that of Natalie Kalmus, and we have been recently advised by the supplier, that the name is currently active and that it is expected to so continue.

It is hoped, then, that this note may serve to relieve any existing misapprehension, and express best wishes in behalf of a successful continuation of the Kalmus line.

- Editor



No Searching

with C-D's line of "UP" electrolytics

... simplifies your TV replacement problems



- The only twist-prong electrolytic line with complete replacement coverage!
- Saves you hours of "hunting time".
- Follow the C-D TV Guide, and you automatically meet and beat the manufacturer's requirements for every TV set.
- See your local C-D jobber today (he's in your local Classified Phone Directory) for C-D's Television Replacement Guide TVR 7A or write to Dept. PF-72 Cornell-Dubilier Electric Corp., South Plainfield, N. J.



CONSISTENTLY DEPENDABLE
**CORNELL-DUBILIER
CAPACITORS**

PLANTS IN SO. PLAINFIELD, N. J. • NEW BEDFORD, WORCESTER AND CAMBRIDGE, MASS. • PROVIDENCE, R. I. INDIANAPOLIS, IND. • FUQUAY SPRINGS, N. C. • SUBSIDIARY, RADIART CORP., CLEVELAND, OHIO

\$4⁰⁰ opens up
**A NEW BUSINESS
 FOR YOU...**



**GOLDEN OPPORTUNITY FOR ALERT SERVICEMEN
 TO TURN \$4.00 INTO HUNDREDS**

The market is wide-open... a ready market... an actual \$70,000,000 Phono-Cartridge Replacement market. Facts and figures prove it! What an opportunity for you and every serviceman to get new business, profitable business you're not getting now!

ELECTRO-VOICE SHOWS YOU HOW... AND PAVES THE WAY
 E-V helps you with everything you need to build a money-making Professional Phono Service business—New Sales Aid Kit, Manufacturer's Set Model Replacement Guide, Dramatic Direct Mail Campaign including Post Cards and Stuffers, Handbook on Cartridge Sales and Service, Professional Phono Service Sign, Window and Wall Streamers, Service Tags, etc. With these sales tools you can easily turn that \$4.00 into HUNDREDS.

The E-V Basic 6 Preferred Type Cartridges enable you to make over 92% of all cartridge replacements and give immediate replacement service. Not only that... every E-V Cartridge now comes like a jewel in a new golden yellow, self-stacking plastic box.

It's the most powerful, most effective merchandising plan ever conceived in the phono service field!



Look for the
 Golden Yellow
 Cartridge Box

Electro-Voice

423 CARROLL STREET • BUCHANAN, MICHIGAN
 Export: 13 East 40th St., New York 16, U.S.A. Cables: Arlab
 PHONO CARTRIDGES • MICROPHONES • HI-FI SPEAKERS • TV PRODUCTS

FREE

Send Now for Bulletin CP-1.
 Gives You the E-V Plan—Tells
 you How to Make \$4.00
 Open New Business for You.



Your best picture tube and set tester ... an RCA VoltOhmyst*

Save time and money—be sure—by pre-checking TV chassis and picture tubes in the home with an RCA "VoltOhmyst". Here's how . . .

Bringing your RCA "VoltOhmyst" into the customer's home on every service call is more than good psychology—it's good business—because the features of an RCA "VoltOhmyst" permit you to make a rapid and systematic check of the chassis as well as the picture tube—right in front of the customer.

Here's how you go about it (no picture or a dim picture, but sound okay):

1. Turn on set and visually check that picture-tube heater is lighted. Check adjustment of ion-trap and focusing magnets.
2. If picture-tube heater is not lighted, remove the socket from the tube and check heater continuity with "VoltOhmyst". Also check heater-to-cathode leakage.
3. Measure socket-terminal voltages to ground with "VoltOhmyst." Note action of Brightness Control on grid or cathode voltage.
4. Check for video voltage at grid or cathode ter-

minal of picture-tube socket with "VoltOhmyst" AC Probe.

5. Replace picture-tube socket and measure high voltage with WG-289 High-Voltage Probe. Note effect of Brightness Control on high voltage.
6. If high voltage is lower than normal, measure "B plus" and "boosted B plus" voltages with "VoltOhmyst" DC Probe. If B-plus voltage is normal and boosted B-plus voltage is low, try a new damper tube.
7. If "B plus" and "boosted B plus" voltages are both normal, try new tubes in the horizontal output, horizontal oscillator, and HV rectifier.
8. If none of these tests indicate the trouble, then it may be concluded that the picture tube is at fault.

These simple tests permit you to give the customer an immediate and positive diagnosis of the trouble . . . and in many cases, permit you to correct the fault on the spot. Most important—you know immediately whether a new picture tube is needed, or whether it will be necessary to take the chassis to the shop.



WG-289 High-Voltage Probe with WG-206 Multiplier resistor, \$9.95 Suggested User Price.

WV-77A Junior "VoltOhmyst," only \$47.50 Suggested User Price.

Only RCA makes the "VoltOhmyst"

RCA "VoltOhmysts" measure DC voltages in high-impedance circuits, *even with rf present*, without the ill effects of heavy circuit loading, regeneration, or frequency shift. They also measure AC over a wide frequency range, *even in the presence of DC* . . . and detect leakage resistances as high as 1000 megohms.

See the WV-77A and the WG-289 as well as the WV-87A and WV-97A "VoltOhmysts" at your local RCA Distributor, or write for bulletins to Commercial Engineering, Section GX67, Harrison, N. J.

*Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.



RADIO CORPORATION of AMERICA
TEST EQUIPMENT
HARRISON, N. J.

windings in the transformer, and causes an increase in the resistance of the wire, which reduces the overall power handling capabilities of the transformer. Loss due to hysteresis is that caused by the lag of current during the change of voltage to magnetic force and back to voltage in the transformer action. The ability of the transformer to keep this lag at a minimum is dependent upon the core material and actual design.

BLEEDER RESISTORS

Bleeder resistors may be incorporated to establish a minimum load upon the supply and prevent any surges of voltage from occurring when the load is removed. Bleeders should be selected with sufficient ratings to prevent overheating and should be of a value to offer a drain approximately 10 to 25% of the total load.

MERCURY VAPOR RECTIFIERS

Mercury vapor rectifiers are sometimes used in high power applications and offer excellent regulation qualities. The voltage drop across a rectifier of this type remains constant, regardless of load, providing the tube limits are not exceeded. However, they are not normally used in receivers due to the RF transient that may cause interference in reception.

POWER SUPPLY OPERATING CHARACTERISTICS

Peak Plate Current

The peak plate current is the maximum instantaneous current through the rectifier. It can never be less than the load current and is very often several times greater. These peak plate currents are greater when a capacitor input filter is used and care should be exercised in the replacement of the input capacitor since an increase in the peak plate current may effectively shorten the life of the tube. Loading of the supply also increases the peak plate currents. Following is a chart showing the actual measurements taken on a supply using a 35Z5GT and a 20 mfd. input capacitor:

- 40 ma. Load - 330 ma. Peak Plate Current
- 60 ma. Load - 470 ma. Peak Plate Current
- 90 ma. Load - 610 ma. Peak Plate Current

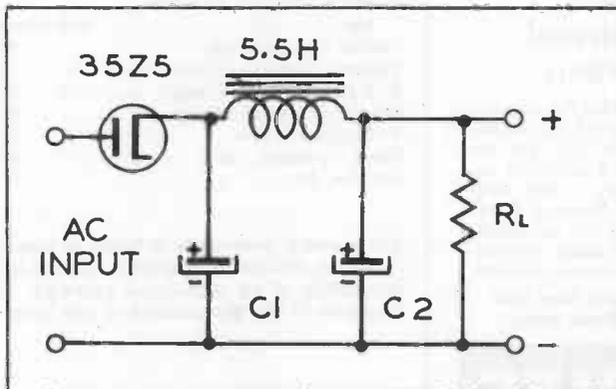


Figure 8. Circuit of Power Supply Used to Obtain Data Included in this Article.

It was found that any further increase in loading had very little effect upon peak plate current since the tube had reached its maximum limits.

Inverse Peak Voltage

The inverse peak voltage rating of a rectifier, is the maximum voltage permissible across the cathode and plate during the negative part of the cycle when the tube is not conducting. When substituting rectifier tubes this factor should be taken into consideration.

Ripple Voltage

The ripple voltage is the AC component remaining superimposed upon the DC after filtering is complete. There are no simple formulas to compute the amount, however the higher the capacitance and inductance of the filter network, the lower the ripple voltage will be. By actual measurements upon a power supply that was built for this purpose, with the schematic as shown in Figure 8, the following voltages were present. A constant load of 50 ma. was placed upon the supply throughout these measurements.

C1	C2	VOLTS DC	RIPPLE
20 Mfd. Input	20 Mfd. Output	117 VDC	1.5 V
40 Mfd. Input	20 Mfd. Output	120 VDC	0.9V
60 Mfd. Input	20 Mfd. Output	122 VDC	0.6V
20 Mfd. Input	40 Mfd. Output	117 VDC	0.9V
20 Mfd. Input	60 Mfd. Output	117 VDC	0.6V

Thus it can be seen that the output capacitor affects only the ripple voltage and that the input capacitor affects many things. Therefore caution should be observed in the replacement of input capacitors. Regulation, DC voltage, peak plate currents, and ripple voltage may suffer from the use of an input capacitor of the wrong value.

Common indications of an open input filter capacitor are low B+ voltage and excessive hum. If the input capacitor should become shorted there will be no B+ voltage available and the rectifier tube may be damaged. In any case, where the rectifier tube is damaged or where rectifier life is inadequate, the filter capacitors should be checked before replacement is made, since the shorted section may cause damage to the new tube. In the event that a capacitor is found to be bad, the replacement should be of an equal or recommended value to assure maximum tube life. A shorted output filter, however, may not cause immediate damage to the rectifier tube, due to the current limiting action of the resistance in the filter network.

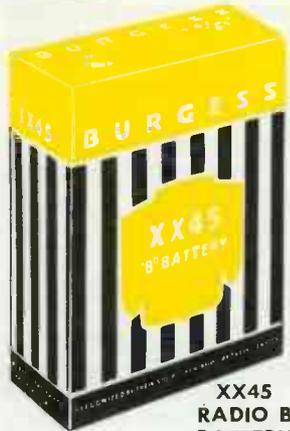
As in the case of an input filter, a shorted capacitor section here will result in no B+ output from the supply. An open output filter may produce squeals or motor-boating in addition to excessive hum.

Erratum. Page 13 of Mar.-Apr. issue No. 31 of PF INDEX, "The Value of Waveform Analysis," Part II. The start of the second paragraph in the right hand column should refer to "Point W3" rather than "Point W1" as listed.



SIX
BIG REASONS WHY
BURGESS

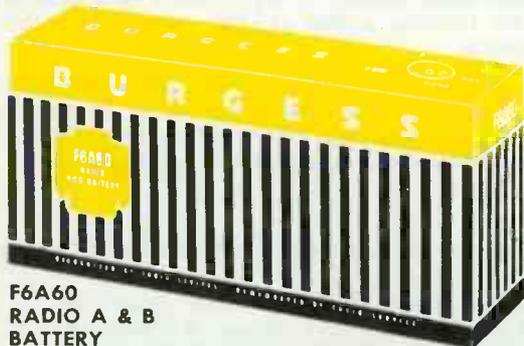
IS THE PORTABLE RADIO
BATTERY LINE FOR '52!



XX45
RADIO B
BATTERY



2R
RADIO A
BATTERY



6A60
RADIO A & B
BATTERY

1 Most Complete Line!

Burgess has the only complete battery line. Because they make batteries for *every* dry battery use, consumer acceptance is greater for Burgess Radio Batteries.

2 Highest Quality!

Burgess product quality is tops. More than 40 years of making *only* dry batteries, protects dealer reputations... Burgess quality control is your best guarantee of satisfied customers and repeat business.

3 Manufacturer Identity!

There's no private label competition with Burgess... and there's no question about the manufacturing source, either. You can be sure that every Burgess Battery you sell is a product of Burgess Battery Company.

4 Nationally Advertised!

Burgess advertising is a real sales help all along the line. Folks really remember those distinctive two-color ads in leading national magazines... you'll see it reflected on your profit sheet all through the year.

5 Oldest Line!

Burgess is the *oldest* line for radio dealers and servicemen. Burgess was first to see the great future of portable radios... that's why it's the major radio battery line today.

6 Best Promotional Program:

You'll like the aggressive way Burgess promotes sales for you in '52! For instance, the 1952 portable radio promotion... (the Burgess Portable Battery Prize Carnival)... is the soundest, most complete sales promotional program ever organized.

Order Your Stock from Your
Burgess Distributor Today!

PF INDEX

AND TECHNICAL DIGEST

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS
July-August 1952 Issue

Advertiser	Page No.
American Phenolic Corp.	12
Astatic Corporation, The	6
Belmont Radio Corporation	80
Blonder-Tongue Laboratories, Inc.	42
Burgess Battery Co.	92
Bussmann Manufacturing Co.	34
Carter Motor Co.	78
Centralab (Div. Globe-Union, Inc.)	24
Clarostat Mfg. Co., Inc.	76
Cornell-Dubilier Electric Corp.	88
Coyne Electrical and Television- Radio School	78
DuMont Laboratories, Allen B.	8
Electro Products Laboratories	94
Electro-Voice, Inc.	89
Electronic Instrument Co., Inc.	80
Electronic Measurements Corp.	78
Erie Resistor Corporation	82
General Cement Mfg. Co.	86
Grayburne Corporation	80
Hickok Electrical Instrument Co.	26
Hytron Radio & Electronics Corp.	14
Illinois Research Laboratories	84
International Resistance Co.	2nd Cover
Jackson Electrical Instrument Co.	76
Jensen Manufacturing Co.	87
JFD Manufacturing Co., Inc.	30, 78
Krylon, Inc.	84
LaPointe Plascomold Corp., The	86
Littelfuse, Inc.	4th Cover
Macmillan Co.,	88
P. R. Mallory & Co., Inc.	40
Merit Transformer Corp.	22
Ohmite Manufacturing Co.	74
Precision Apparatus Co., Inc.	32
Quam-Nochols Company	72
Radiart Corporation	38
Radio Corp. of America.	20, 46, 90
Radio Electronics	86
Radio Receptor Company, Inc.	72
Rauland Corporation, The	28
Sams & Co., Inc., Howard W.	74
Shure Bros., Inc.	36
Sprague Products Company	48
Sylvania Electric Products, Inc.	3rd Cover
Sarkes Tarzian, Inc.	93
Triplett Electrical Instrument Co.	10
T-V Products Company	76
Videon Electronic Corp.	82
V-M Corporation	82
Ward Products Corp.	44
Xcelite, Inc.	84

While every precaution is taken to insure accuracy, we cannot guarantee against the possibility of an occasional change or omission in the preparation of this Index.

BURGESS BATTERIES
BURGESS BATTERY COMPANY FREEPORT, ILLINOIS

It's what's on the other end of the tuning knob that counts most!



... but you can be sure of customer satisfaction if it's a

TARZIAN TUNER

That's why manufacturers of some of the best known Television sets on the market today rely on the trouble-free TARZIAN TUNER for the excellent performance of their sets.

The buyer of a TV receiver very rarely—if ever—sees the real "brain"—the tuning mechanism—of his television set.

In the case of the TARZIAN TUNER, it's a compact, precision-built unit, scientifically-engineered and produced to assure unexcelled selectivity and reception . . . especially in fringe areas.

No other commercial unit possesses so many of the desirable features found in the TARZIAN TUNER.

Engineers of leading set manufacturers are quick to appreciate, too, the sensible—but simple—approach to UHF through the TARZIAN TUNER.

SARKES TARZIAN, Inc., Tuner Division, Bloomington, Ind.



Tarzian Tuners and Tarzian Picture Tubes are available for the growing replacement market. Write for complete information.

TARZIAN MADE PRODUCTS



Tuners



Air Trimmers



Selenium Rectifiers



Cathode-Ray and Receiving Tubes

STATIONS WTTT (5000 WATTS) AND WTTV (CHANNEL 10)
OWNED AND OPERATED BY SARKES TARZIAN IN BLOOMINGTON



**"SERVICES,
TESTS
AUTO RADIOS
BEST"**

SAY RADIO MANUFACTURERS*



**MODEL "B"
BATTERY
ELIMINATOR**

**FILTERED
DC POWER SUPPLY**

Leading Manufacturers Say... "It's the only one to withstand continuous high overloads, so we specify the Model "B" for servicing." Exclusive application of selenium rectifiers, aided by conduction cooling, doubles rectifier power rating and dissipates over 3 times the heat with lowest cost per ampere output. 1 to 20 amperes continuous duty with peak instantaneous rating of 35 amperes. Operates 2 auto radios with push-button solenoids simultaneously.

Other Uses... Operates many low power 2-way mobile radios, phone circuits, relays, instruments, low voltage devices. Battery charging and electroplating.
*Names on request.

Low Cost Model "BJ" POWER SUPPLY
6 Volts DC, 1 to 12.5 Amps.

FREE!



NEW
CATALOG
ON
BATTERY
ELIMINATORS

**ELECTRO PRODUCTS
LABORATORIES**

4501-Fb Ravenswood Ave., Chicago 40, Ill.
In Canada: ATLAS RADIO CORP., LTD., Toronto

+ More or Less -

Service technicians have, on many occasions, experienced some rather embarrassing moments when a customer, usually technically uninformed, has insisted on explaining how or why his receiver performs with respect to advertised or sales promotion claims. The technician, with an acute longing to be elsewhere, tries to do a tight-rope act, balancing between the glowing terms which accompanied the instrument sale, and the actual performance, often under adverse conditions or locations.

It is something less than amusing to the technician to be told by the customer that the receiver incorporates a new super-miracle feature which is to provide superb reception on all channels serving the area, without necessity or worry about outside antennas or set location. It is particularly irritating when the technician knows that the miraculous feature consists of a couple of pieces of metal (however oddly shaped) or a length of wire, located at some point inside the cabinet. This is not exactly formidable armament with which he is expected to surmount the electronic facts of life. And it does not help his task any to repeat the escape clause, "in most locations," which appeared in fine print or low voice at the end of the promotion. It didn't penetrate - - its subordinate position suggests that it wasn't seriously intended to do so.

This is an example, not specific, but not lacking some basis in fact either. There have been many others about gadgets or circuitry, however well meant, which have had a rough time living up to their press notices.

It is heartening, then, to note the content of a speech by Mr. Glen McDaniel, retiring RTMA President, for delivery at the annual conference of the Association of Better Business Bureaus. His subject, entitled "Truthfulness in Advertising of Radio and Television Sets" and this writer's impression of some of the more important points discussed, follow.

1. Radio and television advertising, to be effective, must be honest.
2. It is difficult to employ full promotion and advertising to the electronic field without tending to mislead or confuse the non-technical public. Two of the reasons cited for this are the variations in the propagation and reception of electromagnetic waves due to temperature and atmospheric phenomena; and the lack of a standard method for arriving at picture tube active area. The reason for this is, of course, the variation between round and rectangular tube faces and the masking practices employed with them.
3. The industry voluntarily adopted a code of ethics in 1939, covering radio advertising practices, and in 1950 the start of expansion of this code, to cover present day radio and television requirements, was undertaken.

According to Mr. McDaniel the new code, now nearing culmination, will be an extensive one, and will contain many clauses applicable to the particular problems of our industry. If it will serve to temper some of the overly enthusiastic claims of manufacturers, distributors or retailers, it will provide a very real benefit to the service field. It is entirely natural that the manufacturer and seller of a particular brand of equipment be thoroughly convinced of the worth of his product. However, it will make it much easier for the acceptance of his product to be maintained if he limits his promotion to those features or advantages which are clearly demonstrable.

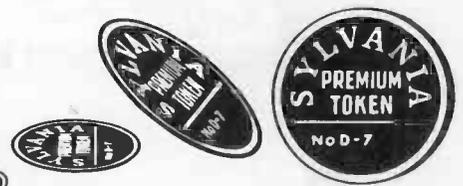
In the final analysis, the service technician is the one responsible for the continued acceptance of the product. The less difficulty that he has in keeping the customer sold on the merits, real or imaginary, of the customer's equipment, the greater the advantage accruing to the manufacturer, distributor, the retailer and the service technician himself.

- J. R. R.

Don't miss Sylvania's unbeatable 3-way Service Helper—"SIT-'N-FIXIT"

FREE

WITH 16 SYLVANIA PREMIUM TOKENS



**A TOOL KIT,
STOOL AND
DROP CLOTH...
ALL IN ONE!**



Entire kit folds into a neat compact carrying case.

Sylvania now offers you the world's handiest and most complete servicing kit. Nothing else like it! It'll speed your work, spare your back, impress your customers!

Here, in a neat sail-cloth carrying case, is a sturdy, aluminum and canvas, folding stool. Equipped with zippered pocket for tools and parts. Also open pockets for Sylvania Wrench Kit and Pliers Kit. And get this! The unzipped case opens out to a broad, turned-up-edge drop-cloth.

How to get your "Sit-'N-Fixit"

You get this complete servicing kit FREE for only 16 Sylvania Premium Tokens shown above. One of these tokens is yours free with every Sylvania Picture Tube or with every 25 Sylvania Receiving Tubes purchased from your distributor. When you have 16 tokens, take them to this distributor and pick up your "Sit-'N-Fixit." *Note, these tokens will be honored only by the one distributor where you buy all your tubes.*

Don't delay

This is a special summer offer. Good only from July 1st to August 31st. So, call your Sylvania Distributor and get in those tube orders TODAY!

SYLVANIA



RADIO TUBES; TELEVISION PICTURE TUBES; ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS; ELECTRONIC TEST EQUIPMENT; FLUORESCENT TUBES, FIXTURES, SIGN TUBING, WIRING DEVICES; LIGHT BULBS; PHOTOLAMPS; TELEVISION SETS

POSTMASTER: If undeliverable for any reason, notify sender, stating reason, on Form 3547, postage for which is guaranteed.

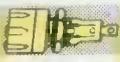
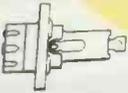
From:

**Counterman Sales Aid
Released By Littelfuse**

The first completely illustrated list price sheet on fuses is published by Littelfuse, Inc., 1865 Miner Street, Des Plaines, Illinois. A four-page sheet contains actual-sized drawings of 25 fuse types and blowing characteristics.

By matching the blown fuse to the illustration the jobber counterman or service man can determine, quickly and accurately, the fuse needed.

A companion sheet accurately illustrates and prices various assortments and kits as well as the complete line of fuse mountings for quick, sure identification.

Bakelite In-line Fuse Retainers Assembled with Lead		For SFE 4, 1AC For SFE 6 For SFE 9, 7AC For SFE 14 For SFE 20, 3AC		
3AG Fuse Extractor Posts		Screwdriver operated		
		-Finger operated		
		Miniature		
		-Watertight		
3AG Mountings		Can cover, one pole	351002	.40
		Hinged can cover, one pole	351005	.50
		Can cover, two pole	351007	.65
		Hinged can cover, two pole	351009	.75
		Through panel, one pole	353001	.25
3AG Mountings with Screw Terminals—Type "T"		Last two digits of catalog number indicate number of poles—as 356001, one pole; 356010, ten poles		
356(000) Series		1 Pole to 12 poles (list per pole)		.35
3AG Mountings with Solder Terminals—Type "S"		Last two digits of catalog number indicate number of poles—as 357001, one pole; 357010, ten poles		
357(000) Series		1 Pole to 12 poles (list per pole)		.15
8AG Fuse Extractor Posts		Screwdriver operated	371001	.45
		Finger operated	372001	.45
Fusible Binding Posts		For 1/4—28 thread	373428	1.50
		For 10—32 thread (.187)	373032	1.50
		For 1/4—32 thread	373432	1.50
		For 8—32 thread	373832	1.50
		For 1/4—40 thread	373440	1.50
8AG Mountings		Through panel, one pole	383001	.25
		Meter-back	383002	.20
8AG Mountings with Solder Terminals—Type "S"		Last two digits of catalog number indicate number of poles—as 387001, one pole; 387010, ten poles		
387(000) Series		1 Pole to 12 poles (list per pole)		.15
4AG Fuse Extractor Post		Watertight	442006	2.35
4AG Mountings with Screw Terminals—Type "T"		Last two digits of catalog number indicate number of poles—as 456001, one pole; 456010, ten poles		
456(000) Series		1 Pole to 12 poles (list per pole)		.40
5AG Mountings with Screw Terminals—Type "T"		Last two digits of catalog number indicate number of poles—as 556001, one pole; 556010, ten poles		
556(000) Series		1 Pole to 12 poles (list per pole)		.50
5AG Fuse Extractor Post		Watertight	571004	1.50